Marriage Certificates.

No. A

N A

Salem Monthly Mtg.
Marriage Certificates
1683 - ~~1799~~ 1800

No. A1 100.42.1
(mem)

Salem Monthly Meeting

Marriage Certificates

1800
1683 - ~~1999~~

INDEX. to No. ~~3~~ 1

Salem Monthly Mtg.
Marriage Certificates
1683 - 1799

A

Benjamin Boyce	& Mary Allin.	Page 5
Allin Abraham	& Basset Ruth	„ 24
Anthony Isaac	& Chamberlain Marcy	„ 26
Ally Hannah	& Pearce Thomas	„ 29
Allen Sarah	& Graves William	„ 83
Allen Joseph	& Aldrich Lydia	„ 85
Allen Abigal	& Phillips William	„ 86
Alley Solomon	& Hood Rebecca	„ 92
Allen Elijah	& Reed Elisabeth	„ 96
Allen Ruth	& Breed Benjamin	„ 105
Allen Ezekiel	& Needham Mary	„ 114
Alley Hugh	& Hood Abigail	„ 123
Alley John	& Bassett Sarah	„ 134
Alley Rebekah	& Hawkes Ebenezer	„ 143
Alley James	& Breed Lois	„ 151
Alley John	& Hood Sarah	„ 178
Alley Micajah	& Ruth Breed	„ 180
Alley Patience	& Boyce Jonathan	„ 187
Allen Francis	& Osborn Elizabeth	„ 196
Alley Hannah	& Breed James +	„ 200
Alley Benjamin	& Purinton Huldah	„ 204
Alley Content	& Purinton Pelatiah	„ 217
Alley Moses Breed	& Phillips Alice	„ 227
Abbot Mary	& Chase Abijah	„ 237
Austin Manuel	& Newhall Theodate	„ 243
Alley James	& Phillips Anne	„ 247
Austin Andrew	& Collins Elizabeth	„ 249
Aldrich Lydia	& Allen Joseph	„ 85

820

√

B

Buffum Elisabeth	& Southwick Daniel.	Page 139
Buffum Robert	& Silsbe Rachel	" 144
Breed Amos	& Estes Ruth	" 148
Buffum Isaac	& Goldthwite Eunice	" 149
Breed Lois	& Alley James	" 151
Breed Mary	& Sawyer Phillips	" 152
Breed Daniel	& Phillips Elizabeth	" 153
Blaney Alice	& Needham James	" 154
Boyce Hannah	& Needham Daniel	" 155
Bailey John	& Hill Mary	" 157
Breed Samuel	& Purinton Theodate	" 158
Breed Elisabeth	& Purintun Jedediah	" 159
Buffum Jonathan	& Purinton Anna	" 160
Basset Huldah	& Gove Stephen	" 162
Buffum Mehitabel	& Varney Isaac	" 166
Breed James	& Basset Rebeccah	" 167
Basset Isaac	& Collins Mary	" 168
Breed Eunice	& Chase Benjamin	" 170
Basset Hannah	& Silsbe Henry	" 173
Breed Jabez	& Mower Lydia	" 179
Breed Ruth	& Alley Micajah	" 180
Breed Ruth	& Hawkes Matthew	" 182
Breed Lydia	& Pratt John	" 184
Buxton Elizabeth	& Huntington Benjamin	" 185
Basset John	& Newhall Ruth	" 186
Boyce Jonathan	& Alley Patience	" 187
Breed Jabez	& Basset Mary	" 188
Breed Kezia	& Hood Abner	" 190
Breed Alice	& Gray William	" 191
Buxton Lydia	& Huntington William	" 192
Blake Samuel	& Mower Abigail	" 194
Breed Sarah	& Johnson Samuel	" 195
Buxton Esther	& Pope Eleazer	" 197
Breed Mary	& Holder Richard	" 198
Breed William	& Basset Hannah	" 199

B

Beck Elizabeth	& Estes Richard	Page	2
Bassett Sarah	& Griffin Joseph	"	4
Boyce Benjamin	& Allin Mary	"	5
Buffum Robart	& Elizabeth Haines	"	6
Buffum Joshua	& Elizabeth Beck	"	7
Beck Elizabeth	& Buffum Joshua	"	7
Bassett William	& Berry Rebecca	"	8
Berry Rebecca	& Bassett William	"	8
Boyce Benjamin	& Bacon Susannah	"	9
Bacon Susannah	& Boyce Benjamin	"	9
Buffum Tamason	& Southwick Lawrance	"	11
Basset John	& Berry Abigal	"	12
Berry Abigal	& Basset John	"	12
Blethen Elizabeth	& Chase Isaac	"	13
Basset Hannah	& Estes John	"	16
Basset Mary	& Gearnes Andrew	"	17
Buffum Robart	& Blany Sarah	"	18
Blany Sarah	& Buffum Robart	"	18
Buffum Caleb	& Gaskill Mary	"	19
Boyce Jonathan	& Gaskill Patience	"	20
Buffum Hannah	& Osborn John	"	22
Blaney Elizabeth	& Phillips Walter	"	23
Basset Ruth	& Allin Abraham	"	24
Bordman Jacob	& Clark Philadelphia	"	27
Boyce Mary	& Gaskill Nathan	"	30
Borden Hope	& Hankin Edward	"	31
Borden John	& Newberry Elizabeth	"	33
Buffum Joshua	& White Jane	"	37

over

B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

B

Buxton John & Buffum Elizabeth Page 40
Buffum Elizabeth & Buxton John " 40
Buffum Jonathan & Gaskill Mary " 41
Buffum Robart & Southwick Susanna " 42
Buffum Sarah & Needham Daniel " 48
Breed Nathan & Basset Mary " 49
Basset Mary & Breed Nathan " 49
Basset Elizabeth & Hood Benjamin " 53
Boyce Lydia & Warfield Eliphelet " 54
Basset Merriam & Northee David " 55
Bartlet Jacob & Boyce Sarah " 56
Boyce Sarah & Bartlet Jacob " 56
Buffum Mary & Southwick John " 59
Buffum Abigail & Chase Samuel " 60
Baker Stephen & Buffum Esther " 65
Buffum Esther & Baker Stephen " 65
Buffum Hannah & Chase Phillip " 66
Buffum Joseph & Hacker Sarah " 68
Bagnall Elizabeth & Mifflin John " 70
Buffum Deborah & Slade Edward " 71
Buffum Joshua & Pope Hannah " 72
Breed Ruth & Purinton Daniel " 76
Basset Daniel & Hood Lydia " 77
Breed Ebenezer & Phillips Rebecca " 81
Basset Joseph & Hacker Eunice " 82
Buffum Joshua & Osborn Elisabeth " 87
Boyce Patience & Osborn Samuel " 89
Buffum Mary & Slade Samuel " 94

B

Buffum Elisabeth	& Pope Ebenezer	Page 95
Blany Martha	& Estes Matthew	" 97
Breed Anna	& Purinton James	" 102
Buxton James	& Woodard Elisabeth	" 103
Buxton Thomas	& Purinton Sarah	" 104
Breed Benjamin	& Allen Ruth	" 105
Breed Isaih	& Estes Hannah	" 106
Buffum Lydia	& Pope Enos Jr.	" 107
Buxton Abigel	& Jones Abner	" 109
Buffum Samuel	& Darby Lucretia	" 110
Breed Mary	& Hill Joseph	" 111
Buxton Elisabeth	& Fowler Ezekiel	" 112
Buxton Jonathan	& Collins Mary	" 118
Breed Sarah	& Silsbe Samuel	" 119
Buffum Joseph	& Warfield Lydia	" 124
Boyce Lydia	& Sergent Richard	" 127
Basset Abigail	& Newhall Abijah	" 130
Buxton Anna	& Rowell Jacob	" 132
Buxton Mary	& Osborn John	" 133
Basset Sarah	& Alley John	" 134
Basset Mercy	& Purinton Amos	" 135
Breed Zephaniah	& Phillips Ruth	" 138
Breed Hezia	& Newhall Rufus	" 202
Buxton Joseph	& Osborn Dorcas	" 220
Buxton Jonathan 3d	& Osborn Sarah	" 228
Breed Enoch	& Mower Martha	" 231
Beede John	& Pope Mehetable	" 233
Breed Elizabeth	& Silsbe Nehemiah	" 236

over

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

6

B

Burrill Isaac	& Buxton Anne	Page	238
Buxton Anne	& Burrill Isaac	"	238
Baker Ezra	& Chase Hannah	"	241
Butman Thomas	& Newhall Alice	"	242
Breed Sarah	& Silsbe Samuel Jr	"	245
Basset Lydia	& Nowell Samuel	"	246
Boyce Jonathan	& Breed Anna	"	248
Breed Anna	& Boyce Jonathan	"	248
Breed James	& Nichols Phebe	"	251
Buxton Henry Jr.	& Buxton Hannah	"	254
Buxton Hannah	& Buxton Henry Jr.	"	254
Buffum Anna	& Osborn David	"	260
Breed James	& Alley Hannah	"	200

C

Samuel Collins	& Rebecah Howland.	Page 3
Isaac Chase	& Elizabeth Blethen	" 12
John Collins	& Susannah Dagget	" 14
Samuel Osborn	& Sarah Clark	" 15
Chamberlain Marcy	& Anthony Isaac	Page 26
Clark Philadelphia	& Bordman Jacob	" 27
Clark Mary	& Osborn Samuel	" 34
Collins Theodate	& Hood Richard	" 36
Collins Zacheus	& Sawyer Elizabeth	" 39
Collins Joshua	& Silsbe Mary	" 51
Collins Richard	& Ezer Sarah	" 52
Chase Samuel	& Buffum Abigail	" 60
Chase Philip	& Buffum Hannah	" 66
Callam Lydia	& Twist Daniel	" 78
Chase Job	& Saw Hannah	" 93
Collins Mary	& Buxton Jonathan	" 118
Coker Samuel	& Phillips Mary	" 120
Curtain Ezra	& Silsbe Mary	" 128
Collins Rebekah	& Northey William	" 141
Chase Abner	& Newhall Rebekah	" 142
Collins Elisabeth	& Shove Asa	" 145
Collins Mary	& Basset Isaac	" 168
Chase Benjamin	& Breed Eunice	" 170
Chase Samuel	& Mower Alice	" 181
Collins Ruth	& Hawkes Matthew	" 183
Collins Martha	& Green Benjamin	" 189
Collins Nathaniel	& Phillips Elizabeth	" 208
Chase Abner	& Dean Sarah	" 216
Collins Betsey	& Purintun Matthew	" 222
Collins Zacheus	& Farrington Theodate	" 224
Collins Sarah	& Oliver Henry Jr.	" 225
Collins Micajah	& Chase Hannah	" 234
Chase Hannah	& Collins Micajah	" 234
Chase Abijah	& Abbott Mary	" 237

over

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

C

Chase Hannah & Ezra Baker Page 241
Chase Lydia & Jones Nathaniel " 244
Callam Caleb & Gaskill Bethiah " 28
Collins Elizabeth & Austin Andrew " 249
Collins Peace & Oliver William " 258

D

John Collins & Susannah Dagget Page 14
Francis Davenport & Martha Newberry Page 21
Dimond Aholiab & Sillsbe Lydia " 75
Darby Lucretia & Buffum Samuel " 110
Dean Elizabeth & Russell Job " 129
Dean Jonathan & Southwick Bathia " 131
Dow Benjamin & Phillips Hannah " 205
Dodge Elizabeth & Newhall Daniel " 209
Dean Sarah & Chase Abner " 216
Dean Bethiah & Pope Joshua " 219
Dow John & Phillips Abigail " 221
Dean Jonathan & Needham Desire " 256

D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

E

Richard Estes	& Eliza Beck	Page 2
John Estes	& Hannah Basset	" 16
Estes Sarah	& Pope Samuel	Page 47
Ezer Sarah	& Collins Richard	" 52
Estes John	& Norwood Elisabeth	" 61
Emmett John	& Tillett Hannah	" 64
Estes Elisabeth	& Osbom Isaac	" 79
Estes Matthew	& Blany Martha	" 97
Estes William	& Graves Ruth	" 98
Estes Matthew	& Newhall Anna	" 99
Estes Hannah	& Breed Isaiah	" 106
Estes Ruth	& Breed Amos	" 148
Estes Hannah	& Newhall Daniel	" 150
Estes Anne	& Hacker Isaac	" 207
Erving Joseph	& Hawkes Hannah	" 213
Estes William	& Nichols Hannah	" 259

E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

F

Fowler Samuel & Meacham Lydia Page 108
Fowler Ezekiel & Buxton Elisabeth " 112
Flood Content & Phillips Walter " 115
Fowler Ezekiel & Purintun Mary " 169
Frye William & Southwick Tamesin " 171
Farrington Lois & Gould Elihu " 193
Farrington Theodate & Collins Zacheus " 224
Frye Cassandra & Nichols Ichabod " 253

F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

G

Joseph Griffin & Sarah Bassett	Page	4
Andrew Gearnes & Mary Basset	"	17
Caleb Buffum & Mary Gaskill		19
Jonathan Boyce & Patience Gaskill	"	20
Gaskill Bethiah & Oillam Caleb	Page	28
Gaskill Nathan & Boyce Mary	"	30
Gaskill Mary & Buffum Jonathan	"	41
Gaskill Jonª & Pickring Alls	"	45
Gaskell Content & Nathanal Varney	"	46
Graves Ruth & Hawkes Ebenezer	"	57
Gaskill Hannah & Nichols David	"	62
Gaile Arthur & Hill Mary	"	63
Graves William & Allen Sarah	"	83
Gaskill Joseph & Holder Sarah	"	101
Goldthrite Eunice & Buffum Isaac	"	149
Gove Stephen & Basset Huldah	"	162
Green Benjamin & Collins Martha	"	189
Gray William & Breed Alice	"	191
Gould Elihu & Farington Lois	"	193
Graves Ruth & Estes William	"	98

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

H

Hawks John Jr. & Shillaber Rebeckah Page 210
Hawkes Hannah & Erving Joseph " 213
Holder Theodate & Pope Folger " 240
Hussey William & Robinson Hannah " 250
Holder Daniel & Hood Hannah " 113
Hood Hannah & Holder Daniel " 113
Hussey Rebecah & Howland Joseph " 1

H

Joseph Howland	& Rebecah Hussey.	Page 1
Samuel Collins	& Rebecah Howland	" 3
Robart Buffum	& Eliza Haines	" 6
Hankin Edward	& Borden Hope	Page 31
Hood Richard	& Collins Theodate	" 36
Hanson Thomas	& Pierce Hannah	" 38
Hood Benjamin	& Basset Elisabeth	" 53
Hawkes Ebenezer	& Graves Ruth	" 57
Hoag John	& Springer Elisabeth	" 58
Hill Mary	& Gaile Arthur	" 63
Hacker Sarah	& Buffum Joseph	" 68
Hood Lydia	& Basset Daniel	" 77
Hacker Eunice	& Basset Joseph	" 82
Hood Content	& Phillips John	" 90
Hood Rebecca	& Alley Solomon	" 92
Holder Sarah	& Gaskill Joseph	" 101
Hill Joseph	& Breed Mary	" 111
Holder Daniel	& Hood Hannah	" 113
Hood Patience.	& Silsbe Daniel	" 121
Hood Aligail	& Alley Hugh	" 123
Hood Rebekah	& Phillips Gideon	" 125
Hawkes Ebenezer	& Alley Rebekah	" 143
Hacker Lydia	& Winslow John	" 156
Hill Mary	& Bailey John	" 157
Holder Hannah	& Johnson Nehemiah	" 176
Hood Sarah	& Alley John	" 178
Hawkes Matthew	& Breed Ruth	" 182
Hawkes Matthew	& Collins Ruth	" 183
Huntington Benj.	& Buxton Elizabeth	" 185
Hood Abner	& Breed Kezia	" 190
Huntington Wm.	& Buxton Lydia	" 192
Holder Richard	& Breed Mary	" 198
Hacker Jeremiah	& Southwick Anne	" 206
Hacker Isaac	& Estes Anne	" 207

H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc.
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

I

Pag

J

Jones Abner & Buxton Abigel " 109
Johnson Nehemiah & Newhall Lydia " 117
Johnson Nehemiah & Holder Hannah " 176
Johnson Samuel & Breed Sarah " 195
Johnson David & Purinton Miriam " 215
Jones Nathaniel & Chase Lydia " 244
Jones Abner & Newhall Sarah " 257

I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

K

Kendal Sarah & Maule Thomas Page 35
Knowles Robert & Pope Hannah " 126

K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

L

Langdon Paul & Phillips Hannah. Page 32
Layton Lida & Meacham Isaac " 43
Law Hannah & Chase Job " 93

Low Nathaniel & Pope Abigail " 174

M

Maule Thomas & Kendal Sarah Page 35
Meacham Isaac & Dayton Lida „ 43
Marten Doritha & Varney Thomas „ 50
Mifflin John & Bagnall Elizabeth „ 70
Meacham Lydia & Fowler Samuel „ 108
Morrill John & Purinton Ruth „ 172
Mower Lydia & Breed Jabez „ 179
Mower Alice & Chase Samuel „ 181
Mower Abigail & Blake Samuel „ 194
Mower Enoch & Newhall Lydia „ 214
Mower Mary & Phillips Jonathan „ 229
Mower Martha & Breed Enoch „ 231

N

Francis Davenport & Martha Newberry Page 21
Newberry Elizabeth & Borden John .. 33
Needham Daniel & Buffum Sarah .. 48
Northee David & Basset Merriam .. 55
Norwood Elisabeth & Estes John .. 61
Nichols David & Gaskill Hannah .. 62
Newhall Anna & Estes Matthew .. 99
Needham Mary & Allen Ezekiel .. 114
Newhall Lydia & Johnson Nehemiah .. 117
Newhall Abijah & Bassett Abigail .. 130
Northey William & Collins Rebeckah .. 141
Newhall Rebekah & Chase Abner .. 142
Newhall Daniel & Estes Hannah .. 150
Needham James & Blaney Alice .. 154
Needham Daniel & Boyce Hannah .. 155
Newhall Ruth & Basset John .. 186
Nichols David & Pope Sarah .. 201
Newhall Rufus & Breed Kezia .. 202
Newhall Daniel & Dodge Elizabeth .. 209
Newhall Daniel & Shillaber Mary .. 212
Newhall Lydia & Mower Enoch .. 214
Nichols Thomas & Pope Hannah .. 218
Newhall Lydia & Pope James .. 226
Newhall Kezia & Purinton Pelatiah .. 230
Nichols Stephen & Newhall Rebekah .. 232
Newhall Rebekah & Nichols Stephen .. 232
Newhall Samuel & Phillips Sarah .. 239
Newhall Alice & Butman Thomas .. 242
Newhall Theodate & Austin Manuel .. 243
Nowell Samuel & Basset Lydia .. 246
Nichols Phebe & Breed James .. 251
Nicholds Ichabod & Frye Cassander .. 253
Needham Desire & Dean Jonathan .. 256
Newhall Sarah & Jones Abner .. 257
Nichols Hannah & Estes William .. 259

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

O

John Osborn & Marcy Southwick Page 10
Samuel Osborn & Sarah Clark " 15
John Osborn & Hannah Buffum " 22
Osborn Samuel & Clark Mary " 34
Osborn Elenner & Upton Edward " 67
Osborn Philadelphia & Shove Theophilus " 69
Osborn Phebe & Shove Edward " 73
Osborn Hannah & Southwick Jonathan " 74
Osborn Isaac & Estes Elisabeth " 79
Osborn Sarah & Purinton Daniel " 84
Osborn Elizabeth & Buffum Joshua " 87
Osborn Ellenner & Whittemore Daniel " 88
Osborn Samuel & Boyce Patience " 89
Osborne John & Buxton Mary " 133
Osborn Elizabeth & Allen Francis " 196
Osborne Robert & Osborne Lucretia " 203
Osborne Lucretia & Osborne Robert " 203
Osborn Dorcas & Buxton Joseph " 220
Osborn Phebe & Southwick Caleb " 223
Oliver Henry Jr. & Collins Sarah " 225
Osborn Sarah & Buxton Jonathan " 228
Osgood Jonathan & Osborne Mary " 252
Osborne Mary & Osgood Jonathan " 252
Oliver William & Collins Peace " 258
Osborn David & Buffum Anna " 260

O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

P.

Purintun Mary	& Fowler Ezekiel	Page	169
Purintun Ruth	& Morrill John	"	172
Pope Abigail	& Low Nathaniel	"	174
Philadelphia Pope	& Sims John	"	175
Pratt John	& Breed Lydia	"	184
Pope Eleazer	& Buxton Esther	"	197
Pope Sarah	& Nichols David	"	201
Purinton Huldah	& Alley Benjamin	"	204
Phillips Hannah	& Dow Benjamin	"	205
Phillips Elizabeth	& Collins Nathaniel	"	208
Purinton Miriam	& Johnson David	"	215
Pelatiah Purinton	& Alley Content	"	217
Pope Hannah	& Nichols Thomas	"	218
Pope Joshua	& Dean Bethiah	"	219
Phillips Abigail	& Dow John	"	221
Purintun Matthew	& Collins Betsey	"	222
Pope James	& Newhall Lydia	"	226
Phillips Alice	& Alley Moses Breed	"	227
Phillips Jonathan	& Mower Mary	"	229
Purintun Pelatiah	& Newhall Kezia	"	230
Pope Mehetable	& Beede John +	"	233
Phillips Mary	& Rich Thomas	"	235
Phillips Sarah	& Newhall Samuel	"	239
Pope Folger	& Holder Theodate	"	240
Phillips Anne	& Alley James	"	247
Phillips Elizabeth	& Rich Robert	"	255

P

20

Phillips Walter	& Blany Elizabeth	Page	23
Pope Enos	& Smith Marget	"	25
Peairce Thomas	& Alby Hannah	Page	29
Phillips Hannah	& Langdon Paul	"	32
Peirce Hannah	& Hanson Thomas	"	38
Peasle Robart	& Sergant Ann	"	44
Pickning Alls	& Gaskill Jonathan	"	45
Pope Samuel	& Estes Sarah	"	47
Pope Hannah	& Buffum Joshua	"	72
Purinton Daniel	& Breed Ruth	"	76
Phillips Rebecca	& Breed Ebenezer	"	81
Purinton Daniel	& Osborn Sarah	"	84
Phillips William	& Allen Abigal	"	86
Phillips John	& Hood Content	"	90
Phillips Hannah	& Sawyer Humphry	"	91
Pope Ebenezer	& Buffum Elizabeth	"	95 + 100
Purentun James	& Breed Anna	"	102
Purintun Sarah	& Buxton Thomas	"	104
Pope Enos Jr.	& Buffum Lydia	"	107
Phillips Walter	& Flood Content	"	115
Phillips Patience	& Sargent Ebenezer	"	116
Phillips Mary	& Coker Samuel	"	120
Purinton Daniel	& Southwick Hannah	"	122
Phillips Gideon	& Hood Rebekah	"	125
Pope Hannah	& Knowles Robert	"	126
Purintun Amos	& Bassett Mercy	"	135
Phillips Ruth	& Breed Zephaniah	"	138
Pope John	& Rayman Hannah	"	146
Pope Phebe	& Winslow William	"	147
Phillips Elizabeth	& Breed Daniel	"	153
Purinton Theodate	& Breed Samuel	"	158
Purinton Jedediah	& Breed Elisabeth	"	159
Purinton Anna	& Buffum Jonathan	"	160
Pollard Naomi	& Wheeler Abraham	"	165

R

Reed Elisabeth & Allen Elijah Page 96
Russell Job & Dean Elizabeth " 129
Rowell Jacob & Buxton Anna " 132
Razimar Hannah & Pope John " 146
Rich Thomas & Phillips Mary " 235
Robinson Hannah & Hussey William " 250
Rich Robert & Phillips Elizabeth " 255

R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

S

Southwick Josiah & Southwick Elizabeth. Page 177
Southwick Anne & Hacker Jeremiah " 206
Shillaber Rebeckah & Hawks John Jr. " 210
Smith Stephen & Silsbe Sarah " 211
Silsbe Sarah & Smith Stephen " 211
Shillaber Mary & Newhall Daniel " 212
Southwick Caleb & Osborn Phebe " 223
Silsbe Nehemiah & Breed Elizabeth " 236
Silsbe Samuel Jr. & Breed Sarah " 245
Southwick Esther & Silsbe Ephraim " 80
Swett Mary & Southwick Enoch " 163
Swett Elisabeth & Southwick David " 164
Southwick Elisabeth & Southwick Josiah " 177

S

2³

John Osborn & Marcy Southwick. Page 10
Lawrance Southwick & Tamason Buffum " 11
Smith Margret & Pope Enos " 25
Sawyer Elizabeth & Collins Zacheus " 39
Southwick Susanna & Buffum Robart " 42
Sergant Ann & Peasle Robart " 44
Sillsbe Mary & Collins Joshua " 51
Springer Elizabeth & Hoag John " 58
Southwick John & Buffum Mary " 59
Shove Theophilus & Osborn Philadelphia " 69
Slade Edward & Buffum Deborah " 71
Shove Edward & Osborn Phebe " 73
Southwick Jonª & Osborn Hannah " 74
Sillsbe Lydia & Dimond Aholiab " 75
Sillsbe Ephraim & Southwick Esther " 80
Sawyer Humphry & Phillips Hannah " 91
Slade Samuel & Buffum Marcy " 94
Sargent Ebenezer & Phillips Patience " 116
Silsbe Samuel & Breed Sarah " 119
Silsbe Daniel & Hood Patience " 121
Southwick Hannah & Purinton Daniel " 122
Sergent Richard & Boyce Lydia " 127
Silsbe Mary & Curtain Ezra " 128
Southwick Bathia & Dean Jonathan " 131
Southwick Daniel & Buffum Elisabeth " 139
Silsbe Rachel & Buffum Robert " 144
Shove Asa & Collins Elisabeth " 145
Sawyer Phillips & Breed Mary " 152
Southwick Esther & Torrey James " 161
Southwick Enoch & Swett Mary " 163
Southwick David & Swett Elisabeth " 164
Southwick Tamesin & Frye William " 171
Silsbe Henry & Basset Hannah " 173
Sims John & Pope Philadelphia " 175

S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

T

Tillett Hannah & Emmett John Page 64
Twist Daniel & Callam Lydia " 78
Torrey James & Southwick Esther " 161
Twist Lydia & Varney Ebenezer " 140

U

Upton Edward	& Osborn Elenner	Page 67

V

Varney Nathanal	& Gaskell Content	Page 46
Varney Thomas	& Marten Doritha	" 50
Varney Ebenezer	& Twist Lydia	" 140
Varney Isaac	& Buffum Mehitabel	" 106

W

White Jane	& Buffum Joshua	Page 37
Warfield Eliphelet	& Boyce Lydia	„ 54
Whittemore Daniel	& Osborn Ellenner	„ 88
Woodard Elisabeth	& Buxton James	„ 103
*Hood Hannah	& Holder Daniel	„ 113
Warfield Lydia	& Buffum Joseph	„ 124
Winslow William	& Pope Phebe	„ 147
Winslow John	& Hacker Lydia	„ 156
Wheeler Abraham	& Pollard Naomi	„ 165

W
Y
Z

*See H. Inserted here by mistake.

Marriage Certificates 17

Marriage Certificates

Book First

Marag

Salem. Monthly Meeting

Henry Cl

1 | # Marriage of Joseph Howland & Rh Hussey

1683 This is to Certifie yt truth to all People whom it may Concern yt Joseph Howland of Duxbury in ye County of of New Plimouth and Rebeccah Hussey of Hampton ye Daughter of John Hussey & Rebeccah his wife in ye Province of New Hampshire they having Intentions of Marriage According to ye Ordinance of God Laid it before ye mounthly Meetings and they Enquired between ye Said meetings Whether ye Man and ye Woman was clear from all Others and found nothing to hender there proceedings herein and for as much as ye sd Joseph Howland Liveth in ye County of New Plymouth his clearness doth apear by a Certificate by ye People called Quakers at Citiate being Near ye Place Where he Dweleth and all things being clear a Meeting a Meeting of ye People of God was Apointed for ye Publick Manifestation and Confirmation of ye sd Marriage at ye house of John Hussey of Hampton in ye Province of New Hamsheire where ye sd Joseph Howland and Rebeccah Hussey Did Take Each other in ye Presents of God and his People according to ye Law of God and his peoples practice mentioned in ye holy Scripture of truth they then and there both promising before God and his people to Live faithfully together man and Wife till death Seperate according to God's Honorable Marriage and they both setting their hands unto it which was ye 4 day of ye 3 mo 1683 And wee are Wittnesses unto ye Same whose Names are hereunto Subscribed

Joseph Howland
Rebeccah Hussey
now Howland

John Stanyen
Abra Green
James Chase
Thomas Chase
Tobias Hanson

John Hussey
Rebeccah Hussey
Richd Otis
Wm Harford
Wm Hukely
Benja Swett
Robt Harper
Edward Wanton

Theodate Swett
Mary Hussey
Susanah Hussey
Eliza Hanson
Shuah Otis
Esten Green
Mary Stanyen

2 Marriage of ye Richard Eſtes & Eliza Beck

1687

This is to Certifie ye Truth to all People whom it may Concern yt Richard Eſtes of ye Great Iſlan in ye Province of New Hampſheire and Eliza Beck of ye Same Iſland and Province thay having Declared there Intentions of Marriag before Two Mounthly Meetings of ye People Called Quakers and they Quering between ye meetings whether ye Man was clear from all other women and ye Woman clear from all other Men found Nothing to hender their Proceedings herein and for as much as ye sd Richard Eſtes who lived in England till the 11th day of the 7mo 1684 his clearneſs doth apea by a Certificate certified from ye People of God in Newninton in East Kent in Old England So all things being clear a Meeting of ye People of God was apointed at which ye Publick manifestation and Confirmation of ye sd Marria at our meeting house at Dover in ye Province of New Hampſheire upon ye 23 day of ye 4mo 1687 where ye sd Richard Eſtes and Eliza Beck did Take Each other in ye Presents of God and his people According to ye Law of God and practe of his people mentioned in ye Scriptures of Truth they then and there both Promiſin before God and us his people to live lovingly together as God upholdeth as man and Wife till Death Seperate According to God's honorable marriage and thay both Setting their hand unto itt and wee wittneſs unto ye Same whose Names are hereunto Subſcribed

Tobias Hanſon
Benja Swett
Thomas Janney
John Hayton
John Borden

Humphry Verny
Jos Smith
Timothy Hanſon
Wm Williams
John Huſsey

Richard Eſtes
Eliza Eſtes

Philada Eſtes
Alice Shapley
Eliza Hanſon
Eſter Rodgers
Rebeca Huſsey

3 Samuel Collins and Rebecah Houland

1695 Whereas Samuel Collins of Lynn in New England Gun Smith and Rebecah Houland of Duxbury in New England Widow having Declared their intentions of Marriage with Each other before Several meetings of ye People of God Called Quakers and their Proceedings after A deliberate consideration wherby ye sd Meetings & Friends Apointed were Satiffyed of their clearness from all Others NOW These are to Certifie yt for ye full Accomplishment thereof on ye Twentyeth day of ye Six mounth One Thousand Six hundred Ninety and five He ye sd Samuel Collins and Rebecah Howland Did then and Their Apear before a publick Asembly of ye Afor Said People of God mett together for ye End And According to ye good Example Left on Record by ye holy men of God in ye Scriptures of truth and then and there ye sd Samuel Collins Did Take ye sd Rebecah Houland by ye hand & Spake as followeth Friends I Take this my friend Rebecah Howland to be my Wife Promising to live faithfully with her till death part us and then & there She ye sd Rebecah Spake as follows Friends I Take this my Friend Samuel Collins to be my Husband Promising to be A faithfull and Obedient wife till death part us and for ye further Confirmation thereof we have hereunto Sett our hands and wee who were Their present have hereunto Subscribed Our Names Also as Wittnesses ye Day & Year above Written

Wittnesses

John Wadsworth
Mary Cudworth
Eliz Howland
Mary Rance
Sarah Northy
Lidia Lenard
Abigal Coleman

Arter Houland
John Miardo
Ebenez Wing
Edw Wanton
Tho Coleman
Wm Sprauge
Thomas Lloyd
Ben Doane
John Wing
Joseph Griffin

Sam Collins
Rebecah Collins

4 Joseph Griffin and Sarah Bassett

1696

Joseph Griffin Son of Nathanel Griffin Late of
Sailsbury Blacksmith deceased and Sarah Bassett
Junr of Lynn daughter of William Bassett of Lym
Husbandman having Declared there Intentions of
Marriage before Several Mounthly Meetings of ye
people of God Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem
According to ye Good Order Used Amongst them whose
proceedings therin after A deliberate Consideration
Thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of
God and Example of his people RECORDED in ye
Scriptures of truth in ye Case were Aproved of by
ye Sd Meetings they Apearing clear of all others and
having Consent of Parents and Relations Concernd
that for ye full accomplishing there Sd Intentions
this thirteenth day of ye Fourth Mounth in ye Year
One Thousand Six hundred Ninety and Six they ye Sd
Joseph Griffin and Sarah Bassett Apeared in A
Asembly of ye Afor Sd People mett together for ye
End in their meeting place at Lynn and in A
Solem Manner he ye Sd Joseph Griffin takeing ye Sd
Sarah Bassett by ye hand did openly Declare as
followeth Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents
of this Asembly I desire You to be my Wittnesses yt
I take this my Friend Sarah Bassett to be my Wife
promissing to be unto her A Loving and Faithfull
Husband till it Shall please God By death to Sepe
us. and then and there in ye Sd Asembly ye Sd Sarah
Bassett did in Like Maner Declare as followeth
Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this
Assembly whom I Desire to be my wittnesses I Tak
this my friend Joseph Griffin to be my Husband
promising to be unto him A Loving and faithfulle
wife till it Shall please God to Seperate us by death
and ye Sd Joseph Griffin and Sarah Bassett as A furth
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these prese
Sett there hands and wee whose Names are hereunto
Subscribed being present amongst others at ye Solem
ization of there Sd Marriage and Subscription in Man
Afor Sd as wittnesses hereunto have also Subscrib
our Names ye Day and Year Above Written

John Hussey
Richd Estes
Thos Cornwell
George Smith
John Whood
Danll Zachery
Saml Gaskill
Joseph Richards

Hannah Smith
Sarah Maule
Ebinezr Stacomb
Saml Gaskill
Thos Graues
John James
Wm Williams
John Collins
Samuel Breed

Rebecah Collins
Mary Readnap
Mary Cudworth
Bethiah Gaskill
Provided Gaskill
Margitt Maule
Hannah Berry
Eliza Lindsey

Joseph Griffin
Sarah Griffin

Benja Boyce and Mary Allin

99 Benja Boyce of Salem Son of Joseph Boyce
of Salem afforsd and Mary Allin of Lymn Daughter
of Jacob Allin of Lymn Marriner having declared
there Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage
before two publick Meetings of ye People of God Called
Quakers in Lymn and Salem according to ye Good Order
Used amongst them whose proceedings therin after
a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto
ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in ye Scriptures of Truth in ye Case / were
aproved by ye sd Meetings they appearing clear of all
others and having Consent of Parents and Relation
Concernd / NOW these are to Certifye all whom it
May Concern yt for ye full accomplishing theyr Said
Intentions this Twentyeth day of ye Eight Mounth
One thousand Six hundred Ninety & Nine They ye
sd Benja Boyce and Mary Allin appeared in a Publi
asembly of ye sd People and others Meet together
at ye house of Samuel Collins in Lymn and in a
Sollem Maner he ye sd Benja Boyce taking ye sd Mary
Allin by ye hand did Openly Declare as followeth
ffriends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this
Asembly I desire You to be my Wittnesses yt I take this
my friend Mary Allin to be my Wife promising to be
through ye Lords Asistance to her a Loving and
faithfull husband untill yt Shall pleas god to Seperate
us and then and there in ye sd asembly ye sd Mary
Allin did in Like maner Declare as followeth
ffriend in ye fear of ye Lord & presents of this Asembly
I take this my friend Benja Boyce to be my Husba
promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull
Wife as it Shall please God to Enable me untill
it shall please him to Seperate us by death and
ye sd Benja Boyce and Mary Allin as a further Confir
mation thereof did then and there to these presents
Sett there hands and whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present amongst others at the
Solemnization of there sd Marriage and Subscription
in manner afforsd as Wittneses hereunto have also
to these presents Subscribed our names ye day &
Year above written

Daniel Gould
Matthw Estes
Jas Richards
Saml Osborn
Saml Gaskell
Saml Collins

Eliza Allen
Ester Gouldthright
Provided Gaskell
Mary Bassett
Margett Maule
Hanna A Berry

Benja Boyce
Mary Allin Now Boyce

Robart Buffum & Eliza ffairer

Robart Buffum Son of Caleb Buffum of Salem and Eliza ffairer Daughter of Thomas ffairer of Lynn Deceased Having Declared there Intentions of marriage before two publick Meetings of ye people of God called Quakers in Lynn according to ye Good Order Used amongst them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate consideration thereof with Reg to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his peop Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in ye Case were aproved by ye Sd Meetings they apearing clear of all others having Consent of parents and Relati concernd NOW these are to Certifye all whom itt may Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this thirteenth day of ye third Mount One Thousand Seven hundred the Sd Robt Buffum And Elizabeth ffairer apeared in a Publick asembly of ye afforsd People and Others mett together at ye Publick Meeting house att Lynn and In a Solemn manner hee ye Sd Robart Buffum taking ye Sd Eliza ffairer by ye hand did openly declare as followeth ffriends in ye fear of God and before this asembly I desire you to be my Wittnesses yt I Take this my fri Eliza ffairer to be my wife promising to be unto her a Loving and ffaithfull Husband as God shall Enable me Till death part us And ye Sd Eliza ffairer in Like Manner Said As ffolloweth ffriends in ye fear of God and before this asembly I desire You to be my Wittnesses I Take this my friend Robart Buffum to be my Husband promising to be a faithfull and Loving Wife as god shall Enable till death seperate us And ye Sd Robart Buffum and Eliza ffairer as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett there hands and wee whose names Are here unto Subscribed being present amo others at ye Solemnizing there Sd marriage and Subscription in manner afforsd as witnesses hereun have also to these presents Subscribed Our names ye day & Year above Written

Wittnesses

Mary Bassett
Sarah Blany
Hannah Collins
Hannah Bassett
Eliza Beck
Sarah Hill
Sarah Berry
Deliverance Clark
John Berry

Saml Osborn
John Goddard
Benja Royce
Joshua Buffum
Abigal ffairer
Hannah Buffum
Tamson Buffum
Lydia Locker
Hannah Berry
Rebecah Collins
Bethiah Gaskill
Eliza Estes
Mary Royce
Mary Cudworth

Rob Buffum
Eliza ffairer
Now Buffum

Caleb Buffum
Thos ffairer
Saml Collins
George Locker
Jno Collens
Wm Merriam

7 Joshua Buffum and Elizabeth Bel.

Joshua Buffum of Salem Son of Joshua Buff
of Salem and Eliz:a Beck daughter of Henry Beck of
Piscataque Deceased having Declared there Intenti
of taking Each other in Marriage before two publi
Meetings of ye people of God called Quakers at Lyn
and Salem according to ye Good Order Used among th
Whose proceedings therin after a deliberate Conside
thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God
and Example of his people Recorded in ye holy
Scriptures of Truth in ye Case were aproved by th
sd Meetings they apearing clear of all others and
and having consent of parents and Relation
Concernd: Now these may Certifye whom it May
Concern yt for ye full accomplishment of there sd Inte
this Seventeenth day of ye Seventh Mounth One thous
Seven hundred and two they ye sd Joshua Buffum a
Eliz:a Beck apeared in a publick asembly of ye sd peo
and others Mett together for yt End in Salem and in
Solemn maner he ye sd Joshua Buffum taking ye s
Eliz:a Beck by ye hand did openly declare as follow
Friends in ye presents of God and before this asem
of his people I Joshua Buffum take thee my friend
Eliz:a Beck to be my wife and to be a true and faith
Husband unto her till Death shall part us & then
there in ye sd asembly ye sd Eliz:a Beck did in like m
declare as followeth In ye presents of God and befo
this asembly of his people I Eliz:a Beck take my f
Joshua Buffum to be my Husband promising to b
unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife untill dea
shall part us and ye sd Joshua Buffum and Eliz:
Beck as a further Confirmation thereof did then
there to these presents Sett there hands and wee
whose Names are under Written being present am
others at ye Solemnizing there said Marriage and
Subscription in manner afor sd as witnesses he
have also to these presents Subscribed our Names
ye Day & Year above Written

Joshua Buffu
Eliz:a Buffum

Witting

Mary Gaskill
Eliz: Dean
Sarah Maule
Eliz:a Flint
Benj:a Boyce
John Maule
Benj:a Flint
Abraham Anthony
Peleth Maule
John Pickering
Thomas Ruck

Lois Pickering
Sarah Pickering
Eliz:a Allin
Bethiah Gaskin
Mary Boyce
Sarah Blany
Mary Clark
Hannah Smith
Naomy Maule

Joshua Buffum
Gartrude Pope
Damaris Buffum
Richd Estes
Eliz:e Estes
Hannah Buffum
Samuel Buffum

William Bassett & Rebecca Berry

William Bassett Jun^r of Lynn Son of William Bassett of Lynn And Rebecca Berry having Declared there Intentions of Marriage before two Mounthly meetings of y^e People of God called Quakers in Lynn and Salem According to y^e Good Order used amongst them whose proceedings therin After a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto y^e Righteous la of God and Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptur of Truth in y^t Case ware aproved of by y^e Sd meetings They Apearing clear of all others and having consen of parents and Relations $Concern^d$ —

Now These are to Certefie whom it May Concern that for y^e full Acomplishing of there Said Intentions this Fourteenth Day of y^e Eleventh Mounth in the Year One Thousand seven hundred and three They y^e Said Willia Bassett and Rebecca Berry Apeared in a Publick Asembly of y^e Afor Sd People and others mett together for y^t End in there Publick Meeting Place in Lynn and In a Solem Maner he y^e Sd William Bassett Taking y^e Sd Rebecca Berry by y^e hand did openly Declare as $follow^s$ Friends in y^e Fear of God and before this Asembly I Take you to be my Wittnesses that I Take this my friend Rebecca Berry to be my Wife promising to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband by y^e Lords Asistance tell Death Seperate us and then and there in y^e Said Asembly y^e Said Rebecca Berry did in Like Manner declare as $follow^s$ Friends in y^e fear of y^e Lord and presents of this Assembly I take this my friend William $Basse^{tt}$ to be my Husband promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife as by y^e Lords $Asistan^{ce}$ untill Death Seperate us and y^e Sd W^m Bassett and Rebecca Berry as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and There to these presents Sett there hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being amongst others present at y^e Solemnizing there Said Marriage & Subscription in Manner afor Sd as wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names y^e Day and Year above Written

Mary Bassett	Sarah Bassett	W^m Bassett
Hannah Bassett	John Bassett	Rebecca Berry
Abigal Berry	Dena Berry	Now
Hannah Nedham	Thomas Berry	Bassett
Jerushe Berry	W^m Merriam	
Jain Collins	Thomas Farrer	
	Thomas Stocker	
	Sarah Stocker	
	Edmand Nedham	
	[illegible]	

Benjamen Boyce & Susannah Bacon

Benja Boyce of Salem Son of Joseph Boyce of Sa
afforsd and Susannah Bacon Daughter of Daniel B
of Salem afforsd Shipwright having declared there Inte
of Marriage Before two mounthly mounthly Meetings
People of God called Quakers in Lynn and Salem acc
to ye Good order Used amongst them whose proceedings
after a Deliberate Consideration Thereof with Regard unt
Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recor
in ye holy Scriptures of truth in ye Case were aproved
sd Meetings they apearing clear of all others and havin
Consent of Parents and Relations concernd NOW th
are to Certifie all WHOM it may Concern yt for ye full
Accomplishing of there sd Intentions this Twenty fourth
of ye twelf mounth One Thousand Seven hundred a
three they ye sd Benja Boyce and Susannah Bac
apeared in a publick Asembly of ye afforsd People
others mett together in there publick Meeting pla
at Salem And in a Solemn Manner hey ye sd Benja
Boyce taking ye sd Susannah Bacon by ye hand di
openly Declare as followeth Friends and people I de
You to be my wittnesses yt I take this my Friend Susa
Bacon to be my Wife promising by ye Lords Asistan
to be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband a
ye Lord shall Enable me till death Seperate us a
Then and there in ye sd Asembly ye sd Susannah Bac
Did in like maner Declare as followeth Friends
People I desire You to be my wittnesses yt I take this
Friend Benja Boyce to be my husband promising
ye Lords asistance to be a Loving and faithfull wif
as ye Lord Shall Enable me till Death Seperate us a
the sd Benja Boyce and Susannah Bacon as a furth
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these p
Sett there hands and wee whose names are herein
Subscribed being present amongst others at ye Solemn
of their said Marriage and Subscription in m
afforsd As Wittnesses Thereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed Our Names ye Day and Year
above Written

ittnesses
Jabez Tucker
Robt Buffum
John Maule
John Blethen
Robt Dunell
Saml Phillips
Daniel Grant
Jona Woodwell
Benja Gray
Thomas Stacy
Danl Zachery

Danl Bacon
Danl Bacon Jun
Jo: Boyce
Jonathan Boyce
Nicolas Hack
Richd Estes
Thomas Maule
Mattw Estes
Saml Gaskill
Thomas Farrer
Daniel Southwick
Samuel Osborn

Benja Boy
&
Susannah
now
Boyce

John Osborn and Marcy Southwick

Whereas John Osborn of Salem Son of William Osborn of Salem Husbandman and Marcy Southwick of Salem aforsd daughter of Daniel Southwick of said Salem having Declared there Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before two Mounthly Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem Accordi to ye Good Order used amongst them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate consideration thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in that Case were aproved by ye sd Meetings they apeared clear of all others and having consent of Parents and Relations Concernd NOW these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of there sd Intentions this 9th day of the 3mo 1704 they ye sd John Osborn and Marcy South apeared in a publick assembly of ye sd people and others mett together in there Publick Meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn Manner he ye sd John Osborn taking ye sd Marcy Southwick by ye hand did Openly declare as follows Friends in ye fear of the Lord and in ye Presents of this assembly I take this my Friend Marcy Southwick to be my Wife promising by ye Lords asistance to be unto her a true and Loving Husband untill it Shall please ye Lord by death to Seperate us and then and there in ye sd assembly ye Said Mercy Southwick did in Like manner declare as foll Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and in ye presents of this assembly I take this my friend John Osborn to be my husband promissing by ye Lords asistance to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife untill Death Seperate us. And the said John Osborn and Marcy Southwick as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to there presents sett there hands & Wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others at ye Solemnizing of there sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforsd as wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year Above written

Wittnesses
Susannah Freeborn
Ester Pamer
Sarah Clark
Mary Cadworth
Bethiah Gaskill
Walter Phillips
Richd Estes
John Maule
Samuel Collins

Samuell Gaskell
Joseph Boyce
Nicolas Trask
Thomas Story
Thomas Maule
Benja Boyce
Thomas Farrer
Saml Collins
Samuel Buffum
Mattw Estes
Wm Bassett
Jon Boyce
George Smith
Robt Hun

John Osborn
Marcy Osborn

Hannah Osborn
Samuel Osborn
Wm Osborn
Hannah Trask
John Trask
Daniel Southwick
Lawrance South

Laurance Southwick & Tamason Buffum

Whereas Laurance Southwick of Salem Son of
Daniel Southwick of Salem husbandman and Tama=son
Buffum Daughter of Caleb Buffum of Salem having
declared there intentions of taking Each other in marri=
=age before two meetings of ye People called Quakers in
Lynn and Salem According to ye Good Order Used amongst
them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate
Consideration thereof with Regard to ye Righteous law
of God and Example of his people Recorded in the
Scriptures of truth in ye Case were aproved by ye
Said meetings they Apearing clear of all others &
having consent of parents and Relations concerned
Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern
that for ye full accomplishing of their Said
Intentions this twenty fourth day of ye Sixth
mounth One Thousand Seven hundred and four
they ye sd Laurance Southwick & Tamison Buffum
Apeared in a Publick Asembly of ye afor Said
People and others mett together in there Publick
meeting house in Salem and in a Solemn Maner
he ye sd Laurance Southwick taking ye sd Tamason
Buffum by ye hand did openly Declare as follows
Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and in ye Presents of this Asembly
I take this my Friend Tamison Buffum to be my Wife
promising to be unto her a Loving and faithfull
Husband as it shall please ye Lord to Enable me till
Death Seperate us And then and there in ye Said Asembly
ye sd Tamason Buffum did in like maner declare as followeth
Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this Asembly
I Take this my Friend Lawrance Southwick to be my
Husband promising to be unto him a True and Loving Wife
As it shall please ye Lord to Enable me until Death Seperate
us. And ye sd Lawrance Southwick and Tamason Buffum
as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these
presents Sett their hands and wee whose Names are
hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others at the
Solemnizing of there Said marriage and Subscription
in maner afor sd As wittnesses thereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above
Written

wittnesses
Hannah Buffum
Hester Buxton
Eliza Wilkins
Hannah Buffinton
Provided Gaskell
Mary Osborn
Hope Foster
Sarah Clark
Mary Clark
Bethiah Gaskell
Philadelphia Estes

Benja Boyce
Jonathan Boyce
Thomas Maule
Samuel Osborn
Thomas Bell
Nicolas Trask
Jno Osborn
Wm Osborn
George Smith
Joseph Southwick
Jno Blany
Walter Estes
John Maule

Laurance Southwick
Tamison Southwick

Danll Southwick
Caleb Buffum
Caleb Buffum Jur
Danll Southwick Jur
Robt Buffum
Joseph Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Joseph Boyce
[illegible]

John Baſset & Abigall Berry

Whereas John Baſsett of Lynn Son of William
Baſset of Lynn and Abigall Berry of Rumny
marsh having Declared their Intentions of marrage
before two Publick Meetings of ye people of God Called
Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to ye Good
Order Uſed among them whoſe proceedings therin
After A Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard
unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in ye Case were approved
by ye sd Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and
having Consent of Parents and Relations Concernd
Now These are to Certify all whom it May Concern that
for ye full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this
Ninth day of ye twelveth mounth One Thousand Seven
hundred and four five they ye sd John Baſsett and
Abigall Berry Appeared in A Publick Aſsembly of the
Afore sd People and others Meett together in there Publick
meeting house at Lynn and in a Solemn Manner
hey sd John Baſset taking ye sd Abigal Berry by ye hand
did Openly declare as Followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye
Lord and presents of this Aſsembly whom I Desire to be
my wittneſses I Take this my Friend Abigal Berry to be
my wife Promiſsing with ye Lords Aſsistance to be unto
her A Faithfull and Loving husband untill it Shall pleas
God by death to Seperate us AND then and there in ye sd
Aſsembly ye sd Abigal Berry did in Like Manner declare
as Followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and presents
of this Aſsembly (whom I Desire to be my wittneſses I
take this my Friend John Baſsett to be my husband
Promiſsing to be unto him A Faithfull and Loving Wife
as it shall please ye Lord to Enable untill Death Seperate
us. And ye sd John Baſsett and Abigall Berry As A Further
Confirmation thereof did Then and there to these presents
Sett there hands and wee whose Names Are hereunto
Subscribed being Preſent Among Others at ye Solemnizing
of there Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner
Afore sd As Wittneſses hereunto have alſo to these preſents
Subscribed Our Names ye Day & Year Above Written

Wittneſs

Rebecah Collins
Marry Lindsy
Eliza Rowland
Lidia Howland
Patience Howland
Mary Witt
Matthew Potter
Susannah Dagget
Philada Estes

Edmond Needham
Samuel Breed
Walter Phillips
William Phillips
Isaac Chase
Joseph Boyce
Joshua Purrington
Samuel Collins
John Divin
Wm Procter
Jno Collins
John Mance
Walter Newberry
John Estes
Saml Collins Junr
Alexander Young
Richd Estes
Mattw Estes
Saml Gaskell
Joseph Richard

John Baſset
The Mark of
Abigal Berry
now Baſset

Wm Baſset
Thadeus Berry
Thomas Farren
Wm Baſsett Junr
Mary Baſset
Hannah Baſset
Rebecah Baſset
Ruth Baſset
Hannah Needham
Jerusha Berry

Isaac Chase and Elizabeth Blethen

Whereas Isaac Chase of Swanzy Mason Son of Wm Chase of Swanzy afor sd and Eliza Blethen of Salem daughter of John Blethen of Salem afor sd Deceasd having Declared their Intentions of Marriage before two Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lym and Salem according to ye good Order used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate consideration thereof (with Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in ye case) were aproved by ye sd Meetings they apearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned —

NOW These are to Certify all whom it May Concern that for ye full Accomplishing of there Said Intentions this Tenth Day of ye twelfth mounth One Thousand Seven hundred and four. fiue They ye sd Isaac Chase and Elizabeth Blethen apeared in a Publick assembly of ye afor sd People and others Mett together in there Publick Meeting Place in Salem and in a Solemn Manner he ye sd Isaac Chase Takeing the sd Eliza Blethen by ye hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends in ye fear of the Lord and in ye Presents of this assembly I take You to be my Wittness that I Take this my friend Eliza Blethen to be my Wife Promissing by ye Lords assistance to be a true and Loving Husband untill Death Seperate us AND then and there in ye sd assembly ye sd Eliza Blethen did in Like Manner Declare as followeth ffriends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this assembly I Desire you to be my Wittnesses that I Take this my friend Isaac Chase to be my husband Promissing by ye Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving Wife as ye Lord shall Enable mee untill death Seperate us And ye sd Isaac Chase and Eliza Blethen as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett there hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among others at ye Solemnizing of there Said marriage & Subscription in manner afor sd as wittnesses hereunto have also to these Present Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above written —

Wittnesses

Richd Estes
Samuel Gaskell
Thomas Maule
John Maule
Joshua Purrington
Benja Boyce
Matt Estes
John Rodgers
Danll Batten
Timothy Orne
John Cabbat
Saml Collins
Thomas Ffarren

Sarah Blethen
Provided Gaskell
Rebecah Collins
Rebecah Boyce
Philadelphia Estes
Hannah Smith
Susannah Boyce
Mary Clark

Isaac Chase
Eliza Blethen
now Chase

John Blethen
Ebinezr Chase
Daniel Southwick
Robt Buffum
Joseph Boyce
George Smith
Daniel Southwick Junr
Mary Buffum
Abigal Blethen
Hannah Blethen

John Collins and Susanah Dagget

Whereas John Collins of Lynn Weaver Son of John
Collins of Lynn afor sd and Susannah Daggat daughter
of William Daggett of Marblehead Deceaſed having
Declared there Intention of Taking Each other in
Marriage before two Publick Meetings of y^e People Called
Quakers in Salem and Lynn According to y^e Good
Order Used among them whoſe proceeding therein
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard
unto y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his
people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in y^t Case
were aproved by y^e sd Meetings they apearing clear of
all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations
Concerned

Now These are to Certify whom it may Concern
That for y^e full accomplishing of there sd Intentions
this Thirteenth Day of y^e first Mounth One Thousand
Seven hundred and five They y^e sd John Collins &
Susannah Daggett apeared in a Publick Meeting
of y^e afores^d People and others Mett together in their
Publick Meeting house in Lynn and in a Solemn
Manner he y^e Said John Collins taking y^e sd Susanah
Dagget by y^e hand did openly Declare as followeth
In y^e Year of y^e Lord and before this Aſembly whom
I Deſire to be my Wittneſes / That I Take this my
friend Susannah Dagget to be my Wife promiſing
with y^e Lords Aſsiſtance to be a faithfull and Loving
Husband as y^e Lord Shall Enable till Death Seperate
us. And Then and There in y^e sd Aſembly y^e sd Susannah
Dagget did in Like Manner Declare as followeth
In y^e Year of y^e Lord and presents of this Aſsembly
whom I Deſire to be my Wittneſes / I Take this my
friend John Collins to be my husband promiſing with
y^e Lords Aſsiſtance to be a faithfull and Loving Wife
as y^e Lord shall Enable me untill Death Seperate us
And y^e sd John Collins and Susannah Dagget as a further
Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Preſents
Sett their hands And Wee whoſe Names are hereunto
Subscribed being Preſent amongst Others at y^e Solemning of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Maner
afores^d as Wittneſses hereunto have also to these Preſents
Subscribed our Names y^e Day and Year above Written

Wittneſses

Lydia Howland
Abigal Baſsett
Jeruſa Berry
Philad^a Jenkins
Ruth Phillips
Hope Foster

John Maule
Richd Estes
Samuel Bownaſs
Rebecah Collins
Mary Janson
Eliz^a Harres
Hannah Berry
Rebecah Baſsett
Patience Howland

Sam^{ll} Collins
Thomas Farrer
Joseph Collins
Sam^{ll} Collins Jun^r
Robt Buffum
Wm Baſsett
Joseph Richards
Nathan^{ll} Collins
John Baſsett
Richd Oake
Francis Norrard

John Collins

Susannah Collins
X
her mark

5

Samuel Osborn and Sarah Clark

Wheras Samuel Osborn of Salem Son of William Osborn of Salem Yeaman and Sarah Clark Daughter of Abraham Clark of Oyster River Deceasd having Declared there Intentions of Marriage before two Publish Meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to ye Good Order Used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in ye Scriptures of Truth in yt Case being likewise Published according to Law were aproved by ye sd Meetings thay apearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and Relations concerned NOW these are to Certify all whom it may Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of there Said Intentions this Thirtyeth Day of ye Sixth mounth called August One thousand Seven hundred and fiue THEY the sd Samuel Osborn and Sarah Clark apeared in a Publish Assembly of the afor sd People and others met together at there Publick Meeting Place in Salem And in a Solemn Manner he ye sd Samuel Osborn taking ye sd Sarah Clark by ye hand did Openly declare As followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and in ye presents of this Assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesss that I take this my Friend Sarah Clark to be my wife promising with ye Lords Assistance to be a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death Seperate us AND then and there in ye Assembly the sd Sarah Clark did in Like Manner Declare as followeth Friends I take Samuel Osborn to be my husband promising with ye Lords Assistance to be a true and Loving wife till Death and ye sd Samuel Osborn and Sarah Clark as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett there hands & wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among Others at ye Solemnizing of there Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner afor sd as Wittnesss have meunto allso to these presents Subscribed Our Names ye Day and Year Above Written

Witnss

John Pickring
John Maule

Eliza Ester
Bethiah Gaskell
Rebecah Boyce
Eliza Cook
Sarah Webb

Samuel Southwick
Thomas Maule
Richd Ester
Samuel Gaskill
Joshua Buffum
Dan Southwick
George Smith
Caleb Buffum
Robart Buffum
Benja Boyce
Lawrce Southwick

Samuel Osborn
Sarah Osborn
×
her mark

William Osborn
Hannah Osborn
Jno Osborn
Hannah Trask
Deliverance Clark
Mary Clark
William Osborn Junr
Isaac Clark

16 John Estes and Hannah Basset

Whereas John Estes of Lynn Son of Matthew Estes of Lynn Marriner and Hannah Estes Daughter of Wm Bassett of Lynn Yeaman Having Declared their Intentions of Marriage before Publick Meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem According to ye Good Order Used Among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate consederation thereof) with regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of Truth in yt Case being Likewise Published According to Law were Approved by ye sd Meeting they Appearing clear of all others And having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned NOW These are to Certify all whom it may Concern yt for ye full Accomplishing of there sd Intentions this fifteenth day of ye Twelf Mounth Called ffebruary in ye Year According to ye English Acctt One thousand Seven hundred and ffive Six 1705/6 They ye sd John Estes and Hannah Basset Appeared in a Publick Assembly of ye Aforsd People and others Mett together for yt End in their Publick Meeting Place at Lynn and In a Solemn Manner he ye sd John Estes taking ye sd Hannah Basset by ye hand Did openly Declare as ffollows In ye fear of ye Lord and before this Assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses I Take this my ffriend Hannah Bassett to be my Wife promising with ye Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill it shall pleas God by death to seperate us. And then and there in ye sd Assembly ye sd Hannah Bassett Did in Like Manner Declare as follows In ye fear of the Lord and Presents of this Assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses I take this my friend John Estes to be my Husband promising to be with ye Lords Assistance a Loving and faithfull Wife untill yt shall please ye Lord by Death to seperate us And ye sd Jno Estes and Hannah Bassett as a further Confirmation hereof Did then and there to these Presents Sett their hands and Wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among others at ye Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in Manner aforsd as Wittnesses thereunto have also to these presents Subscribed Our Names the Day and Year above Written

Jean Phillips
Jno Collens
William Arminstead
Jno ffothergill
Walton Phillips
Benja Flint

Thomas ffarrer
Jerusa Rarry
Jno Maule
Saml Haskell
Saml Collins
Richd Oake
Samuel Collins Jun

Mattw Estes
Philadt Estes
Wm Basset
Wm Basset Jun
Ruth Basset
Jno Basset
Rebekah Bassett

John Estes
Hannah Bassett Now Estes

Andrew Gearnes and Mary Basset

Whereas Andrew Gearnes of Boston Tayler and Mary Bassett Daughter of Wm Bassett of Lynn having declared their Intentions of Marriage before two Publick meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem According to ye Good Order Used among them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Record in ye Scriptures of Truth in ye Case were aproved by ye Said meetings they Apearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned

NOW These are to Certify whom it may Concern that for ye full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fifteenth day of ye twelfth Mounth called February in ye Year According to ye English Accot One Thousand Seven hundred and fiv Six They ye sd Andrew Gearnes and Mary Basset Apeare in a Publick Meeting of ye afor sd People and others Mett together for yt End in their Meeting Place at Lynn and in a Solemn Manner he ye sd Andrew Gearnes takeing the sd Mary Basset by ye hand did openly Declare as Followeth Friends & Friendly People I would have You take Notise that I take this my friend Mary Basset to be my Wife promisin with ye Lords Assistance to be a Faithfull Husband untill Deat Shall us Seperate. And then and There in ye sd Assembly the sd Mary Basset Did in Like Manner declare as Followeth Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this Assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses I take this my Friend Andrew Gearnes to be my Husband promissing with ye Lords Assistance to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull wife untill ye Lord by Death Seperate us

And ye sd Andrew Gearnes and Mary Basset as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands & wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribe being present Among others at ye Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afor sd As Wittnesse hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed Our Names ye Day & Year above written

Andrew Gearnes

Mary Basset now Geare

ittness

Eliza Buffum
Susannah Rogers
Hannah Collins
Philada Jenkins
Sarah Northy
Mary Newhall
Wm Everagan
Watter Newberry
Richd New
Samuell Gaskill

Ruth Phillips
John Frothergill
Wm Armstead
Samuel Collins
Samuell Collins Junr
Joshua Buffum
Benja Flint
Joseph Duglas
Samuel Buffum
Walter Phillips
Richd Estes
Richd Oake
William Phillips
Robt Buffum

Wm Basset
Wm Basset Junr
John Basset
Thomas Farren
Rebeckah Basset
Ruth Basset
Jerusa Berry
Alce Richards
Alice Richards Junr
Sarah Estes

Robart Buffum & Sarah Blany

Robart Buffum son of Caleb Buffum of Salem and Sarah Blany daughter of John Blany of Lynn having Declared there Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before two Publick Meetings of ye People of God Called Quakers in Lynn in New England According to the good Order Used amongst them whose proceedings after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in ye Case were Aproved by the Said Meetings thay Appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned

NOW These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for ye full accomplishing of there sd Intentions this Twentyeth day of Tenth Mounth One Thousand Seven hundred and Three THEY ye sd Robt Buffum and Sarah Blany Apeared in a Publick assembly of ye aforsaid People and others Mett Together for yt End in there Publick Meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn Manner he ye sd Robt Buffum taking ye sd Sarah Blany by ye hand did Openly Declare as follows FRIENDS in the fear of ye Lord and before this assembly I Desire You to be my wittnesses yt I take this my friend Sarah Blany to to be my Wife and promiss to be a Loving & faithfull Husband as ye Lord shall Enable me till Death Seperate us — AND then and there in ye sd asembly ye sd Sarah Blany in Like Manner declared as follows ffriends in ye fear of God And before this Assembly I desire You to be my Wittnesses yt I Take this my friend Robt Buffum to be my husband promissing to be a faithfull and Loving Wife till Death wth ye Lords asistance and ye sd Robt Buffum and Sarah Blany as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett there hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others at ye Solemnizing there sd Marriage and Subscription in Manner afor sd As Wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above Written

Wittnesses

James Nussey
Daniel Darling
Rebecca Collins
Bethia Gaskill Senr
Provided Gaskill Junr
Mary Cudworth
Mary Basset
Patience Howland
Mary Clark
Robt Peasely
Samuel Gaskill
Philada Estes
Eliza Estes

Margt Shadock
Richd Estes
Eliza King
Susanna Bacon
Abigal Flint
Lois Pickring
Mary Buffum
Thomas Farren
Aquilla Gibson
Samuel Collins
Daniel Southwick
Jno Collins
William Bassett
Jno Mauel
Danl Zackery

Robart Buffum
the Mark S of Sarah Blany now Buffum

Caleb Buffum
Jno Blany Senr
Eliza Blany Senr
Joshua Buffum
John Blany Junr
Hannah Buffum
Eliza Blany Junr
Robt Deverex
Samuel Buffum
Eliza Buffum

Caleb Buffum and Mary Gaſkill

Caleb Buffum of Salem Son of Caleb Buffum of Salem and Mary Gaſkill of Salem Daughter of Samuel Gaſkill Senr of Salem Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before two Publick Meetings of ye People of God Called Quakers in Salem and Lynn According to ye Good Order Used Among them whoſe proceedings therein after A Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Caſe were Aproved by ye Sd Meetings they Apearing clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and Relations Concernd

OW These may Certify all whom it May Concern yt for ye full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this Ninth Day of the Seventh Mounth Called September in ye Year One Thousand Seven hundred and three They ye Sd Caleb Buffum and Mary Gaſkill apeared in A Publick Meeting of ye Afor Sd People and others Mett together at ye houſe of Samuel Collins in Lynn and In A Solemn Manner he ye Sd Caleb Buffum Taking ye Sd Mary Gaſkill by ye hand did Openly Declare As Followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and Presents of this Aſſembly I take this my Friend Mary Gaſkill to be my Wife promising to be with ye Lords Aſſiſtance A Loving and Faithfull Husband untill it Shall pleaſe God to ſeperate us And then and there in ye Sd Aſſembly ye Sd Mary Gaſkill did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and Before this Aſſembly I Deſire You to be my Wittneſſes yt I Take this my Friend Caleb Buffum to be my Husband promiſſing to be A Faithfull and Loving Wife untill it Shall pleaſe God by death to Seperate us

ND the Sd ye Sd Caleb Buffum and Mary Gaſkill as A further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett there hands And wee whoſe Names Are hereunto Subſcribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing there Sd marrige and Subſcription Afor Sd as Wittneſſes hereunto have alſo to these presents Subſcribed Our names ye Day and Year above written

ittneſs

Rebeca Collins

Samuel Collins
John Collins
John Jenkins
Jonathan Boyce
William Baſset
Robt Buffum
John Maule

Caleb Buffum
Mary Buffum

Caleb Buffum
Provided Gaſkill
Samuel Gaſkill
Samuel Buffum
Jos. Buffum

20 Jonathan Boyce and Patience Gaſkill

Whereas Jonathan Boyce of Salem in ye County of
Eſsex in New England Son of Joseph Boyce of ye Town &
County aforsd And Patience Gaſkill Daughter of Samll
Gaſkill of Salem aforsd Having Declared there Intention
of Marriage before Several Publick meetings of ye People
of God Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to ye
Good Order Uſed Among them whoſe proceeding therin
After a Deliberate Consideration thereof (with regard
unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his
People Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Caſe)
were aproved by ye sd Meetings they apearing clear
of all others and having consent of Parents and
Relations Concerned

Now These Are to Certifye all whom it may Concern yt for ye
full accomplishing of there sd Intentions this twenty eigth
Day of ye third mounth called May in ye Year One thousand
Seven hundred and Eight they ye sd Jonathan Boyce
and Patience Gaſkill Apeared in a Publick Aſsembly
of ye afor sd People and others Mett together for yt
purpoſe in their Publick Meeting Place at Salem
And in a Solemn manner he ye sd Jonathan Boyce taking
ye sd Patience Gaſkill by ye hand did Openly Declare
as followeth Friends I Deſire You to be my Wittneſs
yt I Take this my friend Patience Gaſkill to be my
Wife promiſing through Gods Aſsiſtance to be a true
and faithfull Husband untill Death Seperate us

And then and There in ye sd Aſsembly ye sd Patience Gaſkill
did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends in ye
fear of the Lord I Deſire You to be my Wittneſses that I take
this my friend Jonathan Boyce to be my husband promiſing
through God's Aſsiſtance to be a true and Faithfull wife
As ye Lord shall Enable me untill Death Seperate us
And then and there in ye sd Aſsembly ye sd Jonathan Boyce &
Patience Gaſkill as a further Confirmation thereof did to
theſe Preſents Set their hands. And wee whoſe Names
are hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at ye
Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subſcription
in Manner aforsd as Wittneſses hereunto have alſo to
theſe Preſents Subſcribed our Names ye Day and Year
Wittneſs above Written

Jos. Foſter
John Baſset
Francis Davinſon
Mary Peach
Suſannah Boyce
Sarah Oſborn
Eliza Buffum
Lowis Pickring
Eliza Flint
Hannah Eſter
John Maule

Hannah Smith
Daniel Southwick
Joseph Furniſs
Richd Eſter
Richd Oake
Samuel Oſborn
Nicolas Trask
Joshua Buffum
Robt Buffum
Lawrance Southwick
William Baſset
John Eſter

Jonathan Boyce
Patience Boyce

Samuell Gaſkill
Provided Gaſkill
Jos. Boyce
Samll Gaſkill Junr
Petter Wooden
Benja Boyce

21

Francis Devenport & Martha Newberry

Wheras Francis Devenport of Chesterfield in East Jersey S
of Francis Devenport of Chesterfield Mercht and Martha
Newberry of Boston daughter of Walter Newberry of
Rhoad Iland Mercht deceased having Declared there
Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before
two Publick Meetings of ye People of God at Salem and Bost
According to ye Good Order Used among them whose proceeding
therin After a Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard un
ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in ye Scriptures of truth in [illegible] Case were aproved by ye Sd Meeting
they Apearing clear of all others and having cosent of Paren
and Relations Concernd being Likewise published according t
Law NOW these are to Certify all whom it may Concern yt for th
full Accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Nineteenth Day
of Fourth Mounth One Thousand Seven hundred and Eight
they ye Sd Francis Devenport and Martha Newberry Apeared
in a Publick Assembly of the Afor Sd people and Others mett togeth
for that purpose in their Publick Meeting place in Boston afor Sd
And In a Sollemn Manner hey ye Sd Francis Devenport taking the
Said Martha Newberry by ye hand Did openly Declare as followeth
Friends in ye Presents of God and this Assembly I Take this my frien
Martha Newberry to be my wife promising throug Gods Assistance to b
a Loving and faithfull husband till he by Death shall Seperate u
And then and There in ye Sd Assembly ye Sd Martha Newberry did in Lik
Manner Declare. Friends in ye Presents of God and this Asembly I
this my friend Francis Devenport to be my husband promising to be
unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till he is pleased by Death to
Seperate us And ye Sd Francis Devenport and Martha Newberry
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presen
Sett our hands and wee whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their Said Marriag
And Subscription in manner afor Sd as Wittnesses hereunto hav
also to these presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year
above written

Wittnes

John Tuckerman
John Robarts
Rodger Judd
George Thomas
Samuel Collins jun
James Alford
Isaac anthony
Joseph Furniss
Wm Basset

Sam Lynde
Benja Walker
John Holman
Joseph Loyd
Michell Gill
Wm Keen jun
Patrick Henderson
Samuel Gaskell
Richd Oake
John Hewlitt
Jo Williams
Edwd Pell
John Tawley

Francis Devenp
Martha Newberry now Devenport

Relations
Walter Newberry
Anne Newberry
Eliza Newberry
Anne Richardson

Jane Blunt
Eliza Walker
Grisell Eastwick
Eliza Whittcomb
Hannah Davis
Hannah Collins
Sarah Northy
Susannah Gutrid

John Osborn & Hannah Buffum

Whereas John Osborn of Salem in ye County of Essex Husbandman Son of Wm Osborn of Salem Husbandman and Hannah Buffum of Salem daughter of Caleb Buffum of Salem afor sd Having declared there Intention of Marriage before Several Publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Salem and Boston according to ye Good Order Used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Case were aproved by the Said Meetings they apearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and Relations Concernd —

NOW these are to Certify all whom it May Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of there sd Intentions this Seventh day of ye Third Mounth called May in ye Year according to ye English acco One Thousand Seven hundred and thirteen they ye sd John Osborn and Hannah Buffum appeared in a Publick Asemble of ye afor sd People and others mett together for ye Purpose in there Publick Meeting place at Salem afor sd and in a Solemn Manner he ye sd John Osborn taking ye sd Hannah Buffum by ye hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and presents of this Asembly I take this my Friend Hannah Buffum to be my Wife promising through ye Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband as Near as it shall please god to Enable untill Death Seperate us and then and there in ye sd Asembly ye sd Hannah Buffum did in Like Manner Declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and presents of this Asembly I Take this my Friend John Osborn to be my husband promising through ye Lords assistance to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife as near as ye Lord shall Enable me untill death Seperate us & the sd John Osborn and Hannah Buffum as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afor sd as wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above Written

Wittness

Thomas Farrer
Mattw Estes
Isaac Hacker
Daniel Southwick
George Smith
Joseph Boyce
Richd Estes
Benja Flint
John Maule

Mary Buffum
Mary Buffum
Lawrance Southwick
Eliza Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Martha Pope
Samuel Pope
Enos Pope
Eliazer Pope
Samuel Pope Junr

John Osborn
Hannah Osborn

Caleb Buffum
Wm Osborn
Hannah Osborn
Saml Osborn
Robt Buffum
Benja Buffum
Wm Osborn Junr
Hannah Trask
Jonathan Buffum

Walter Phillips and Elizabeth Blany

Whereas Walter Phillips of Lynn Son of Walter
Phillips of Lynn in ye County of Essex in New England
Yeaman and Elizabeth Blany Daughter of John Blany
of Salem in ye County afforsd Yeoman having Declared
there Intention of marriage before Several Publick
Meetings of ye People called Quakers at Salem and Lynn
According to ye Good Order practised among them whose
Proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration
thereof wth Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example
of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in that
Case were aproved by ye sd Meetings they apearing clea
of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relation
Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern
yt for ye full accomplishing of there Said Intentions the
Seventh day of ye Eleventh mounth Called January in ye
Year according to ye English account One Thousand Seven
hundred Thirteen (14) they ye sd Walter Phillips and Elizab
Blany apearing in a Publick assembly of ye afforsd peop
and others met together at there Publick Meetingplac
in Salem afforsd and yn and there in ye sd assembly ye sd
Walter Phillips taking ye sd E: Blany by ye hand did
Openly Declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lo
and presents of this assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittn
that I take this my friend Eliz: Blany to be my wife
Promising through god assistance to be unto her a Lov
and faithfull Husband as he Shall Enable me untill he b
Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in ye Sai
assembly ye sd Eliz: Blany did in Like Manner declare
as followeth friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and present
of this assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses tha
I take this my friend Walter Phillips to be my Husban
Promising through God assistance to be unto him a Lovi
and faithfull Wife as near as he shall please to Enable
me untill Death shall Seperate us and ye Said Walter
Phillips and Eliza Blany as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set thei
hands and wee whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present among others at ye Solemnising of thei
sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afforsaid
As Wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above written

ittness

Isaac Anthony
Richd Estes
Thomas Lee
Thomas Farrer
John Maule
Charity Maule
Bethia Gaskill
Rebeca Boyce
Mary Clark
Dina Burrel

Abra Purchis
Saml Collins
Wm Bassett
Rebea Collins
Daniel Southwick
Jno Bassett
Richd Wood
Zacheus Collins
Jos Boyce
Benj Flint

Richd Phillips
Jona Phillips
Ruth Phillips
Hannah Blany
Patience Phillips
Joshua Buffum
Hannah Estes
Hannah Phillips
Saml Gaskill
Walter Newberry

Walter Phillips
Eliza Phillips

Walter Phillips
Jno Blany
Ruth Phillips
Eliz Blany
Jno Blany
Thos Blany

Abraham Allin & Ruth Basset

Whereas Abraham Allin of Marblehead in ye Coun of Essex Fisherman Son of John Allin of Marblehead in ye aforsd County in New England Weaver and Ruth Basset of Lynn Daughter of William Bassett of Lynn in ye County aforsd Having Declared there Intentions of Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Salem and Boston according to ye Good Order Used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Case) Were approved by ye sd Meetings they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parrents & Relations Concernd

now These are to Certifie all whom it may Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Six Day of ye Eleventh Mounth called Jenuary in ye Year according to ye English accot One thousand Seven hundred and Thirteen They ye sd Abraham Allin and Ruth Basset appeared in a Publick assembly of ye aforsd People and others Mett together for yt purpose in there Publick Meeting place at Lynn aforsd and in a Solem Manner hee ye sd Abraham Allin Taking ye sd Ruth Bassett by ye hand did Openly Declare as ffolloweth ffriends I Desire You to be my Wittnesses yt I Take this my friend Ruth Bassett to be my wife promising through gods assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband as god Shall Enable mee untill Death may Seperate us

and Then and there in ye sd assembly ye sd Ruth Bassett did in Like Manner declare as followeth friends I desire You to be my wittnesses yt I take this my friend Abraham Allin to be my Husband promising through gods assistan to be unto him a Loving and ffaithfull wife as god shall Enable mee untill Death may Seperate us And ye sd Abraham Allin and Ruth Bassett as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there unto these presen Sett there hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of there sd Marriage and Subscription in Manner aforsd as Wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribe our Names ye Day and Year above written

Wittness

amuell Rucc
ary Scren
he Collins
Petr Denman
B: Flint
Tho. Price
Sem: Beadle
m. Gaskill
Richd. Estes
[illegible]
[illegible]

Walter Phillips
Rebecah Basset
Richd whood
Abigal Basset
Barbary Wood
Richd Estes
Hannah Wood
Samuel Breed
Ruth Phillips
John Estes
Samuel Collins

William Basset
Rebecah Allin
William Baset junr
John Basset
Sarah Newbold
Hannah Estes
Deliverance Basset
Merriam Bird
Hannah Allin
Thomas Harren

Abraham Allin
Ruth Allin
Rebecah Collins
Bethiah Gaskill
John Tayeer
Ralf Merry
John Larrabee

Enos Pope and Marget Smith

Whereas Enos Pope of Salem in ye County of Essex in
Province of ye Massachusets Bay in New England Cloather
Son of ye Late Joseph Pope deceasd and Marget Smith daught
of George Smith of Salem of Salem afor sd Trader having
declared their Intentions of Marriage with Each Other
before Several Mounthly meetings of ye People Called Quake
in Salem and Lynn in ye Province afor sd According to ye Goo
Order Used among them whose proceeding therin therinafte
Deliberate Consideration thereof and having Consent of
Parents and Relations Concernd nothing apearing to obstru
Were approved of by ye sd Meetings Now these are to Certifye
all whom it May Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of
there sd Intentions this Seventeenth day of ye first mounth
in ye Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and
fourteen (fifteen) They ye sd Enos Pope and Marget Smith
apeared in a Publick Meeting of ye Said People at Salem afor
and Said Enos Pope taking ye sd Marget Smith by ye hand di
in a Solemn Maner Openly declare as followeth friends
I Desire You to be my Wittnesses yt I Take this my friend
Marget Smith to be my Wife promising to be unto her a Lovin
and faithfull Husband as near as shall please God to Enab
mee untill Seperate us. And then and there in ye Said
Assembly ye sd Marget Smith did in Like manner declare
friends I Desire You to be my Wittnesses yt I Take this my
friend Enos Pope to be my Husband promising to be unto hi
a Loving and faith Wife as near as shall please
God to Enable mee untill death Seperate us

And More Over ye Said Enos Pope and Marget Smith She
according to ye Custom of marriage assuming ye Name of her
Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then
and there to these presents Sett their hands and wee whos
names are hereunto written being among others at the
Solemnization of their Said Marriage and Subscription
in manner afor sd as wittnesses thereunto have also t
these Presents Sett our hands ye Day and Year above
Written

Elisa Southwick
Charity Maule
Susanna Brown
Ruth Phillips
Philad Estes
Abraham Loge
Jacob Phillips
Mattw Estes
Thos Rich
Benja Flint
Joseph Boyce
John Maule

Samll Pope
Samll Gaskill
Danll Southwick
Jane Southwick
Saml Osborn
Jonathan Buffum
James Buxton
Benjamin Buffum
Caleb Buffum
John Smith
Sarah Pope
Paul Langdon
Hannah Phillips
Mary Clark
Dinah Burel
Elisa Osborn
Hannah Osborn

Enos Pope
Marget Pope

Hannah Smith
Provided Gaskell
Samuel Gaskell
Elias Pope
George Smith
Caleb Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Robt Buffum
Bethiah Gaskell
Mary Buffum
Danll Southwick
Bethiah Boyce

Isaac Anthony & Marcy Chamberlain

Wheras Isaac Anthony of Boston in New England
Gold Smith Son of Abraham Anthony of Rhoad
Island Husbandman and Marcy Chamberlain of
Boston afor sd Daughter of William Chamberlin
of Hull in ye County of   deceasd Having
declared their Intentions of Takeing each other
in Marriage Before two Publick meetings of ye
People Called Quakers in Salem and Lynn according
to ye Good Order used among them. whose proceedings
therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof (wth
Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example
of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth
in yt Case) were aproved of by ye sd Meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having Consent of
Parents and Relations Concernd being Likewise Published
according to Law NOW these are to Certifye all whom
itt may concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their Said
Intentions this Sixteenth Day of ye Seventh Mounth
called September in ye Year of our Lord One thousand
Seven hundred and fourteen they ye sd Isaac Anthony &
Mercy Chamberlin appeared in a Publick assembly of ye
afor sd People and others mett together for yt purpose
in their publick Meeting place in Boston afor sd & in
a Solemn Manner he ye sd Isaac Anthony taking ye sd
Mary Chamberlin by ye hand did openly Declare as
followeth Friends in ye presents of God and this assembly
(whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses) I Take this my Friend
Marcy Chamberlin to be my Wife promissing to be unto
her a Loving and faithfull Husband through Gods
assistance untill he shall Seperate us by Death
and then & their in ye sd assembly ye Said Marcy Cham=
berlin did in Like Manner declare as followeth
ffriends in ye Presents of God and this assembly (whom
I Desire to be my wittnesses) I take this my friend
Isaac Anthony to be my husband promissing to be unto
him a Loving and faithfull Wife through Gods assistance
untill he shall seperate us by Death. AND the sd Isaac
Anthony and Mercy Chamberlin as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands
and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being
present among others at ye Solemnizing of their Said
marriage and Subscription in manner afor sd as Wittnesses
hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our
names ye Day and Year above Written

Samuel Lynde	Thank Mosley	Eunice Chambrlin	Isaac Anthony
Tho: Newman	Sarah Clark	Ebr Chamberlin	Marcy Chamberlin
Nathel Coffin	Edward Lyzack	Martha Chamberlin	now
Walter Newberry	Petter Buttler	Preserue Chamberlin	
	Stephen Frazer	Hannah Chamberlin	

Jacob Bordman & Philadelphia Clark

Whereas Jacob Bordman of Boston in ye County of Suffulk Marriner and Philadelphia Clark of Boston widow having Declared there Intentions of Marriage with Each other before two Publick Meetings of ye people called Quakers in Boston According to ye Good Order Practised among them whose proceedings therin after Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Case (were aproved of by ye Said Meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations concernd being also Publiked according to Law NOW these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this tenth Day of ye Seventh mounth One Thousand Seven hundred and fifteen they ye sd Jacob Boardman and Philadelphia Clark appeared in a Publick Assembly of ye afor sd people and others mett together for yt purpose at there Publick meeting Place in Boston and then and there in ye sd assembly ye sd Jacob Boardman taking ye sd Philadelphia Clark by ye hand did Openly Declare as followeth Friends in ye presents of God I Desire this Assembly to be my Wittnesses yt I take this my friend Philadelphia Clark to be my Wife promising to be a Kind and Loving Husband untill it please God by Death to Seperate us AND then and there in ye sd assembly ye sd Philadelphia (Clark) Taking ye sd Jacob Boardman by ye hand) Did in Like Manner Declare as followeth Friends in ye presents of God and this assembly whom I Desire to be my Wittnesses) I take my friend Jacob Boardman to be my Husband promising to be a faithful & Loving Wife untill it Shall please ye Lord by Death to Seperate us

AND as a further Confirmation thereof ye said Jacob Boardman and Philada Clark did then and there to these presents Sett there hands And wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing there sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afore sd as Wittnesss hereunto have also to these presents Sett our hands ye Day and Year above written

John Corster
Caleb Leyland
Jos Brigham
Eliza Wallis
Mary Ingraham
Jno Lawly
Jno Robarts
Merey Anthony
Joseph Jacob

Eleazr Darby
Jno Minszie
Jos Adams
Jno Foster
Saml Townsend
Wm Cuningham
Thos Wheler
Wm Baker
Jno Feray
Thos Newman
Jos Robinson
John Bell
Wm Tyler

Andw Yerns
Saml Gaskee
Thos Richardson
Walter Newberry
Jno Boardman
Eliza Newberry
Jos Williams
Wm Brown
Thos Clark
Isaac Anthony
Jona Bowers
Edward Mills
Wm Davie

Jacob Boardman
Philadelphia Clark
now
Boardman

Thos Jenken
Sarah Newberry
Alce Richards
Mary Micum
Abigail Miller
Alce Wheler
Susanah Richardy

Caleb Callam and Bethiah Gaſkill

Wheras Caleb Callam Son of Caleb Callam dece formerly of Salem in ye Province of ye Maſsachusetts Bay in New England and Bethiah Gaſkill Daughter of Samuel Gaſkill Junr Huſbandman in ye Town and County aforsd Having declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other before Severall Mounthly Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Salem and Lynn according to ye Good Order used Amon them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof were approved by ye sd Meetings having first ye Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned NOW these are to Certifye whom it may Concern yt for ye full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty Six Day of ye Second mounth in ye Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Sixteen They ye sd Caleb Callam and Bethiah Gaſkell Appeared in a Publick meeting of ye Said people and others at Salem aforsd and ye sd Caleb Callam taking ye Said Bethiah Gaſkill by ye hand did in a Solemn Manne declare as followeth Friends in ye presents of God and of this Aſembly. I Take this my friend Bethiah Gaſkil tobe my wife promiſing tobe a Loving and faithfull Husband till it shall pleaſe God by death to Seperate us And then and there in ye sd Aſsembly ye sd Bethiah Gaſkill did in like Manner declare friends in ye fear of God and presents of this Aſembly. I take my friend Caleb Callam to be my Husband promiſing to be a Loving and Faithfull wife till it shall pleaſe God by death to Seperate us And moreover ye Said Caleb Callam and Bethiah Gaſkill she according to ye Custom of Marria Aſuming ye Name of her Husband as a further Confirmatn thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hand and wee whose Names are hereunto Written being present Among others at ye Solemnization of there Said Marriage and Subſcription in manner aforsd As wittneſses have alſo to these presents Sett our hands ye Day and Year Above Written

Wittnes

	Hannah Langdon	Caleb Callam
Samuel Oſborn	Eliza Lindſey	Bethiah Callam
Robt Buffum	Rebecah Boyce	
Deſiar Dean	Eliza Eſtes	
Benja Flint	Sarah Pope	Samuel Gaſkill
Joshua Buffum	Marget Pope	Bethiah Gaſkill
Jno Chapman	Ann Fowler	Samuel Gaſkill
Jacob Phillips	Eliza Buffum	Patience Gaſkill
John Ryes	Mary Boyce	Nathan Gaſkill
Henry Blany	Elizabeth Buxton	Jonathan Boyce
John Smith	Danll Southwick Jun	Mary Buffum
John Maule	Thomas Maule	Provided Gaſkill
	Mattw Eſtes	

Thomas Peairce and Hannah Ally

Wheras Thomas Peairce son of Jonathan Peairce of Charlstown in ye County of Midlesex in ye Province of ye Massachus Bay in New England and Hannah Ally Daughter of Hugh Ally late of Lym deceased HAVING Declared their intentions of Marri with Each other before several Mounthly Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Boston and Lynn in ye Province afor sd Accordin to ye Good Order used among them whose proceedings therin after Deliberate Consideration thereof and having consent of Parent nothing appearing to obstruct were aproved of by ye sd Meetin NOW THESE are to CERTIFYE all whom it may Concern ye for ye fu Accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Sixteenth day of ye Eight Mounth called October in ye YEAR One Thousand Seven Hundred & Sixteen they ye sd Thomas Peairce and Hannah Ally appeared in A Publick Assembly of ye sd People at Lynn afor sd and ye sd Thomas Peairce Taking ye sd Hannah Ally by ye hand did in A Solemn manner openly Declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of the LORD and presents of this assembly I take this my Friend Hannah Ally to be my wife promising through Gods assistance to be unto her A Loving and Faithfull Husband untill he shall by DEATH Seperate us AND THEN and there in ye sd assembly ye sd Hannah Ally did in like manner DECLARE FRIENDS in ye Fear of ye Lord and Presents of this Assembly I TAKE this my Friend Thomas Peairce to be my Husband promising through his asistance to be unto him A LOVING and Faithfull WIFE as near as ye LORD shall Enable mee untill DEATH seperate us

AND MOREOVER ye sd Thomas Peairce and Hannah Ally she According to ye Custom of Marriage asumeing ye Name of her Husband as A further confirmation did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and wee whose names are under Written being among others present at ye Solemnizing of ye sd Marriage and subscription in Manner afor sd as witnesses thereunto have also to these presents sett our hands ye Day and Year above Written

ittness

Henry Burchstead
Mary Lindsey
Bethiah Gaskill
Elizabeth Estes
Rebecah Collins
Barbery Hood
Theadate Collins
Sarah Richards
John Maule

Wittness

William Basset
Thomas Farrer
Samuel Bread
John Whood
Richd Estes
Samuel Gaskill
Samuel Collins
Daniel Berry
Joseph Hood
Richd Hood
Samuel Bread
Amos Bread
Jonathan Phillips
Zacheus Collins
Henry Blany

Thomas Peairce
Hannah Peairce

Relations

Rebecah Ally
Jonathan Peairce
Joseph Ally
Martha Peairce

30 Nathan Gaſkill & mary Boyce

WHEras Nathan Gaſkill Son of Samuel Gaſkill of Salem in y^{e} County of Eſsex in y^{e} Province of y^{e} Maſsachuse^{tts} Bay in New England Yeaman and Mary Boyce daughter of Benj^{a} Boyce of y^{e} Town and County Afor sd having declared there Intentions of Marriage before Several Mounthly Meetings of y^{e} People Called Quakers in Salem and Lynn afor sd According to y^{e} Good Order Used Among them whoſe proceeding therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof And having consent of Parents and Relations concerned nothing apearing to Obstruct were aproved of by y^{e} sd Meetings

NOW These are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for y^{e} full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twenty Six day of y^{e} first mounth in y^{e} Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Nineteen They y^{e} sd Nathan Gaſkill and Mary Boyce Apeared in A Publick Meeting of y^{e} sd People and others at Salem Afor sd and y^{e} sd Nathan Gaſkill taking y^{e} sd Mary Gaſkill by y^{e} hand did in a Solem maner Openly declare as followeth Friends I Deſire You to be my wittneſses y^{t} I take this my friend Mary Boyce to be my wife promiſing to be unto her A Loving and faithfull Husband as near as y^{e} Lord shall Enable me till Death Seperate us

AND then and there in y^{e} sd Aſsembly of sd Mary Boyce did in Like maner declare as followeth Friends in y^{e} fear of y^{e} Lord and presents of this asembly I take this my friend Natha^{n} Gaſkill to be my Husband promiſing to be unto him A Loving and faithfull wife as y^{e} Lord shall Enable till death shall Seperate us AND MOREOVER the sd Nathan Gaſkill and Mary Boyce She According to y^{e} Custom of mariage aſuming y^{e} name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe presents sett there hands and wee whoſe Names are here under written being among others present at the Solemnization of y^{e} sd Marriage and Subſcription in maner afor sd As wittneſies have alſo to these presents Sett our hands y^{e} Day & Year above written

Ruth Flint
Deſire Dean
Jonathan Buxton
John Buxton
Rich^{d} Newcombe
Jacob Phillips
John Ruck
Sam^{el} Darby
George Smith
Ezekel Fowler
Joseph Boyce

Joseph Hilliard
Provided Gaſkill
Margit Pope
Matt^{w} Estes
Sam^{el} Osborn
Rob^{t} Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Isaac Boyce
John Southwick
Ebinez Boyce
Hannah Bacon
Patience Readwood
Sarah Maule

Nathan Gaſkill
Mary her mark Gaſkill

Samuel Gaſkill
Susannah Boyce
Bethiah Gaſkill
Provided Gaſkill
Susannah Bacon
Sarah Bacon
Sam^{el} Gaſkill
Jonathan Boyce
Patience Boyce
Ruth Boyce
Hannah Smith
Mary Buffum

Edward Hankin and Hope Borden

Edward Hankin of London Marriner Son of Roger Hankin deceased and Hope Borden Late of Barbadoes Daughter of Joseph Borden of ye sd Place mercht Deceased Having Declared there Intentions of Takeing Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Salem and Boston According to ye Good order Used Among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Case) were Aproved by ye sd Meetings they Appearing clear of all others & having consent of Friends & Relations Concerned. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twenty Sixth day of ye first Mounth called March in ye Year according to ye English Acctt One Thousand Seven hundred & twelve they ye sd Edward Hankin & Hope Borden appeared in a Publick Assembly of ye Afore sd People & Others mett together for yt purpose in there Publick Meeting Place at Lynn in New England and In a Solemn maner he ye sd Edward Hankin taking ye sd Hope Borden by ye hand did openly declare as Followeth Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and in ye Presents of this Assembly whom I desire to be my wittnesses I take this my Friend Hope Borden to be my Lawfull wife promissing promissing through ye Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill it shall please him by death to Seperate us. And then & There in ye sd Assembly ye sd Hope Borden did in like manner declare as followeth Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and in ye presents of this Assembly whom I desire to be my wittnesses I take this my friend Edward Hankin to be my Lawfull Husband promissing by ye Lords Assistance to be to him a faithfull and Loving wife untill it shall please him by Death to Seperate us and ye sd Edward Hankin and Hope Borden as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands and wee whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of there sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afore sd as wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names ye Day and Year above Written

Wittnesses

Richd Patridge
Richd Estey
Mattw Estes
Thomas Richard
Ann Richardson
Ann Newberry
Benja Newberry
Eliza Newberry
Ptr Denman

Saml Collins
Saml Gaskill
Thomas Harres
Wm Phillips
Jno Deny
Jno Barnard
Jno Kent
Saml Gaskill
Thomas Grow
Benja Ivett
Aron Morrel

Edward Hankin
Hope Borden
now
Hankin

32 Paul Langdon & Hannah Phillips

Whereas Paul Langdon of Salem in ye County of
Eſsex in ye Province of ye Maſsachusetts Bay in New Englan
house Carpenter Son of Phillip Langdon deceaſed formi
Inhabitant of Boston and Hannah Phillips Daughter
to John Phillips of Lynn deceaſed having declared their
Intentions of Marriage with each other before Several
Mounthly Meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Lynn
& Salem According to ye good Order uſed among them whoſe
proceeding therin after a Deliberate Conſideration thereof
and having consent of Parents and Relations concern
nothing appearing to obstruct were approved of by ye sd
meetings Now These are to Certifie all whom it May conce
ye for ye full Accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fifteenth
of ye Seventh Mounth Called September in ye Year of our
Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Fifteen they ye sd
Paul Langdon and Hannah Phillips appeared in a Publi
aſsembly of ye sd people at Salem afore sd And ye sd Paul
Langdon taking ye sd Hannah Phillips by ye hand did in
Solemn Manner openly Declare Friends I desire You to
be my wittneſses yt in ye fear of ye Lord and Presents of this
aſsembly I Take this my friend Hannah Phillips to b
be my Wife promiſsing through ye Lords Aſsistance to b
unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband as Near as h
shall Enable me untill death Seperate us and then an
there in ye sd aſsembly ye sd Hannah Phillips did in like
manner declare friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents
of this aſsembly I Take this my friend Paul Langdon
to be my Husband promiſsing through ye Lords aſsistanc
to be unto him a faithfull and Loving Wife as Near as
Lord shall Enable untill Death Seperate us
And Moreover ye sd Paul Langdon and Hannah Phillips
She according to ye Custom of marriage aſsumeing ye Name
of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did the
and there to theſe presents sett their hands and wee whose
Names are here under written being Among others preſent
at ye Solemnization of ye sd Marriage and Subſcription in
manner afore sd as wittneſses thereunto have alſo to theſe
presents Sett our hands ye Day and Year above Written

Wittneſs
George Smith
Nathan Gaskill
Caleb Callom
John West
Robt Kitchin
Edward Kitchin
John Maule

Thomas Maule
Mattw Estes
Saml Gaskell
Saml Osborn
Nicolas Trask
Saml Robinson
Robt Buffum
Sebastin Henry Schwecher
Thomas Pelsy
Benjn Flint
Joshua Buffum
Saml Pope
Saml Gaskell
Danl Southwick
Danl Rea

Paul Langdon
Hannah Langdo

Hannah Oake
Ruth Phillips

John Borden and Elizabeth Newberry

15 Wheras John Borden of Rhoad Island marriner son
of Matthew Borden of Sd Island deceased and Elizabeth
Newberry of Boston daughter of Walter Newberry of Rhoad
Island Merchant Deceasd Having Declared their Intentions
of Marriage before two publick Meetings of the People
Called Quakers at Boston & Lynn according to ye Good Order
used among them whose proceedings therin (after deliberate
consideration thereof with Regard to ye Righteous Law
of God and Example of his people recorded in ye Scriptures
of truth in ye Case) were aproved of by ye Sd Meetings
they apearing clear of all others and having consent
of parents & Relations concerned being Likewise Published
according to Law. NOW these may Certifie all whom it ons
may concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their Said Intenti
this Eighteenth day of ye Eight mounth One Thousand Seven
hundred & fifteen They ye Sd John Borden and Elizabeth
Newberry appeared in a Publick assembly of ye afor Sd
People & others mett together for yt Purpose in their
Publick Meeting place in Boston afore sd And in a Solemn
manner he ye Sd John Borden taking ye Sd Elizabeth
Newberry by ye hand did openly declare as ffolloweth
ffriends in ye Presents of ye Lord and this assembly) whom
I Desire to be my wittnesses I take this my ffriend
Elizª Newberry to be my wife promissing wth Gods assistance
to be to her a faithfull and loving husband till death
seperate us And then and there in ye Said assembly ye Said
Elizabeth Newberry Did in Like manner declare ffriends
in ye Presents of God & this asembly (whom I Desire to be
my wittness) I take this my ffriend John Borden to be
my Husband promissing wth Gods assistance to be to him
a faithfull & Loving Wife till death seperate us or
words to yt Effect And ye Sd John Borden and Elizabeth
Newberry as a further confirmation thereof Did then
and their to these presents Set their hands and wee
whose Names are here under written being present
at ye Solemnizing of their Sd Marriage and Subscription
in manner aforsd as Wittnesses hereunto have also to
these presents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year
above Written

tness John Jekyll
Francis Brinley
Alixandr French
Thomas Thomson
Josiah Langdon
Wm ffinch
Jno Vobs
Samll Lynde
Peter Buttler
Nathll Ballston Junr
Wm Davie
Joseph Williams
Andrew Garnes

Wittnesss
Elizª Barnes
Elizª Mason
Eliphal Straton
Alice Rickards
Mary Garnes
Nathll Coffin
Wm Cockborne
Daniel Goffe
Stephen Demaistre
Richd Checkly
Archd Hamilton
Andrew Walson
John Bathe
John Gilbert

John Borden
Elizª Newberry
now Borden

Relations
Joseph Borden
Walter Newberry
Mary Howland
Samll Collins
Rebecah Collins
Theadate Collins

Samuel Osborn Junr & Mary Clark

Wheras Samuel Osborn Junr Son of Samuel Osborn of Salem
in ye County of Esex in ye Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New
England Husbandman and Mary Clark Daughter of Abraham
Clark of Oyster River deceased having Declared there Intentions
of Marriage with Each other before Several Mounthly Meetin
of ye People Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem in ye County and
Province afore sd According to ye Good Order used Among them—
whose proceedings therin after a deliberate Consideration there
and having consent of Parents and Relations concerned nothin
apearing to Obstruct were aproved of by ye sd Meetings NOW
these are to Certifye whom it may concern yt for ye full Accompli
their sd Intentions this Tenth day of ye fourth mounth called Jun
One Thousand seven hundred and Seventeen They ye Said
Samuel Osborn Junr & Mary Clark Apeared in A Publick asembley
of ye sd People and others at Salem aforesd and ye sd Samuel
Osborn taking ye sd Mary Clark by ye hand did in A Solemn—
manner openly declare as followeth Friends in ye fear of ye
Lord and presents of this asembly I take this my friend Mary
Clark to be my wife promissing to be unto her A Loving and
faithfull Husband as near as ye Lord shall Enable me unti
death Seperate us —— AND then and there in ye sd asembly
ye sd Mary Clark Did in Like Maner declare Friends in
ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this asembly I take this my
friend Samuel Ossborn to be my Husband promissing to be unto
him a Loving & faithfull wife as ye Lord shall Enable me until
death Seperate us. —— And Moreover ye sd Samuel Osborn
and Mary Clark (she according to ye Custom of Marriage Assumein
the Name of her Husband As a further Confirmation thereof di
then and there to these presents Sett their hands and wee whos
Names are hereunto written being amongst others present at
ye Solemnization of ye sd Marriage and Subscription in manne
afor sd (A wittnesses thereunto have also to these presents
Sett our hands ye Day and Year above written

Wittness
Richd Newcombe
Saml Goodale
Jno Northey
John Read
Nathan Gaskill
Joseph Estes
John Green
Jonathan Read
Elizabeth Watson
Enos Pope
Desire Dean
John Maule

Wittness
Thomas Maule
Mattw Estes
Saml Derby
Saml Gaskill Senr
Danl Langdon
Saml Gaskill
Bethiah Gaskill
Saml Pope Junr
Joshua Buffum
Robt Buffum
George Smith
Benja Flint
Wm Mellhuish
Provided Gaskill
Hannah Langdon
Mary Verney

Samuel Osborn
Mary Osborn

Samuel Osborn
Jno Osborn
Daniel Southwick
Jno Southwick
James Buxton
John Buxton
Jonathan Buxton
Relations

Thomas Maule & Sarah Kendal 6 day. 8 mo. 1713

Wheras Thomas Maule of Salem in ye County of Essex in New England Mercht & Sarah Kendal of Salem daughter of James Kendal of Stafford Shire Great Brittain Glover deceased Having declared there Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several Publick Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Salem & Boston according to ye good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate consideration thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his People record in ye Scriptures of truth in yt case were aproved by ye Said Meetings they apearing clear of all others and having consent of Relations concerned. Now These are to Certify all whom it may concerne yt for ye full accomplishing their sd Intentions this six day of ye Eight mounth called october in ye Year One Thousand Seven hundred and thirteen They ye sd Thomas Maule & Sarah Kendal Appeared in A Publick Assembly of ye afore sd People & others met together at the House of Thomas Maule in Salem afore sd And in A Solemn Manner he ye sd Thomas Maule takeing ye sd Sarah Kendal by ye hand Did openly declare as Followeth Friends in ye fear of God and his People wth Reverance I take this my Friend Sarah Kendal to be my Wife promissing through ye ability God shall give mee to be unto her A Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death seperate us. And then and their in ye sd Assembly ye sd Sarah Kendall did in Like manner declare as Followeth Friends in ye Presents of ye Lord and this Assembly whom I Desire to be my wittnesses I take this my friend Thomas Maule to be my Husband Promissing to be unto him A loving And faithfull Wife as ye LORD shall Enable me untill death seperates us and ye sd Thomas Maule & Sarah Kendall as a further Confirmation thereof did yn & there to these presents sett their hands and wee whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their sd Marriage & Subscription in Manner Afore sd as wittnesses hereunto Have also to these presents Subscribed our names The day & Year Above written

ittnesses
Dan Southwick
Saml Robinson
Mattw Estes
Samuel Gaskill
Samuel Osborn
Robt Buffum
Benja Boyce

Wittness
Provided Gaskill
Philada Estes
Bethiah Gaskill
Hester Buxton
Hannah Smith
Elisa Buffum

Thomas Maule
Sarah Kendal
now Maule

John Maule
Charity Maule

36 Richard Hood & Theodate Collins d mo yr 20-3-171

Whereas Richard Hood of Lynn in New England husban ma ſon of Richard Hood of Lynn afor sd Husbandman deceaſd and Theadate Collins Daughter of Samuel Collins of Sa Lynn Gunsmith Having declared their Intentions of takin Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of ye People Called Quakers in Salem and Lynn according to good Order used among them whose proceedings therin After A Deliberate consideration thereof (with regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in yt Case) were approved of by ye Said Meetings they Appearing clear of all Others and Having consent of Parents and Relations concerned being Likewiſe Published According to Law NOW These are to Certifye all whom it may concern that for ye full Accompliſhing of their Said Intentions this Twentieth day of ye third Mounth Called May in ye Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred & Eighteen they ye sd Richd Hood and Theodate Collins Appeared in A Publick Aſsembly of ye Afor sd People and others mett together for yt purpose in their Publick Meeting place in Lynn aforesd and In A Solemn Manner they ye sd Richd Hood Taking ye sd Theodate Collins by ye hand Did openly declare as Followeth Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this Aſsembly (whom I Deſire to be my wittneſses I Take this my friend Theodate Collins to be my wife promiſsing (through ye Lords Aſsiſtance to be unto her A loving and faithfull Husband untill Death seperate us and then and their in ye Said Aſsembly ye sd Theodate Collins Did in like Manner declare as foll Friends in ye fear of ye Lord and Presents of this Aſsembly whom I Desire to be my Wittneſses I Take this my Friend Richd Hood to be my Husband promiſsing with ye Lords aſsiſtance to be unto him A Loving and faithfull Wife untill Death seperate us And ye sd Richd Hood and Theodate Collins as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands wee whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present Among others at ye Sollemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subſcription in manner afore sd As wittneſs hereunto have alſo to these presents Subſcribed our Names ye Day and Year Above Written

John Burrowes
John Hall
Humphry Wadey
Joseph Richards
Edman Lewis
Francis Norrard
Sarah Baker
Saml Gaſkell
John Nott

Samuel Webber
Wm Baſsett
Rebeccah Baſset
John Baſsett
Benja Alley
Abigal Baſset
Sarah Newhall
Barbary Bowden
Hulden Hood

Richd Hood
Theodate Collins

Hannah Needha
Rebecah Collins
Saml Hood
Zackeus Collins
Elijah Collins
Hanah Dike

Joshua Buffum & Jane White 14 day 2 mo 1719 yr

Whereas Joshua Buffum of Salem in ye County of Essex in ye Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeuman And Jane white Widow in ye Town & County aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other before several Mounthly Meetings in Salem and Lynn According to ye Good Order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof and having consent of Parents & Relations concerned nothing apearing to obstruct Were Aproved By ye sd Meetings NOW These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern ye for ye full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this fourteenth day of ye Second Mounth One Thousand seven hundred & Nineteen They ye sd Joshua Buffum and Jeane White Appeared in A Publick Meeting of ye sd People and others at Salem aforesd and ye sd Joshua Buffum Taking ye sd Jane White by ye hand Did in A Solemn manner openly declare as ffolloweth friends in ye fear of ye Lord & presents of this assembly I Take this my friend Jane White to be my Wife promising wth ye Lords assistance to be A Loving & faithfull Husband untill Seperate us AND Then & their in ye sd assembly ye sd Jane White did in like Manner openly declare as followeth ffriends in ye fear of ye Lord and presents of this Assembly I Take this my friend Joshua Buffum to be my Husband promising to be wth ye Lords assistance A Loving and faithfull wife untill death Seperates us — AND Moreover ye sd Joshua Buffum and Jeane White shee According to ye Custom of marriage Assuming ye Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then & their to these presents set their hands and wee whose names are hereunto written being among others present at ye Solemnization of their sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd As Wittness Thereunto have also to these presents Set our hands ye Day & Year Above Written

Joshua Buffum
Jane Buffum

Wittness
Nathll Thomas
Rd Newcombe
Hannah Derby
Mary Dean
Lidia Hill
Bethiah Gaskill
Sarah Hart
Charity Maule
Desire Dean
John Maule

Jonathan Buffum
Sarah Pope
Elizabeth Buffum
Samuel Gaskill
Saml Osborn
Abraham Readwood
Benje Flint
Samll Derby
Enos Pope
Abraham Southwick
Thomas Cole
Samuel Cole
Nathl Higginson
Paul Langdon

Damaras Buffum
Elizr Estes
Caleb Buffum
Mattw Estes
Saml Pope
Saml Pope Junr
Caleb Buffum
John Ruck
Eliezr Pope

Thomas Hanson & Hannah Peirce 12th 4mo 1719

Wheras Thomas Hanson of Dover in New England and Hannah Peirce of Lynn in ye County of Essex in ye Province of ye Massachusets Bay in New England having Declared their Intentions of Marriage wth Each other before several Mounthly Meetings of ye People of God called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to ye Good Ordr used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate consideratin thereof were aproved off by ye sd Meetings and for ye full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twelf day of ye Fourth Mounth called June in ye Year One Thousand Seven hundred & Nineteen they ye sd Thomas Hanson and Hann Peirce apeared in a Publick Assembly of ye sd People mett at Lynn for yt purpose and ye sd Thomas Hanson taking ye sd Hannah Peirce by ye hand Did in a Solemn Manner declare as followeth Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and presents of this Assembly I Take this my Friend Hannah Peirce to be my Wife promising wth ye Lord' Assistance to be a Loving and Faithfu Husband untill Death shall seperate us

And Then and their in ye sd Assembly ye sd Hannah Peirce Did in Like Manner declare (as followes Friends in ye Fear of ye Lord and presents of this Assembly (I take this (my Friend Thomas Hanson to be my Husband promising wth ye Lords Assista to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull wife untill Death seperate us And for a further Confirmation hereof ye sd Thomas Hanson and Hannah Peirce) shee according to ye Custom of Marriage Assuming ye Name of her Husband did to these presents sett their hands and wee whose names are as wittnesses were present at ye Solemnization of their sd Marriage and subscription in manner aforsd. The day and Year above Written.

Thomas Hanson
Hannah Hanson

wittnesses

Thomas Pharow
Richd Estes
Saml Bread
Abraham Readwood
Saml Gaskill
Richd Hood
Wm Bassett
Rebecah Bassett
Deliverance Bassett
Samuel Hood
Ebinezer Verney
John Maule

wittness

Rebecah Collins
Theodate Collins
Zacheus Collins
Abigal Bassett
Mary Varney
Mary Dow
John Estes
Hannah Estes
Sarah Newbole
Benja Flint
Joshua Buffum
Joseph Estes

Relations

Rebecah Alley
Eliza Farrow
Nathanel Hanson
Jos Hanson
Benja Alley
Wm Bostan
Samuel Alley
Eliza Alley
Ralph Lindsey
Ruth Phillips
John Whood
Rebecah Graues

Zacheus Collins & Elizabeth Sawyer 7^{th} 1^{mo} 1702^{3}

Wheras Zacheas Collins son of Samuel Collins of Lynn in y^e County of Essex in New England Gunsmith and Elizabeth Sawyer Daughter of Stephen Sawyer of Newberry in s^d County Yeoman Having Declared their Intentions of Marriage with Each Other before several Mounthly Meetings of y^e People called Quakers in Amsbury and Hampton in y^e County aforsd and in Hampshere According to y^e Good Order used Among y^m whose proceedings therin after deliberate consideration thereof and having consent of Parties & Relations concernd nothing apearing to obstruct were aproved of by y^e s^d Meeting NOW these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this Seventh day of y^e 1^{mo} 1702^{3} One thousand Seven hundred and Two three they y^e s^d Zacheas Collins and Elizabeth Sawyer appeared in a Publick Meeting of y^e aforesd People and others at Newbery aforesd And y^e s^d Zacheas Collins taking y^e s^d Elizabeth Sawyer by y^e hand and in a Solemn manner did Openly declare that he took her to be his Wife Promising (through God's Assistance) to be unto her a faithfull and Loving Husband untill death should them seperate. And then and there in y^e s^d Assembly y^e s^d Elizabeth Sawyer did in Like manner declare y^t She took y^e s^d Zacheas Collins to be her Husband in Like Maner Promising to be to Him a Loving and faithfull Wife till death should Seperate them and moreover y^e s^d Zacheas Collins and Elizabeth Sawyer she according to y^e custom of Marriage assuming y^e Name of her Husband As a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their hands. and wee whose Names are here under written being present among others at y^e Solemnization of their s^d Marriage and Subscription in manner aforsd as wittnesses thereunto have also to these presents Set our hands y^e Day and Year above Written

ittness:
Cirang Wheeler
Joshua Moodey
Joseph Stevens
Joseph Whicher
John Calfe J^{nr}
John March
John Maule

Wittness:
Rob^t Peasele
$Benj^a$ Flint
Sam^{ll} Gasskill
Ezra Cottle
Rich- Brown
John Adkinson J^u
John Tyle

Zacheas Collins
$Eliz^a$ Collins

Relations:
Sam^{ll} Collins
Stephen Sawyer
Dan^{ll} Sawyer
Elijah Collins
$Rich^d$ Hood
$Abra^m$ Readwood

John Buxton & Elizabeth Buffum 12^{d} 9mo 1723

Whereas John Buxton son of Joseph Buxton of Salem in y^{e} County of Essex in y^{e} Province of y^{e} Massachesetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Buffum daughter of Joshua Buffum of Salem afores^{d} having Declared their Intentions of Marri^{ge} before Several Mounthly Meetings of y^{e} people Called Quak in Salem Afores^{d} According to y^{e} Good order Used Among y^{m} whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof and having consent of Parents and Relations concer nothing Appearing to obstruct were Aproved of by y^{e} S^{d} Meetings. NOW These are to Certifye all whom it may concern y^{t} for y^{e} full accomplishing of their s^{d} Intentions this twelf day of y^{e} Ninth mounth in y^{e} Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred Twenty & Three they y^{e} S^{d} John Buxton & Eliz^{a} Buffum apeared in a Publick Meeting of y^{e} S^{d} People and others at Salem afores^{d}. and y^{e} Said John Bux Taking y^{e} S^{d} Elizabeth Buffum by y^{e} hand Did in a Solemn openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promissin through Gods Assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfu Husband untill death should Seperate them and y^{n} and there in y^{e} S^{d} Assembly y^{e} S^{d} Elizabeth Buffum Did in Like Manner Declare y^{t} She took y^{e} S^{d} John Buxton to be her Husband in Like manner promissing to be unto him a Loving & Faithfull Wife untill Death should Seperate them And moreover y^{e} S^{d} John Buxton and Elizabeth Buffum. She according to y^{e} Custom of Marriage Assuming y^{e} Name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Sett there hands and wee whose Names are under written being among others presen at y^{e} Solemnization of their S^{d} Marriage and Subscription in Manner afores^{d} as wittnesses thereunto have also to these presents Sett our hands the Day & Year above written.

Wittnes^{s}

Enos Pope
John Smith
Rob^{t} Fowler
Sam^{el} Gaskill Jun^{r}
Eliz^{a} Pope
Thorndik Procter
Abijah Estes
John Southwick
Daniel Purington
Isaac Meacham
Roger Derby
John Maule

Wittness

Sam Osborn
Sam^{el} Collins
Samuel Gaskill
Rob^{t} Buffum
Joshua Ward
Benj^{a} Flint
Benj^{a} Ropes
Samuel Ropes Jun^{r}
John Ropes
Benj^{a} Harthon
John Ruck
Isaac Boyce

John Buxton
Eliz^{a} Buxton

Joseph Buxton
Joshua Buffum
Hester Buxton
Jane Buffum
Rich^{d} Estes
Eliz^{a} Estes
Hester Southwick
Abigal Buffum
Eliz^{a} Buffum
James Buxton
Samuel Smith
Jonathan Buxton
Benj^{a} Buffum

Jonathan Buffum and Mary Gaskill 25th 4mo 1724

Whereas Jonathan Buffum of Salem in ye Province of ye
Massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman and Marey
Gasskill of Salem afore sd having Declared their Intentions of
Marriage before Several Mounthly Meetings of ye People call
Quakers in Salem and Boston According to ye Good order Used
Among them whose proceedings therin after A Deliberate
Consideration thereof were Aproved by ye sd Meetings they
Apearing clear of All others and having Consent of Parents
and Relations concernd Now these are to Certify ye all whom
it may concern ye for ye full Accomplishing of their sd Intention
this twenty fifth day of ye fourth mounth calld June one
thousand Seven hundred twenty and four they ye sd Jonathan
Buffum and Marey Gasskill Apeared in A Publick Assembly
of ye Said People in there Meeting house at Salem and ye
Said Jonathan Buffum Taking ye sd Marey Gasskill by ye
hand did openly declare yt he took her to be his wife promis
to be unto her A Loving & Faithfull Husband as ye Lord
shall Enable me until death Death Seperate them &
Then and there in ye sd Assembly ye sd Marey Gasskill did in
Like manner declare yt She took ye sd Jonathan Buffum
to be her husband promissing to be unto him A Loving and Faith
Wife as ye Lord should Enable her untill death should ym Sepe
And then and there in ye sd Assembly ye sd Jonathan Buffum an
Mary Gasskill As A further confirmation thereof did then &
there to these presents Sett their hands and wee whose Nam
are under written being present among others at ye Solemnization
of ye sd Marriage and Subscription in manner afore sd as
wittness hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed
our names ye Day and Year Above written

ittnesse

Sam Pope
Benja Flint
Jonathan Gaskill
Sam Pope Jun
John Ruck
John Maule

Wittness

Jona Boyce
Content Gaskill
Patience Boyce
Damaris Buffum
Thorndick Procter
Ezekiel Fowler
Eliazr Pope
John Smith
James Mussey

Jona Buffum
Mary Buffum

Sam Gaskill
Bethiah Gaskill
Calleb Buffum
Robt Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Sam Gaskill Jun

Relations

42 Robart Buffum & Susanah Southw 25.9.1

Wheras Robart Buffum of Salem in ye County of
Eſsex in ye Province of ye Maſsachusets Bay in New England
Blacksmith and Susanna Southwick Daughter of Joseph
Southwick of Mendham in ye Province aforesd having decla
their Intentions of Marriage before several Mounthly Meet
of ye People called QUAKERS in salem & Lynn According to ye
good Order Used among them whose proceedings therin
After a Deliberate consideration thereof were Approved
by ye Sd Meetings) they apearing clear of all others and
having consent of Parents and Relations concernd NOW
These are to certifie all whom it may concern that for ye full
Accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twenty fifth
day of ye ninth mounth called November in ye Year One thous
Seven hundred Twenty and five They ye sd Robt Buffum
and Susanna Southwick Appeared in a Publick Aſsemb
of ye Sd People in there Meeting House at Salem aforesd &
ye Sd Robart Buffum takeing ye sd Susanna Southwick
by ye hand Did declare yt he took her to be his wife promisin
through ye Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and
faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperate
And Then and There in ye Sd Aſsembly ye Sd Susanna
Southwick did in Like manner Declare yt Shee took ye
sd Robt Buffum to be her Husband promising to be unto
him a Loving and faithfull wife untill death should ym
Seperate And then and there in ye Sd Aſsembly ye sd Robt
Buffum and Susanna Southwick as a further confirmation
thereof Did then & there to these presents sett their hands
and wee whose names are under written being present with
others at ye Solemnization of there sd Marriage & Subscription
in Manner aforesd. As wittneſses hereunto have alſo t
These presents subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above
Written

Robart Buffu
Susanna Buffum

wittneſs
Jona Read
Samee Pickman
Samee Gathman
John Smith
Robt Fowler
Samee Pope Jun
Joshua Purington
Benja Flint
Samuel Smith
Samee Goodale
Isaac Meacham
Thos Nickalls
Ezekiel Fowler
Samee Gaſkill
Daniel Southwick
Jonathan Buxton

Wittneſs
John Ruck
Enos Pope
Hannah Smith
Ann Read
Lidia Norton
Charity Maule
William Melhuish
Sarah Maule
Sarah Oſborn
Mary Smith
Hannah Derby
Susannah Melhuish
Marget Pope
Nathan Gaſkill

Relations
Caleb Buffum
Jonathn Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Samee Oſborn
Hannah Oſborn
John Oſborn

Isaac Meacham & Lida Laton 17th-12mo-1725

Isaac Meacham of Salem Black Smith son of John
Meacham of Salem afores^{d} in y^{e} County of Essex in y^{e} Provinc
of y^{e} Massachusetts Bay in New England Labourer and Lida
Laton of Salem Daughter of John Layton Late of Oyter
River in y^{e} Province of New Hampsheire deceas^{d} having dela
there Intentions of marriage before several Mounthly Meet
of y^{e} People called Quakers in Salem and Lynn according to
y^{e} Good Order used among them whose proceedings therin
after a deliberate consideration therof were approved by y^{e}
said Meetings They appearing clear of all others & haueing
Consent of Parents and Relations consernd. Now These
are to Certifye all whom it may concern y^{t} for y^{e} full
accomplishing their s^{d} Intentions This Seventeenth day
of y^{e} twelf mounth call^{d} February in y^{e} Year One Thousand
Seven hundred Twenty five They y^{e} S^{d} Isaac Meacham
appeared in a publick assembly of y^{e} S^{d} People in their
Meeting house at Salem afores^{d} and y^{e} Isaac Meacham Tak^{ing}
y^{e} Sd. Lida Layton by y^{e} hand did declare y^{t} he took her
to be his wife promissing through y^{e} Lord^{s} Assistance to be
unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill death
should them seperate & then & there in y^{e} Said assembly y^{e}
S^{d} Lida Layton Did in Like manner declare y^{t} she took
y^{e} S^{d} Isaac Meacham to be her Husband promissing to be unto
him a Loving and Faithfull wife as y^{e} Lord shall Enable
her till Seperate them and then and there in y^{e} S^{d} assembly
y^{e} S^{d} Isaac Meacham and Lida Layton as a further Confirm^{ation}
Therof did to these presents sett their hands and wee
whose names are under written being present among
others at y^{e} Solemnization of their S^{d} marriage and
Subscription in Manner afores^{d} as wittnesses hereunto
haue also to these presents Subscribed our Names y^{e} Day
and Year aboue written

ttnes

Jonathan Boyce
Rob^{t} Buffum
Joshua Buffum
John Osborn
Benj^{a} Glover
Jonathan Read
John Ruck
Thordick Procter Jun
John Smith
Jonathan Buffum
John Maule

Hannah Derby
Marget Ingalls
Charity Maule
Sarah Maule
Abigal Buffum
Content Gaskill
Matha Fowler
Eliz^{a} Osborn
Sarah Osborn
Benj^{a} Hewit
Samuel Pickman

Isaac Meacham
Lida Meacham

Samuel Osborn
James Buxton
Joseph Osborn
Thomas Nickaly
Mary Fowler
Daniel Purington
Ezekel Fowler
John Trask

44 Robart Peaſle & Ann Sergant 24d-12mo-1725

Wheras Robart Peaſle of Haverhill in ye County
of Eſsex in ye Province of ye Maſsachusetts Bay in
New England Trader & Ann Sergant of Newberry in
ye County and Province afforesd Widow Having decla
their Intentions of Marriage before two Mounthly
Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Amſbury &
Hampton according to ye Good Order Used among ym
whose proceeding therin after a Deliberate conside
=ation thereof were approved of by ye sd Meetings and
having conſent of Relations concerned. NOW for y
for ye full accomplishing of their sd Intentions they
ye sd Robt Peaſle and Ann Sergant appeared in a Publ
aſsembly of ye sd People at Amsbury for ye purpoſe
on ye Twenty fourth day of ye Twelf mounth called
February in ye Year One Thousand seven Hundred
Twenty fiue six and ye Sd Robert Peaſle taking ye
sd Ann Sergant by ye hand did in a Solemn mann
Declare yt he took her to be his wife promiſsing
through ye Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her a Lovin
and Faithfull Husband untill death shoued ym
Seperate and then & Their in ye sd aſsembly ye sd Ann
Sergant Did in like manner Declare yt she took
ye sd Robt Peasle to be her Husband promiſsing thro
ye Lords aſiſtance to be unto him a Loving & faith
Wife untill Death should ym Seperate. And then &
There in ye Sd aſsembly ye Sd Robt Peaſle and Ann Sergant
as a Further confirmation of their sd Marriage and
Subscription in manner afforesd Did to these presents
Sett their hands and wee whose Names are under
written haue alſo as wittneſses to ye Solemnization of
their sd Marriage Subscribed our Names ye Day &
Year Aboue written

Robt Peaſle
Ann Sergant
now Peaſle

wittneſses

Jemimal Daw
Jemimah Stephens
Moses Broadstreet
Cutting Moley
Stephen Huſe
Thomas Waite
Jacob Rowel
Thomas Chases
Stephen Chaſe
John Atkinson Jund
Ezra Merrek
Danl Swett
Daniel Gale

Stephen Preſton
Sarah Eastman
Ruth Clemans
Rowland Cotton
Cutting Noyes
Moses Aldrich
Moses Swett
Benja Flint
Benja Bagnal
Joshua Purington
Saml Dow
Joshua Buffum
Saml Pope
John Brown
Saml Barnard

Stephen Sawyer
Daniel Sawyer
Enoch Sawyer
Ebenezn Eastman
John Peaſlee
Joseph Whicher
Samuel Clemans
Thomas Arnold
Zacheus Collins
Jos Swasey

Jonathan Gaſkill & Alles Pickring 29. 7mo — 1726

Wheras Jonathan Gaſkill of Salem in ye County of Essex in ye Province of ye Maſsachuſetts Bay in New England Husbandman and Alles Pickring of Salem afor sd having Declared there Intention of Marriage before Severall Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Lynn and Bolton According to ye Good Order Used amongſt them whoſe Proceedings therin after a Deliberate consideration Thereof were Aproved by ye sd Meetings they Appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and Relations concerned NOW These are to Certifye whom itt may Concern yt for ye full accompliſhing of their sd Intention this Twenty ninth day of ye Seventh mounth called Septembr One Thousand Seven hundred Twenty & Six thay ye sd Jonathan Gaſkill and Alls Pickring apeared in a publick aſsembly of ye sd People in their Meetinghouse at Salem and ye sd Jonathan Gaſkill Taking ye sd Alles Pickring by ye hand Did declare yt he took her to his Wife promiſsing through ye Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them Seperate and then and their in ye sd aſsembly ye sd Alles Pickring Did in like maner Declare yt She took ye sd Jonathan Gaſkill to be her Husband promiſsing to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife as ye Lord shall be pleaſed to Enable me till Death Should Them Seperate And ye sd Jonathan Gaſkill and Alles Pickring as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and their to theſe presents Sett their hands and wee whoſe Names are under written being present amongst others at ye Solemnizing of ye Said Marriage and Subscription in manner afor sd as wittneſses hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents Subscribed our Names ye Day and Year above written

John Ruck
Jonathan Buffum
Joshua Buffum
John Southwick
Samuell Smith
Thomas Rich
John Mauk

Deſire Blany
Content Gaſkill
Mary Buffum
Saml Eborn
Joſeph Buffum
Rebecah Collins
Eliza Collins

Jonathan Gaſkill
Alles Gaſkill

Bethiah Gaſkill
Saml Gaſkill
Jane Eborn
Mary Wainwright
Benja Flint

Nathanal Varney & Content Gaſkell 31th = 6th 172

Whereas Nathanal Varney ſon of Ebenezer Varney of Do in the province of newhampshear in New England yeo ma and Content Gaſkell in the town of ſalem in the prov of the maſſachuſets bay in new England aboue ſaid Daugh of ſamuel Gaſkell of ſaid ſalem aforeſaid yeoman decea HAVING declaired their Intentions of takibg Each other in marrige before ſeveral Publick meetings of the people of god called Quakers in ſaid ſalem and In the town of ſy in ſaid province according to the good order uſed among them whoſe proceedings thereon after a delibrate Conſidratio thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the ſcriptures of trut in that caſe were aproved of by the ſaid meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Conſent of parants and others Concarned NOW theſe are to certie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplising of there ſaid ſaid intentions this thirty firſt day of the ſixth month called auguſt in the year according to the English account one thouſand ſeven hundred & twenty ſeven they the ſaid Nathanal Varney and Content Gaſkell appered in a publick aſsembly of the aforeſaid people & others met to geather for that purpoſe in their publick meeting place a ſalem aforeſaid and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid Nathan Varney taking the Content Gaſkell by the hand did openly declare as followeth frinds in the preſence of the Lord in this aſsembly whom I take to be my wittneſſes that I take this my frind Content Gaſkell to be my wife promiſing as the Lord ſhall inable me to be unto her a true and faithfull huſband tell death make a ſepration and then and the in the ſaid aſsembly the ſaid Content Gaſkell did in like mann declare as followeth frinds in the preſence of the Lord in this aſsembly whom I take to be my witneſſes that I take this my frind Nathanal Varney to be my huſband promiſing as the Lord ſhall inable me to be unto him a true and faithfull wif tell death ~~makes~~ a ſapperation and the ſaid nathanal Varney & Content Gaſkel as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to theſe preſents ſet there hands and we whoſe names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid marriage and ſubſcription in manner aforeſaid as wittneſſes hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribe our names the day & year above written

Nathanal Varney
Content Varney

Ebenezer Varney
Bethiah Gaſkell
mary Varney
Samuel Gaſkell

Thomas Varney
Jonathan Gaſkel
Mary Buffum
Tobias Hanſon
Sarah Gaſkill
Jonathan Buffum
Jonathan Boyce

Joseph Hanſon
John Smith
Lydia Boyce
mary Buffum
Saml Smith
marget Pope
Edward Pickering
Nathanal Starbuck
Jethro Starbuck

Benj Flint
Joseph Estes
Joshua Buffum
Wm Jenkens
Robert Buffum
Enos Pope
Daniel Purinton
Epharam Kilbe
Josiah Southwick
Beniamin Estes
Abigel Boyce
Saml Osborn
Sarrah Osborn
John Osborn
Wm Melhuiſh
Zacheus Collins

Samuel Pope & Sarah Estes 16th = 10th 1714

Whereas Samuel Pope son of Samuel Pope of Salem in
ye province of the massachusets bay in New England black
smith & Sarah Estes daughter of Richard Estes of Lynn in
the province afore sd having declaired their Intentions
of taking Each other in marrige before Several monthly
meetings of ye people of god called Quakers in Salem and
Boston according to ye good order used among them
whose proceedings therein after a delibrate Consideration
thereof and haveing Consent of parents & relations Concarned
nothing appearing to Obstruct were approved of by ye sd
meetings Now these are to certify all whom it may
Concern yt for ye full accomplishing of their said Intentions
this sixteenth day of ye tenth month in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and fourteen they ye said
Samuel Pope & Sarah Estes appeared in a publick meeting of
ye said people at Salem afore said & the sd Samuel Pope taking
ye said Sarah Estes by the hand did in a solemn manner openly
declare as followeth frinds I desire you to be be my wittneses
yt in the fear of ye Lord and presence of this assembly I take
this my frind Sarah Estes to be my wife promising to be
unto her a loving & faithfull husband as near as shall pleas
god to inable me untell death seprate us & then & there
in the sd assembly ye sd Sarah Estes did Likewise Declare as
followeth frinds in ye fear of ye Lord & presence of this assembly
I take this my frind Samuel pope to be my husband promis=
ing through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true &
loving wife as near as god shall Inable me untell he is pleased
by death to seprate us and moreover ye sd Samuel Pope &
Sarah Estes she according to the custem assuming ye name
of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then &
there to these presents sett there hands & we whose nams are
here under written being among others present at ye Solemniz=
ation of ye sd marrige & subscription in manner afore said as
wittnesses thereunto have also to these presents sett there hand
ye day and year bove written

Nathan Gaskill
John Maule

Samuel Osborn
Benja Flint
Paul Langdon
Thomas Blany
Rolend Willson
James Brown
Joshua Buffum

Larance Southwick
Benja Buffum
Elezer Pope
Margrat Smith
Edward Estes
Hannah Phillips
Mary Clark
Jeane Blethen
Dinah Burrill
Thomas Maule
Samuel Gaskell
Walter Newbury

Samuel Pope
Sarah Pope

Matthew Estes
Hannah Hacker
Caleb Buffum
Joseph Estes
Enos Pope
Robart Buffum
Isaac Hacker
George Smith
Jonathan Buffum
Hannah Smith

Daniel Needham & Sarrah Buffum 2th=9th 17

Whereas Daniel Needham of marblehead in the County of
in the province of the maſſachuſets bay in NewEngland Cur
Son of Edmun Needham of Salem in the County aforeſaid Cur
and Sarrah Buffum Daughter of Robart Buffum of Salem aforeſa
Blackſmith Having declaired their Intentions of taking Each othe
in marrige before Several publick meetings of the people of go
Called Quakers in boston and Salem in Said province according t
the good order uſed among them whoſe proceedings therein
after a deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Rig
-teous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the S
-ptures of truth in that Case were aproved of by the Said meeting
they appering clear of all others and having Concent of par
-nts and others Concerned NOW theſe are to Certifie all who
it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said
Intentions this Second day of the ninth month Called novemb
in the year according to the English account one thousand se
hundred and twenty Seven they the Said Daniel Needha
and Sarrah Buffum appeared in a publick aſſembly of the af
-Said people and others met togeather for that purpose in the
publick meeting place at Salem aforeſaid and in a Solemn man
he the Said Daniel Needham taking the Said Sarrah Buffum by
the hand did openly declare as followeth: Frinds I Deſire you
to be my Wittneſſes that in the fear of god and preſence of this
Aſſembly I take this my frind Sarrah buffum to be my wife &
promiſſe to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband tell dea
makes a Separation And then and there in the Said Aſſemb
the Said Sarrah Buffum did in like manner declare as
followeth frinds I Deſire you to be my Wittneſſes that in
the fear of god and preſence of this Aſſembly I take this m
frind Daniel Needham to be my husband & promiſſe to be unt
him a loving and faithfull wife till death makes a Separa
And the Said daniel Needham and Sarrah Buffum as a further
Confeirmation thereof did then and there to theſe presents Set
there hands and we whoſe names are here unto Subſcribed
being Present among others at the Solmnizing of there Said
marrige and Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as Wittneſſes
here unto have also to theſe presents Subſcribed our names
the day and year above written

Daniel Needham
Sarah Needham

Daniel Farinton
Robart Fowler
Samll Goodell
Jonathan Read
Sarah Maule
Zacheus Collins

mary Baſſet
Jaber Breed
Benjamin Flint
Joseph Capen
Elisabeth Collins
Theodate Hood
Elijah Collins
Ezakel Fowler
Lydia Norton
Samll Osborn

Jonathan Buffum
Ebenezer Hankes
Joshua Buffum
Hannah Weber
Nathan Breed
Samll Smith
Caleb Buffum
Thomas Blancy
mary Cabot
Ebenezer Knight
Samuel Newhall

Edmun Needham
Robart Buffum
Susannah Buffum
Hannah Needham
Samll Hood
Richard Hood
Enos Pope

Nathan Breed & Mary Baſset 28th = 8th 1728

Whereas Nathan Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and province of the maſsachuſets Bay in New England Coardwainer Son of Samuel Breed of Lynn aforeſaid huſbandman and mary Baſset Daughter of John Baſset of ſaid Lynn huſbandman Having Declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in marrige before two Sevral publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Boston and Salem in ſaid province according to the good order practiſed among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were approved of by ſaid meetings they appeareing Clear of all others and having Concent of Parents and others Concerned being Likewiſe publiſhed according to the Law of ſaid province Now theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty Eight day of the Eight month Called october in the year according to the English account one thouſand Seven hundred and twenty Eight they the ſaid Nathan Breed and mary Baſset appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others met togeather for that purpose in their publick meeting place at Lynn aforeſaid and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid Nathan Breed taking the ſaid mary Baſset by the hand did openly Declaire he took her to be his wife promiſing through the lords aſsistance) to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death ſhould them Seprate And then and there in the ſaid aſsembly the ſaid mary Baſset did in Like manner Declaire She took the ſaid Nathan Breed to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife tell death ſhould Seprate them And the ſaid Nathan Breed and mary Baſset as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents Sett their hands and we Whose Names are hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid marrige and Subſcripton in manner aforeſaid as wittneſses hereunto have also to theſe preſents Subſcribed our names the day and year above Written

Benjamin Coats
Ebenezer Knight
Joseph Griffen
William Baſset Junr
Zaccheus Collins

Nicholas Auſtin
Roſe Tebbets
John Williams
John Estes
Edmund Lewis
John Hood
Jonathan Norwood
Eliſebath Collins
Rebekah Collins
Samuel Smith
Daniel Needham

Eliſabeth Baſset
Wm Baſset
Samuel Newhall
Ebenezer Hawks
James Buxton
Abigal Baſset
Sarah Hood
Thomas Farrar
Benja Hood
Henry Silsbe

Nathan Breed
Mary Breed

Samuel Breed
John Baſset
Ann Breed
Samuel Breed Junr
Jabez Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Ruth Breed

50 Thomas Uarney and Doritha marten 15th = 1mo 1728/9

Whereas Thomas Uernay son of Ebenezer Uernay of Dover in the province of NewHampsher in NewEngland Black Smith and Dorath marten of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of the massechusetts Bay in NewEngland HAVING Declaired their Intentie of taking Each other in marrige before Several publick meetings o the people of god Called Quakers in lynn and in the town of Boston according to the good order used among them who proceedings therein after a Delibrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his peo recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were approve of by the said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of perants and others Concarned NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fifteneth day of the first month Called march in the year according to the English accoun one thousand seven hundred and twenty Eight (twenty nine they the said Thomas Uernay and Doratha marten appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met tog-ether for that purpose in there publick meeting place at Sal aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Thomas Uarn taking the said Doratha marten by the hand did openly Declaire he took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords asisten to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband until Death shoul them Seprate And then And there in the said assembly the said Doratha marten did in Like manner Declaire she took the sai Thomas Uarney to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death shoald seprate them AND the said Thomas Uarney and Doratha marten as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presen sett their hand: and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marrige and subscription in manner ~~in manner~~ aforesaid as Wittnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our nam the Day and year above Written

James Buffinton
John Osborn
John Smith
Daniel Burinton
Thomas Blaney
Benjamin Goodheu
Daniel Southwick
Benjamin Estes
Benjamin Gerrish
Joseph Orne
Benjamin Hanson
Zaccheus Collins

Samuel Osborn
Saml Pope Junr
Anna Read
Robert Buffum
Sarah Maule
Samuel Smith
Marget Pope
Joshua Buffum
Ezakel Fowler
Jonathan Read
Jonathan Boyce
Sarah Orsbon
Daniel Needham
Robert Buffum Junr

Thomas Uarney
Doritha Uarney

Ebenezer Uarney
Marcy Uarney
Nathaniel Uarney
Judith Hanson
Samuel Gaskill
Bethiah Gaskill
Content Uarney
Benja Flint
John Ruck

Joshua Collins and Mary Sillsbe — 19th = 5th mo 1728

Whereas Joshua Collins son of Joseph Collins of Lynn in the County of Essex and province of the massachusets = bay in Newengland Cupper And Mary Sillsbe daughter of Epheram Sillsbe of Lynn aforesaid Having declaired their Intentions of taking eachother in Marrige before two severall publick meetings of the people of god Called Quakers in Lynn and Boston According to the good order used Among them whose proceedings therein after adelibrate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteious Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were Approved of by said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of parents and others Conerned

NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this ~~the~~ nintenth day of the fifth month Called July in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty Eight they the said Joshua Collins and Mary Sillsbe appeared in apublick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met togeather in their publick meeting place at Lynn aforesaid and in asolemn manner he the said Joshua Collins taking the said mary Sillsbe by the hand did openly declaire that he took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords assistance) to be unto her aloving and faithfull husband untell death should them seprate AND THEN AND THERE in the said Assembly the said Mary Sillsbe did in Like manner declaire that she took the said Joshua Collins to be her Husband in Like Manner promising to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife till death should seprate them And the said Joshua Collins and Mary Sillsbe As afurther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett their hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present Among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marrige and subscription in Manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

Sarah Hawkes
Elesebeth Collins
Mary Cudworth
Elesebeth Basset
Samuel Smith

William Melhinsh
Abigel Boyce
Zaccheus Collins
Samll Pope
Ebenezer Hawkes
Joseph Tayler
Robert Buffum
Enos Pope

Elisabeth Collins
Nathan Breed
William Basset
Samuel Newhall
Richard Hood
Benja Estes
Rebekah Basset
Jonathan Boyce

Joshua Collins
Mary Collins

Joseph Collins
Rachel Sillsbe
Margarat Collins
Epheram Sillsbe Juner
Richard Collins
Rachel Sillsbe Junr
James Collins

Richard Collins And ſarah Eyer 9th=8th mo 1729

Whereas Richard Collins ſon of Joseph Collins of Lynn in the County of Eſſex and province of the Maſſachuſets=ba in New England Cupper And ſarah Eyer daughter of John Eyer of Newbury in the County afore ſaid weaver Having declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in Marrige before ſeoral publick Meetings of the people Called Quaker in Boston and ſalem According to the good order uſed Among them whoſe proceedings therein After A deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Exam of his people Recorded in the ſcriptures of truth in that th were approved of by ſaid Meetings they appearing Clear of a others and having Concent of perents and others Concerne NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern th for the full Accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this Nin day of the Eighth month Called October in the year Accordi to the English Account one thouſand ſeven hundred and twenty nine they the ſaid Richard Collins and ſarah E Appeared in apublick Aſſembly of the afore ſaid people m togeather in their publick Meeting place in ſalem and in A ſolemn Manner he the ſaid Richard Collins taking the ſa ſarah Eyer by the hand did openly declaire that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords Aſſistance to be unto her aloving and faithfull huſband untill dea ſhould them ſeprate And then and there in the ſaid Aſſemb the ſaid ſarah Eyer did in Like Manner declaire that ſhe took the ſaid Richard Collins to be her huſband in like manner promiſing to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife till Death ſhould ſeprate them and the ſaid Richard Collins a ſarah Eyer as afurther Confirmation thereof did then and the to theſe preſents ſett their hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent Among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid marrige and ſubſcription in manner afore ſaid as witneſſes here unto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the Day and year above writ

Ann Richman
Mary Dow
Abigel Boyce

ſarah Osbon
Robert Deaſlee Junr
John Cadwellader
Tho Dean
Ebenezer Large
Saml Pope
Saml Osbon
Bethiah Gaſkill
Eliſebeth Estes Junr
Lydia Boyce

Robert Buffum
Richard Hore
Desire Blaney
Enos Pope
Jonathan Boyce
John ſmith
mary ſmith
Benja Estes
Saml ſmith
Joſhua Hicks
Franciss Norwood

Richard Collins
ſarah Collins

Joſhua Collins
hezekiah Collins
Zaccheus Collins
Rebekah Collin
Eleſebeth Collins
Theodate Hood
Abigell Buxton
Epheram Sillsb

Benjamin Hood and Elisabeth Baſset 4th = 10mo 1729

WHEREAS Benjamin Hood of Merble head in the County of Essex and province of the Maſsachuſetts=Bay in New England houſe=right Son of John Hood of Lynn in the County aforeſaid huſbandman and Eliſabeth Baſset Daughter of William Baſset Juner of ſaid Lynn huſbandman Having Declaired their Intentions of taking Eachother in Marrige before two publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem and Lynn According to the good order practiſed Among them whoſe proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſidration thereof with Regard unto the Rightious Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the ſcriptures of truth in that Caſe were aproved of by ſaid Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of pearants and others Concerned being Likewiſe published According to the Law of ſaid province NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this fourth Day of the tenth month Called December in the year According to the English Account one thouſand ſeven hundred and twenty nine they the ſaid Benjamin Hood and Eliſebath Baſset appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the afore ſaid people and others Met togeather for that purpoſe in their publick Meeting place at Lynn aforeſaid and in a ſolemn Manner he the ſaid Benjamin Hood taking the ſaid Eliſebeth Baſset by the hand did openly Declaire he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her A Loving and faithfull huſband untell death ſhould them Seprate And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Eliſebath Baſset did in Like manner declaire ſhe took the ſaid Benjamin Hood to be her huſband in Like Manner promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell death ſhould Seprate them And the ſaid Benjamin Hood and Eliſabeth Baſset as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſett their hand: and we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent Among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marrige and ſubſcription in Manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have also to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the day and year Above Written

Saml Rhoads
John Baſset
Ebenezer Breed
Abigel Alley
Desier Breed
Deliverance Breed
Saml Oſbon
Zaccheus Collins

Richard Hood
Ebenezer Meriam
David Johnſon
John Estes
Saml Smith
Jonathan Phillips
James Buxton
Saml Alley
Samuel Newhall
Isaiah Baſset

Mary Breed
Rebekah Collins
Elisabeth Collins
Thos Farrar
Jabez Breed
Joseph Griffen
Nathan Breed
Ruth Breed
Ebenezer Hawkes
Elesebeth Sargent

Benjamin Hood
Elisabeth Hood

John Hood
William Baſset Juner
Breed Hood
Barbara Booden
Nehemiah Baſset
Huldah Baſset
Wm Baſset Sener
Sarah Hood
Meriam Baſset

54 Eliphelet Warfield & Lydia Boyee ye 10th " 10th mo 1731

Whereas Eliphelet Warfield (son of ſamuel Warfield) of Mendon in the County of Worſter in the province of the Maſſachuſetts=Bay in NewEngland Tanner and Lydia Boyee Daughter of Jonathan Boyee of Salem in the County of Eſsex and province aforeſaid Husband Man HAVING declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in Marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in ſaid ſalem & in Lynn in the County of Eſsex aforeſaid According to the good order uſed Among them whoſe proceedings therein After deliberate Conſideration there of with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe were Approved of by ſaid Meeting they Appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of parents and others Concerned—

NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this tenth Day of the tenth month Called December in the year According to the English Accompt One thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty one they the ſaid Eliphelet Warfield & Lydia Boyee Appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others Met togeather in their publick Meeting place at ſalem aforeſaid And in a ſolmen Manner he the ſaid Eliphelet Warfield taking the ſaid Lydia Boyee by the hand did openly Declaire that he took her to be his Wife — promiſing (through the Lords Aſsistance) to be unto her a loving and faithfull huſband untell death ſhould them ſeprate And THEN AND THERE in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Lydia Boyee did in Like Manner declaire that ſhe took the ſaid Eliphelat Warfield to be her huſband in Like Manner promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife untell death ſhould ſeprate them And the ſaid Eliphelet Warfild and Lydia Boyee as a further Confirmation there of did then and their to theſe preſents ſett there hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent Among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marrige & ſubſcription in Manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the Day and year above written—

Theodate Hood
Ruth Southwick
Joshua Buffum
Benja Estes
Ithell Pike
Jonathan Ropes —
Clement English — — —
Moses Aldrih

Robert Buffum
Saml Pope
Enos Pope
Jonathan Phillips
Elisebeth Collins
Benja Thayer
Moses Bartlit—
Zacchus Collins

Hannah Smith
Abigell Boyee
Isaac Chapman—
Henry Lang—
Joseph Stacy
Saml Smith—
John Eastes
Mary Smith
Nathan Breed
John Smith—
John Southwick

Eliphelet Warfield
Lydia Warfield
- - - - - - - -
Jonathan Boyee
David Boyee
Ebenezer Boyee
Bethiah Gaskill—
Sarah Gaskill
Margret Pope
Daniel Southwick

David Northee & Merriam Baſset ye 25th 5mo 1732

Whereas David Northee of Salem in the County of Eſsex in NewEngland Gold-ſmith Son of John Northee of Marblehead in the County afore ſaid Deceſed AND Merriam Baſset daughter of William Baſset Junor of Lynn in the County afore ſaid HAVING Declaired their Intentions of takeing Eachother in Marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Boston and Lynn according to the good order uſed Among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightious Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe were approved of by ſaid Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of perants and others Concerned NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty fifth Day of the fifth Month Called July in the year according to the English Account one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty two they the ſaid David Northee and Merriam Baſset Appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the afore ſaid people met togeather in their publick Meeting place at Lynn afore ſaid and in a ſolemn Manner he the ſaid David Northee taking the ſaid Merriam Baſset by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing (through the Lords Aſsistance) to be unto her aloving and faithfull husband untill death ſhould them ſeperate AND THEN and then in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Merriam Baſset did in like Manner declaire that ſhe took the ſaid David Northee to be her husband in Like Manner promiſing to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife till death ſhould ſeperate them AND MOREOVER the ſaid David Northee & Merriam Baſset ſhe according to the Custom of Marrige aſumeing the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſett their hands and we whoſe Names are here unto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid marrige and ſubſcryption in manner afore ſaid as wittneſes here unto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the Day & year above written

Samll Pope
John Smith
Daniel Southwick
Daniel Purinton
David Dunell
William Methuish
Joshua Buffum
Theodate Hood
Zaccheus Collins

Nathan Breed
Jeffery Lang
Jonathan Horwood
John Richardson
Robert Buffum
Richard Walor
Elisabeth Collins
Ebenezer Hawkes
Richard Hood
Benja Flint

Thomas Hacker
Edmond Hale
John Jenks
Ebenezer Hawkes junr
Elijah Estes
John Estes
Ebenezer Breed
John West
Ebenezer Merriam

David Northee
Merriam Northee

William Baſset
John Northee
Elisabeth Hood
Nehemiah Baſset
Zephaniah Baſset

56 Jacob Bartlit & Sarah Boyce 10th = 10th mo 1731

Whereas Jacob Bartlit Junor (Son of Jacob Bartlit) of Billingham in the County of Suffolk in the province of the Massachusetts=Ba in New England Black=Smith and Sarah Boyce Daughter of David Boyce of Lym in the County of Essex and province afore said Husbandman **HAVING** Declaired their Intentions of taking Ea other in Marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem in the afore said County of Essex & in Lym afore said According to the good order used Amon them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Ca were approved of by said Meetings they appearing Clear of a others and having Concent of parents and others Conerned **NOW** these are to Certifie all whome it May Concern th for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this tenth day of the tenth month Called December in the year Accordin to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty one they the said Jacob Bartlit and Sarah Boyce appeared in apublick assembly of the afore said people an Others met togeather in their publick meeting place at Salem afore said and in asolemn manner he the said Jacob Bartlit taking the said Sarah Boyce by the hand did openly Declair that he took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords assistance) to be unto her aloving and faithfull husban untell Death should them seperate **AND THEN AND THER** in the said Assembly the said Sarah Boyce did in Like Mann declaire that she took the said Jacob Bartlit to be her hus and in like Manner promising to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife untell death should seprate them **AND** the said Jacob Bartlit & Sarah Boyce as afurther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being presen among others at the solemnizing of their said marrige and subscription in manner afore said as **Wittnesses** hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day & year abov Written

Joshua Buffum
Benjamin Estes
Nathll Dike
Charls Leech
Jonathan Ropes
Clement English
Zaccheus Collins

Daniel Southwick
Moses Aldrich
Benjamin Thayer
Robert Beens
~~Robert Beans~~
Enos Pope
John Southwick
Elisabeth Collins
Jonathan Phillips
Theodate Hood
Ruth Southwick
margret Pope

John Smith
mary Smith
Jonathan Norwood
Samll Smith
John Estes
Lydia Callem
mary Trask
Stephen Norwood
Nathan Breed
Robert Bufum
Samuel Pope

Jacob Bartlit
Sarah Bartlit
- - - - - - - -
David Boyce
Jonathan Boyce
Ebenezer Boye
Moses Bartlit
Bethiah Gaskill
Sarah Gaskill
Hannah Smith

Ebenezer Hawkes & Ruth Graves 9th = 9mo 1732

Whereas Ebenezer Hawkes of Marblehead in the County of Essex in New England Black-Smith And Ruth Graves of Lynn in the County aforesaid widow HAVING declaired their Intentions of taking Eachother in marrige before two publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem and in Boston According to the good Order used Among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With Regard unto the Rightious law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were approved of by Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of perants and others Concerned NOW these are to Certifie all Whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Ninth day of the Ninth month Called November in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred thirty two they the said Ebenezer Hawkes and Ruth Graves Appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met togeather in their publick Meeting place at Boston AND in a Solemn Manner he the Said Ebenezer Hawkes taking the Said Ruth Graves by the hand did Openly declair that he took her to be his Wife promising (through the Lords assistance) to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill death Should them Seprate AND THEN AND THERE in the Said Assembly the Said Ruth Graves did in like Manner declair that She took the Said Ebenezer Hawkes to be her husband in like Manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till death Should Seperate them AND MOR OVER the Said Ebenezer Hawkes and Ruth Graves She According to the Custom of Marrige assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and WE whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marrage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as wittnesses hereunto have allso to these presents subscribed Our Names the day and year above Written.

Augustin Hail
John Smith
William Webber
Ezekl. Goldthwait
Peter Prescott
Jos. Marion Jr
Zacheus Collins

Robert Buffum
John Osgood
Moses Aldrich
Elisabeth Collins
Agness Hood
Stephen Sims
Timothy Crouchington
Joseph Williams
Mary Taylor

Ebenezer Hawkes
Ruth Hawkes

Walter Phillips Junr
Jonathan Phillips
Mary Phillips
Mary Hill
Benja Bagnall
Ebenezer Hawkes Jr

58 John Hoag and Elisabeth Springer 10 = 6m^{o} 1732

Whereas John Hoag of Exeter in the province of NewHampshear i
the New England husbandman Son of Jonathan Hoag of Exeter
afore ſaid And Elisabeth Springer Daughter of Jonathan Springer o
Gloceſter in the County of Eſsex in New England Deceſd ~ HAVIN
Declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in Marrige before
two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn & in Bo
According to the good Order uſed among them whoſe proceedings thei
after a deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the reight
Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of
truth in that Caſe were approved of by ſaid Meetings they appear
Clear of all others and having Concent of perants and others Con
NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it May Concern tha
for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this tenth da
of the Sixth Month Called Auguſt in the year according to the s
English Account one thouſand Seven hundred thirty two they
the ſaid John Hoag and Elisabeth Springer appeared in a publi
aſembly of the afore ſaid people and others Met togeather i
their publick Meeting place at Boston And in a ſolemn Manner
he the ſaid John Hoag taking the ſaid Elisabeth Springer by the
hand did openly declaire that he took her to be his wife pro
ying (through the Lords aſsistance) to be unto her a loving an
faithfull husband untell death ſhould them Seperate —
AND THEN AND THERE in the ſaid Aſembly the ſaid Elisabeth
Springer did in like Manner declaire that She took the ſaid John
Hoag to be her husband in like manner promiſing to be unte
him a loving and faithfull wife tell death Should Seprate th
AND MOREOVER the ſaid John Hoag and Elisabeth Springer She
according to the Custom of marrage aſuming the Name of
her husband as a further Confirmation theireof did then and th
to theſe preſents ſett their hands and we whose Names are
hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizi
of their ſaid marrige and ſubscription in Manner aforeſaid as
Wittneſses here unto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed
our Names the Day and year above Written ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Sims
Mary Gearns —
Anna Dewell
Elisabeth Bagnall
Margret Salter
Anna holiday
Benj^{a} Banker jun^{r}
Thomas Barron

Joseph Williams
Edward Tillett
Francis Norwood
Nathaniel Austin
John Osgood
Sam^{ll} Pemberton
John Sale —
Thomas Palmer jun^{r}
Samuel Salter Jun^{r}
Robert Peaslee
Ellis Willern
Sarah Buttolph
Mary Hill
Joanna Hawdan

John Hoag
Elisabeth Hoag

Jonathan Hoag
Enoch Brown
Jonathan Phillips
Benj^{n} Bagnall
Elizabeth Bagnall j
Zaccheus Collins —
Nathaniel Rutter
Stephen Sims
Ebenezer Breed
John Dole
Stephen Avery
Sam^{ll} Pope

John Southwick And Mary Buffum 28 = 11 mo 1730/31

Whereas John Southwick of Salem in the County of Essex and Province
of the Massachusetts=Bay in New England [illegible] husbandman and Son
of Daniel Southwick of Salem afore said and Mary Buffum of Said
Salem widow Having Declaired their Intentions of taking Each other
in Marrige before two publick meetings of the people Called
Quakers in Lynn and Salem According to the good Order Used am
ong them whose proceedings therein After Deliberate Consideration
thereof with Regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of
his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were
Approved of by Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others
and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these
are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accom
plishing of their Said Intentions this the twenty Eighth day of the
Eleventh month Called January in the year one thousand Seven
hundred thirty thirty one they the Said John Southwick and Mary
Buffum appeared in apublick Assembly of the afore Said people
and others met togather in their publick Meeting place at Salem
aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the Said John Southwick
taking the Said Mary Buffum by the hand did openly Declaire he
took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords Assistance)
to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death should
them Seprate: And then And There in the Said Assembly the Said
Mary Buffum did in like Manner Declaire she took the Said
John Southwick to be her husband in like manner promising
to be unto him A loving and faithfull wife tell death should
Seperate them And the Said John Southwick and Mary Buffum
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
Sett their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed
being present Among others at the Solemnizing of their Said
Marrige and Subscription in Manner aforesaid as Witnesses
here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the
day and year above Written

Jonathan Buxton
John Flint
Zacheus Collins
Joshua Buffum
Robert Buffum

James Jeffery Junr
John Ward
Robert Fowler
Thomas Bieany
Jonathan Reed
Caleb Walles
Jno Stacey
Saml Pope junr
Enos Pope

John Southwick
/ Mary Southwick her mark

Jonathan Southwick
Samuel Gaskill
Jonathan Gaskill
Mary Buffum
Charity Maule
Desire Blaney
Samuel Osbon
Benja Flint
Daniel Durintun
Samuel Smith
Daniel Southwick

Samuel Chase & Abigel Buffum – 13 = 6mo

Whereas Samuel Chase son of Samuel Chase of Swansy in th
province of the Massachusetts=Bay in NewEngland Black=Smith – a
Abigel Buffum daughter of Joshua Buffum of Salem in the prov
of the Massachusetts=Bay in New England Having declaired their
Intention of marrige with Eachother before Several Monthly Mee
of the people of god Called Quakers in Salem & Lynn According to
good Order Used Among them whose proceedings therein After A
Deliberate Consideration thereof And having Consent of Parant
And Relations Concerned Nothing appearing to Obstruct were app
of by Said Meeting NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may
Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions th
thirteenth day of the Sixth Month in the year of our lord one thou
Seven hundred and thirty they the said Samuel Chase and Abi
Buffum Appeared in a publick Meeting of the said people a
Lynn aforesaid and the said Samuel Chase taking the said Abig
Buffum by the hand did in a Solemn Manner Openly declair
that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assist
to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death
should them Seprate And then and there the said Abig
Buffum in said Assembly did in like Manner Declaire that h
took the said Samuel Chase to be her Husband in like Manner
promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife untell
Death should Seprate them And moreover the said Samuel
Chase & Abigel Buffum She According to Custom Assuming the
Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands and we
whose Names are here under written being Amongst Others
present at the Solemnization of the said Marrige and Subscrip
tion in Manner aforesaid as Wittnesses thereunto have also
to these presents set their hands the Day and year above
Written

Elisabeth Collins
Mary Cudworth
Daniel Southwick
Sarah Maule
Richard Hood
Samuel Hood
William Basset
Bethiah Gaskill
Abigail Boyce
Zacheus Collins

Robert Buffum
Enos Pope
Jonathan Boyce
Samuel Orsbon
Nathan Breed
Daniel Needham
Mary Breed
Marget Pope
John Southwick
Hannah Pope
Miriam Basset
Desire Blany
Eleaizer Pope

Samuel Chase
Abigall Chase

Joshua Buffum
Martha Fowler
Samuel Smith

John Estes & Elisabeth Norwood 10th 6th mo 1732

Whereas John Estes of Marblehead in the County of Essex in New England Blacksmith Son of John Estes of Salem in the County aforesaid deceased and Elisabeth Norwood daughter of Francis Norwood of Lynn in the County aforesaid Having declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem and in Boston According to the good order used Among them whose proceedings therein after A deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightious law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were Approved of by said Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of perants and others Concerned Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this tenth day of the sixth month Called August in the year According to the English Account one thousand seven hundred thirty two they the said John Estes and Elisabeth Norwood Appeared in A publick Asembly of the afore said people and others Met to gether in their publick Meeting place at Boston And in A solemn Manner he the said John Estes taking the said Elisabeth Norwood by the hand did Openly declair that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Asistance to be unto her A loving and faithfull husband untell death should them seprate And then and there in the said Asembly the said Elisabeth Norwood did in like Manner declair that she took the said John Estes to be her husband in like Manner promising to be unto him A loving and faithfull Wife tell death should seprate them And moreover the said John Estes & Elisabeth Norwood she According to the Custom of marrige Asuming the name of her husband as A further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among Others at the solemnizing of their said Marrige and subscription in manner aforesaid As Witnesses here unto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Mary Gearns
Anna Powell
Margret Salter
Anna Holiday
Benjn Bunker Junr
Thomas Barron
Sarah Buttolph
Zaccheus Collins

Benja Bagnall
Stephen Avery
Samll Pope
Joseph Williams
Edward Tillett
John Osgood
John Sale
Samuel Pemberton
Robert Peaslee
Thomas Palmer Junr
Samuel Salter Junr
Joanna Hawdon
Elisabeth Sims
Elisabeth Bagnall

John Estes
Elisabeth Estes

Francis Norwood
Stephen Norwood
Richard Estes
Mary Hill
Elisabeth Bagnall Junr
Stephen Sims
Nathaniel Ruller
Jonathan Phillips
Ebenezer Breed
John Dole

David Nichols & Hannah Gaſkill 18=12 m^{o} 1730/31

WHEREAS David Nichols of Salem in the County of Eſsex and provi of the Maſſachuſetts=Bay in new England Black=ſmith and hannah Gaſk of Salem HAVING Declaired their Intentions of taking Each other in marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quake in Salem and Lymn According to the good order Uſed Among them Whoſe proceedings therein After Deliberate Conſideration thereof wi Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his peop Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe were approved of by ſaid Meeting they appearing Clear of all others and havin Concent of parents and others Concerned NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this Eighteenth day of the twelth month Calle february in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred thirty thirty on they the ſaid David Nichols and Hannah Gaſkill appeared in a publick Aſſembly of the aforeſaid people and others met together in their publick Meeting place at Salem aforeſai and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid David Nichols taking the ſaid Hannah Gaſkill by the hand did openly Declaire he took her to be his wife promiſing through the lords Aſſiſtan to be unto her a loving and faithfull huſband untell death ſhould them Seprate. AND THEN AND THERE in the ſaid Aſſembly the ſaid Hannah Gaſkill did in like manner Decl re ſhe took the ſaid David Nichols to be her huſband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfu wife tell death ſeprate them. AND the ſaid David Nichols and Hannah Gaſkill as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent Amon Others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marrige and Subſc iption in manner aforeſaid as Wittneſſes hereunto have Alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the day and year above Written

Sarah Maule
Deſire Blany
Zaccheus Collins

Daniel Southwick
Robert Buffum
John Smith
Sam^{ll} Pope
Joshua Buffum
Abigell Boyce
Sarah Osborn
Samuel Smith
Semuel Chaſe
Ebenezer Boyce
Charity Maule
mary Smith
Ruth Southwick
Edward Dickirng
Joseph Flint

David Nichols
Hannah Nichols

Bethiah Gaſkill
mary Southwick
Sam^{ll} Gaſkill
Jonathan Gaskill
Jonathan Boyce
Hannah Smith
Thomas Blany
Sam^{ll} Osborn
Benj^{a} Flint
John Southwick
Ezekiel Fowler
John Ruck

Auther Gaile & Mary Hill 13=10 mo 1733

Whereas Auther Gaile of the Ceity of Bristol in Old England Saddle=tree=Maker And Mary Hill of Boston in New England widow HAVING Declaired their Intentions of taking Each Other in Marrige before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Boston and in Lynn According to the good Order used Among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Reightou Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scripture of truth in that Case were approved of by Said Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of Relations Concerned NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intention this thirteenth day of the tenth month Called December in the year according to the English Account one Thousand Seven hundred thirty three they the Said Auther Gaile and Mary Hill Appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforeSaid people and Others Met togeather in their publick Meeting place in Lynn And in a solemn manner he the Said Auther Gaile taking the Said Mary Hill by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistan to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death should them Seprate AND then AND there in the Said Assembly the said Mary Hill did in Like manner declair that She took the Said Auther Gaile to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife tell death should seprate them AND MOREOVER the Said Auther Gaile and Mary Hill She according to the Custom of Marrige Assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among Others at the Solemnizing of their Said Marrige and Subscription in manner afore Said as Wittnesses here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above Written

Nathan Breed
Robert Buffum
Humphry Sawyer
Ebenezer Sargent
Elisabeth Collins
Zaccheus Collins

Richard Estes
Edward Tillitt
Richard Hood
John Osgood
Samuel Osborn
Saml Pemberton
William Windover
John Sole
Benja Bagnall
Elijah Collins
Joshua Buffum
Samuel Alley

Arthur Gale
Mary Gale

William Basset
John Basset
Abijah Gearns
Hannah Estes
Deliverance Breed
Samuel Breed
Elisabeth Hood
Rebekah Basset
Mary Breed
Daniel Basset
Joseph Basset

64 John Emmet & Hannah Tillett 19th - 12th mo 1734

Whereas John Emmet of Boston in the County of Suffolk and prov
of the Maſsachusetts Bey in New England Marriner Son of Thoma
Emmet of Ashbourn in Devonſhire in Great Britain Farmer Deceaſed
And Hannah Tillett Daughter of Edward Tillitt of Boston Aforeſaid
SailMaker Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in
Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the people of god Called
Quakers at Boston Aforeſaid According to the good Order used Amon
them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſideration there
with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and example of his peopl
Recorded in the ſcriptures of truth in that Case were approved b
ſaid Meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſen
of Parents And Others Concerned Now theſe are to Certifie all
whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Sai
Intentions this Ninteenth Day of the twelfth month Called February
in the year According to the English Accompt One thouſand Seven
hundred And thirty four They the ſaid John Emmet And Hanna
Tillett Appeared in A Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid people and
Others Mett together for that purpose and in a Solemn Manner He
the ſaid John Emmet taking the ſaid Hannah Tillett by the hand di
Openly Declare as followeth Friends I Deſire you to be my Wittneſses
that In the fear of the Lord And preſence of this Aſsembly I Take
this My friend Hannah Tillett to be my wife Promiſing through
the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her A Loving And faithfull Huſband
untell Death ſhall Seperate us And then And there in the ſaid
Aſsembly the ſaid Hannah Tillett did in Like Manner Declare as
followeth Friends I Deſire you to be my wittneſses that in the fear
of the Lord and preſence of this Aſsembly I take this My friend
John Emmet to be my Huſband Promiſing through the Lords Aſsistan
to be unto him a Loving And Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhall Seprate
us And the ſaid John Emmet And Hannah Tillett as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents Set their
hands And we whose Names Are here unto Subſcribed being preſen
among Others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and
Subſcription in Manner aforeſaid As Witneſses hereunto have
alſo to theſe preſents Subſcribed Our Names the Day and
year Above Written

Samuel Hood
Nathan Breed
Daniel Baſset
Aholiab Dimond
Joseph Allen
Joseph Baſset
Benjamin Breed
Elizabeth Collins
John Batcheller
Zacheus Collins

Samuel Osborn
Ebenezer Breed
Richard Estes
Walter Phillips
David Johnſon
Humphry Sawyer
Theophilus Shove
Edward Upton
Ebenezer Sargent
Rebekah Baſset
Abigal Baſset
Simpson Jones
William Baſset
Samuel Breed
Richard Hood
Samuel Newhall

John Emmett
Hannah Emmett

Edward Tillitt
Sarah Orrek
Mary Tillitt
Mary Garnes

Stephen Baker & Esther Buffum 18th = 9th mo 1735

Whereas Stephen Baker of Swanzey in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman Son of Abraham Baker of Swanzey aforesaid Husbandman And Esther Buffum Daughter of Benjamin Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex in the province afore said Blacksmith HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking Each other In Marriage before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn & Boston According to the good Order used Among them whose proceedings therein after A Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were approved by said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having Consent of perants and others Concerned NOW these Are to Certifie all whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Ninth month Called November in the year According to the English Accompt One thousand Seven hundred and thirty five they the said Stephen Baker And Esther Buffum Appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore said people And Others met together in their publick meeting place in Salem afore said AND in a Solemn Manner he the said Stephen Baker taking the said Esther Buffum by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords Assistance) to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death should them seprate AND then and there in the said Assembly the said Esther Buffum did in like Manner Declare that She took the said Stephen Baker to be her husband in like Manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death should seprate them AND MORE OVER the said Stephen Baker and Esther Buffum She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett their hands And we whose Names are here unto subscribed being present Among others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription in manner afore said As Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year Above Written

Henry Bowers
Joseph Allen
Samll Stone
Ana Huson

Lydia Ellam
Jonathan Waters
Joseph Basset
Benja Estes
William Graves
Joshua Buffum
Ezekiel Fowler
Samll Smith
Jonathan Neal
Margret Osborn
Richard Estes
David Northey
Daniel Basset
Rogr Peele

John Collins
Jacob Sawyer
Theophilus Shove
Samuel Pope
Zaccheus Collins
Deberah Buffum
Marget Pope
Mary Breed
Ruth Breed
Charitty Maule
Phillip Sanders
Sarah Gaskill
Sarah Hacker
Thomas Willson

Stephen Baker
Esther Baker
Benjamin Buffum
Elesibath Buffum
Ezra Baker
Susanna Buffum
Robert Buffum
Jonathan Boyce
Abigal Boyce
Ephraim Sillsbe
Josiah Southwick
Enos Pope
Ebenezer Sargent
Thos Blany
Humphry Sawyer

Phillip Chase & Hannah Buffum 18th = 9th mo 1735

Whereas Phillip Chase of Swanzey in the County of Bristol in the provin of the Massachusetts Bay in New England husbandman Son of Samuel Chase of Swanzey afore said Husbandman And Hannah Buffum Daughter of Caleb Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex in the province aforesaid deceased Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before two publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Boston According to the Good Order used Among them whose proceedings thereon after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were approv by the said Meetings they appearing Clear of All others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Ninth Month Called November in the year according to the English Accompt one thousand seven hundred and thirty five they the said Phillip Chase and Hannah Buffum appeared in a publick assembly of the afore said people and others met together in their Publick Meeting place in Salem afore said And in a solemn manner he the said Phillip Chase taking the said Hannah Buffum by the hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising (through the Lords Assistance) to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill Death should seperate them And then and there in the said Assembly the said Hannah Buffum did in like Manner Declare that she took the said Phillip Chase to be her husband in like Manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death should them seperate And moreover the said Philip Chase and Hannah Buffum she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett their hands And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription in Manner afore said as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Samuel Smith
Philip Sanders
Eunice Hacker
Ruth Creed
Daniel Purinton
Benjn Estes
Nathaniel Felton
Ebenezer Sargent
Zaccheus Collins
Saml Stone
Roger Darby

John Smith
Daniel Basset
Rogr Peele
Joseph Allen
Samuel Boyce
John Collins
Thos Blaney
Jonathan Boyce Junr
Joshua Buffum
Jacob Sawyer
Jonathan Neall
Jonathan Waters
Ebenezer Boyce
William Osborn
Theophilus Shove
Humphry Sawyer

Philip Chase
Hannah Chase

Martha Fowler
Mary Nicklons
David Northey
Enos Pope
Samuel Pope
Jonathan Boyce
Abigal Boyce
Edward Slade
Ezekiel Fowler
Richard Hood
Joseph Dean
Deborah Buffum

Edward Upton & Elenner Osborn 18th = 9th mo 1735

Whereas Edward upton of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Glasier Son of William Upton of Salem aforesaid Husbandman and Elenner Osborn Daughter of Samuel Osborn of Salem aforesaid Husbandman Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before two publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem aforesaid and in Lynn according to the good order Used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were approved by the said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Ninth Month Called November in the year according to the English accompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty five they the said Edward upton and Elenner Osborn appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met togeather in their publick meeting place in Salem aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said Edward Upton taking the said Elenner Osborn by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill Death Should them Seperate And then & there in the said assembly the said Elenor Osborn Did in like manner Declare that She took the said Edward Upton to be her husband in like Manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death Should Seperate them And More over the said Edward Upton and Elenner Osborn She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Samuel Boyce
Micajah Collins
Stephen Osborn
Eben^r Shelden
Daniel Basset
Jonathan Boyce
James Jeffry
W^m Dove
Sam^ll Carton
Rog^r Peele
Jacob Osborn
Henry Bowers
Ebenezr Boyce
Sam^ll Smith

Nathaniel Sillsbe
David Northy
Jonathan Neall
Ezekiel Fowler
Joseph Allen
Enos Pope
Ruth Breed
John Smith
Benj^a Estes
Phillip Sanders
Nathaniel Felton
Jonathan Reed

Jonathan Waters
Richard Hood
Joseph Southwick
Humphry Sawyer
John Collins
Ebenezer Sargent
Jacob Sawyer
Joshua Buffum
Sam^ll Pope
Zacheus Collins
Tho^s Lee
Sam^ll Stone
Joseph Basset

Edward Upton
Elenner Upton
Sam^ll Osborn
Sarah Osborn
Richard Upton
Joseph Osborn
Tho^s Blany
Daniel Durinton
Theophilus Shove
Robert Buffum
Jonathan Boyce
Deborah Buffum
William Webb
Joshua Buffum Jun^r

Joseph Buffum & Sarah Hacker 15th = 2nd mo 1736

Whereas Joseph Buffum of ſalem in the County of Eſsex in the provi
of the Maſsechusett: Bay in New England Black ſmith ſon of Robert Buffum
of ſalem afore ſaid Black ſmith and ſarah Hacker Daughter of Isaac Ha
of ſalem aforeſaid Cordwainer Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each
other in Marriage before ſeveral public Meetings of the People Called Quake
at ſalem aforeſaid and in Lynn According to the Good Order uſed Among
them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſideration
thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his
People Recorded in the ſcriptures of truth in that Case were
approved by the ſaid meetings they appearing Clear of all
others and Having Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that
for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intention this fifteenth
Day of the ſecond month Called April in the year according to
the English accompt one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty six
they the ſaid Joseph Buffum and ſarah Hacker appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforeſaid People and others met together in their
publick meeting place in ſalem aforeſaid and in a ſolemn manner he
the ſaid Joseph Buffum taking the ſaid ſarah Hacker by the hand
did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing
through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull
Husband untill Death should them ſeperate And Then & There
in the ſaid aſsembly the ſaid ſarah Hacker did in Like manner
Declare that ſhe took the ſaid Joseph Buffum to be her Huſband
in Like manner promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfull
wife untill Death ſhould ſeperate them And More Over the
ſaid Joseph Buffum and ſarah Hacker ſhe according to the Cuſtom
of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband as a further Confirmati
thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their hands and we
whose Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among
others at the ſolemniſing of their ſaid marriage and ſubſcription
in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have also to theſe
preſents ſubſcribed our Names the Day and year above writen

Elisabeth ſanders
John Wilkes
Daniel Purintun
Zacheus Collins

Joshua Buffum
Enos Hope
Ebenezer Boyce
Joseph Dean
Bartholemew Rex
Saml ſmith
David Northey
Elisabeth Collins
Joseph ſtacy
Jonathan Neall
Saml Pemberton
Saml Gardner
Joseph Felton
ſarah Gaskill
Nathaniel Felton
John Gardner
Jonathan Read

ſarah Hope
Thomas Blany
Jeffery Lang
Robert Dele
Bartho Putnam
Saml Osborn
Lydia Horton
Arthur Jones
Daniel ſouthwick
Abigail Boyce
Jonathan Boyce
ſarah Osborn
Elijah ſawyer
Henry Bowers
Saml Orne

Joseph Buffum
ſarah Buffum

Robert Buffum
Isaac Hacker
ſusanna Buffum
ſarah Needham
Eunice Hacker
Deborah Buffum
Daniel Needham
Saml Hope
Elisabeth Hope
mary williams

Theophilus Shove & Philadelphia Osborn

1736/7
18=11th

Whereas Theophilus Shove of Dighton in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts=Bay in New England Glaizer Son of Edward Shove of Dighton aforesaid and Philadelphia Osborn Daughter of Samuel Osborn of Salem in the County of Essex and Province aforesaid Husbandman Having Declaired their Intentions of taking Eachother in Marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem According to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Reighteious Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of parents and others Concerned were approved by the Said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Eleventh Month Called January in the year According to the English Accompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the said Theophilus Shove and Philadelphia Osborn appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforesaid And in a solemn Manner he the said Theophilus Shove taking the said Philadelphia Osborn by the hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperate And then And There in the said assembly the said Philadelphia Osborn did in Like Manner Declare that she took the said Theophilus Shove to be her husband in Like Manner promising to be unto him a loving And faith-full Wife till Death should seperate them And Moreover the said Theophilus Shove and Philadelphia Osborn she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and ther to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses here unto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Ebenezer Boyce
Jonathan Read
Saml Bell
Joseph Southwick
Abraham Southwick
Jacob Osborn
John Ruck

Robert Buffum
Saml Pope
Saml Smith
Thomas Blany
Joshua Buffum
Enos Pope
Benja Estes
Joshua Hicks
Hannah Hathorn
Zaccheus Collins

Theophilus Shove
Philadelphia Shove

Saml Osborn
Sarah Osborn
John Smith
mary Smith
Ruth Southwick
Paul Osborn
Edward Shove jnr
Daniel Southwick
Daniel Purinton

John Mifflin & Eliſabeth Bagnall ye 23th – 4th mo 1737

Whereas John Mifflin ſon of George Mifflin of the City of Philadelphia and proo of penſilvania In America Marchent & Eſther his wife And Eliſabeth Bagnal Daughter of Benjn Bagnall of Boſton within the County of ſuffolk & province of th Maſſachuſetts Bay In New England Marchant Having Declaired their Intentions o taking Each other in Marriage before two public meeting of the people Called Quakers at Boſton in the province of the Maſſachuſett Bay aforeſaid and at Lynn in the County of Eſsex and province aforeſaid According to the Good order uſed Among them their proceeding therein after Deliberate Conſideration (with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that Case) they also appearing Clear of all others & having Conſent of parent & Relations Concerned were approved by ſaid meeting

Now theſe are to Certifie all whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty third of the fourth month Anno Domini one thouſand ſeven hundred & thirty ſeven they the ſaid John Mifflin & Eliſabeth Bagnall Appeared in an Aſsembly of the aforeſaid peo (and others) Met for that purpoſe at their Meeting houſe in Boſton in th County of ſuffolk aforeſaid and in a ſolemn Manner ~~the~~ he the ſaid John Miff taking the ſaid Eliſabeth Bagnall by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband tell Death ſhould them ſeperate and then an there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Eliſabeth Bagnall Did in Like Manner Declare that ſhe took the ſaid John Mifflin to be her husband in Like Manner promiſing to be unto him a loving & faithfull wife untell Death ſhould ſepera them And as a further Confirmation thereof the ſaid John Mifflin & Eliſabeth Bagnall Did then and there to theſe preſents ſett there hands (ſhe acording to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſuming the Name of her husband) And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent at the ſolemnizing of ſaid marriage and ſubſcription In Manner aforeſaid as witneſses have also to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the Day & year above written

Susannah Stevens
Ann Hubbard
Zaccheus Collins

Jno Newman
John Osgood
Harriſon Gray
Jos Rusnall
Daniel Herbert
Joſeph Dean
Thos Glentworth
John Chandler jur
Job Almy
Thos Chalkley
Saml Osborn
Peter Brown jur
John Emmett
Nathan Breed
Arthur Gale
Eliſabeth Bowen
Martha Hawkesworth
Sarah Beckham
Ann Negveſt
Jane Shaley
Eliſabeth Woodward
Naomy Maule
Ann Tilliott

Sarah Orrok
Abigaill Collins
Margret Hawdan
yet Mercy Howland
Alice Weaver
Alice Easton
Mary Baily
Anne Hawdan
Hannah Boone
Bethiah Cotta
Mary Viſcount
Mary Hubbard
Mary Tillit
Christo Minot
Hannah Speakman
Sarah Edwards
Eliſabeth Storer
Eliſabeth Gray
Edward Tillit
Joſeph Williams
John Avery
Saml Smith
Bethr Bayer
Richard Cotta
Saml Fuller jur
Roger Bragg
Thomas Savage

John Mifflin
Eliſabeth Mifflin

Benjn Bagnall
Eliſabeth Bagnall
Benjn Bagnall Junr
Saml Bagnall
Martha Bagnall
Sarah Bagnall
Saml Barr
Theophilus Shove
Saml Pemberton
Joſeph Edwards
Stephen Sims
Phila: Shove
Margaret Greaves
Wm Brattle
Thos Watts
John Leppington
Joanna Hawdan
Anne Symmonds
Mary Taylor
Mary Leach
Ruth Borden

Edward Slade & Deborah Buffum ye 7th–7th mo 1736

Whereas Edward Slade of Swanzey in the County of Briſtol and province of the Maſsachuſetts=Bay in New England Huſbandman Son of william Slade of Swanzey aforeſaid Huſbandman Deceaſed & Deborah Buffum Daughter of Jonathan Buffam of Salem in the County of Eſsex & province aforeſaid huſband man Deceaſed HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem aforeſaid & in Boston According to the good order uſed among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe were approved by the Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of parents and others Concerned NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Seventh Day of the Seventh month Called September in the year According to the English Accompt one thouſand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the Said Edward Slade & Deborah Buffum appeared in a public Aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforeſaid and in a Solemn Manner he the Said Edward Slade taking the Said Deborah Buffum by the hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a loving & faithfull huſband untell Death should them Seperate AND Then And There in the Said Aſsembly the Said Deborah Buffum did in Like Manner Declare that She took the Said Edward Slade to be her huſband in Like Manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife tell Death Should Seperate them AND MOREOVER the Said Edward Slade and Deborah Buffum She According to the Cuſtom of marriage Aſsuming the Name of her huſband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents Sett their hands And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being preſent Among others at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage & Subscription in Manner aforeſaid As witneſses hereunto have also to theſe preſents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

william Baſset
Enos Pope
Abraham Watson
Anna Read
Joshua Buffum
Daniel Needham
Samuel Pope
Miles Ward Jur
Timothy Orne Jr
Roger Peele
Christopher Townſend
John Easton
Joseph Dean
Jonathan Norton

Sarah Gaſkil
Thomas Mussey
Jonathan Peele
Elisabeth Collins
Saml Smith
Thorndick Procter
David Northey
Ebenezer Boyce
Thomas Blany
Richard Estes
Joseph Felton
John Gardner
Zacheus Collins

Edward Slead
Deborah Slead

Robert Buffum
Joseph Thraſher
Benja Gerriſh Jur
George Chaſe
Elisabeth Grifen
Anne Sawyer
mary Breed
Daniel Darintun
Humphry Sawyer
Daniel Baſset
Ebenezer Sargent
Abigail Boyce

72 Joshua Buffum & Hannah Pope ye 16th = 6th mo 1739 —

Whereas Joshua Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex in province of
ye Maſsachusetts Bay in New England yeman and Hannah Pope of Sale
afore said having Declared their Intentions of marriage with Each oth
before several monthly Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Bosto
and Lynn in the province afore said According to the Order of frien
whose proceeding therein After A Deliberate Conſideration thereof and the
Conſent of friends and Relations Concerned Nothing appearing to Obstruct
were Approved of by the Said Meetings Now these are to Certifie a
whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Inten
this Sixteenth Day of the Sixth Month in the year of our Lord one thou
seven hundred thirty nine they the Said Joshua Buffum & Hannah P
appearing the Publick Meetinge held at Salem afore said and the Sa
Joshua Buffum taking the Said Hannah Pope by the hand did in
a solemn Manner Openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire y
to be my witneſses that I take this my friend Hannah Pope to be m
wife promiſing to be unto her a loving and faithfull Huſband unte
Death Shall Seperate us — And then and there in the said Aſsem
the Said Hannah Did in Like Manner Declare friends I Desire you to
my witneſses that I take this my friend Joshua Buffum to be my
Huſband promiſing to unto him a Loving and faithfull wife unte
Death Shall Seperate us — And More over the said Joshua Buf
And Hannah Pope She according to the Cuſtom of marriage aſsum
the Name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof Did then an
there to these presents set their hand we whose Names are here
under written being amongſt others present at the Solemnization
of the Said Marriage and Subſcription in Manner afore said a
witneſses thereunto have also to these presents set our hands the
Day & year Above written —

Enos Pope
Mary Buffum
Susannah Buffum
Lydia Meacham
Joseph Buffum
Robert Pope
Esther Buck
Sarah Sleacy
Bethiah Southwick
Joseph Maule
Obediah Williams
Lydia Swift
Saml Smith
Elenor Osborn
Ann Smith
Nathan Hoag
Thomas Bleny

Joshua Buffum
Hannah Buffum

James Buffinton
Elisabeth Buffinton
Sarah Buffum
Elisabeth Buffum
Robert Buffum

Edward Shove & Phebe Osborn ye 12th = 2nd mo 1739

Whereas Edward Shove Jur Son of Edward Shove of Dighton in the County of Bristol in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England And Phebe Osborn Daughter of Samuel Osborn of Salem in the County of Essex in the province aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Public Meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lym and Salem According to the good order used Among them whose proceedings therein After Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were Approved by the said Meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this twelfth Day of the Second Month Called April in the year According to the English Accompt One thousand Seven hundred and thirty Nine they the said Edward Shove & Phebe Osborn Appeared in a public Assembly of the aforesaid people And others Met togeather in their public meeting place in Salem And in a solemn Manner he the said Edward Shove taking the said Phebe Osborn by the hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untell Death them Seperate And then and there in the said Assembly the said Phebe Osborn did in Like Manner Declare that She took the said Edward Shove to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death should Seperate them And Moreover the said Edward Shove & Phebe Osborn She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in Manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Edward Shove
Phebe Shove

Larrance Southwick
Joshua Buffum
Zaccheus Collins

Sarah Pope
Ebenezer Boyce
Robert Buffum
Saml Pope
Nathan Breed
Jonathan Boyce
Enos Pope
Saml Smith
Thomas Blany
Daniel Purintun
Ruth Purintun
Abigail Boyce

Saml Osborn
Saml Osborn Jur
Daniel Southwick
John Smith
Mary Smith
Ruth Southwick
Elenner Osborn

74 Jonathan Southwick & Hannah Osborn 21-3 mo 1

Whereas Jonathan Southwick of Salem in the County of Eſsex & province
of the maſsachuſetts=Bay in New England Huſband=man Son of Daniel
Southwick of Salem afore ſaid Deceaſed And Hannah Osborn Daugh
of John Osborn of Salem ~~[illegible]~~ afore ſaid Haſbandman Havin
Declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage before
two publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem afore
and in Boston According to the good Order Uſed Among them
whose proceedings therein (after a Deliberate Conſideration there of
with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god And Example of his
people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case wer
Approved by the ſaid Meeting they appearing Clear of all others
and having Conſent of parents and others Concerned NOW th
are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full
Accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty first Day of the
third month Called may in the year According to the Engliſh
Accompt One thouſand Seven hundred and thirty five they th
ſaid Jonathan Southwick and Hannah Osborn appeared in a publi
Aſsembly of the afore ſaid people and others met together in their
publick meeting place in Lynn And in a ſolemn manner he th
ſaid Jonathan Southwick taking the ſaid Hannah Osborn by the
hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promiſ
through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfu
husband untell death Should them Seperate And then and there
in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Hannah Osborn did in Like manner
Declare that She took the ſaid Jonathan Southwick to be her Huſba
in Like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wif
tell Death Should Seperate them And moreover the ſaid Jonathan
Southwick And Hannah Osborn She According to the Cuſtom of
marriage Aſsuming the Name of her huſband as a further Confirmation
thereof Did then and there to theſe preſents Sett there hands and we
whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being preſent Among others
at the Solemnizing of their ſaid marriage and Subscription in
manner afore ſaid As Witneſses hereunto have also to theſe preſents
Subscribed our Names the day and year above written

William Baſset
Tho Stocker
Daniel Berry
Samll Water-houſe
Henry Berry
John Jenck
Joseph Baſset
Ephraim Selsbe
Daniel Baſset
Richard Eſtes
Humphry Sawyer
Zaccheus Collins

Jonathan Boyce
Theodate Hood Jur
Elisabeth Collins
Sarah Gaskil
Richard Hood
Joshua Pratt
Mary Breed
Nathan Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Ruth Breed
Theodate Hood
Samll Newhall
Eſther Marſh
Lydia Hood

Jonathan Southwick
Hannah Southwick

John Osborn
John Southwick
Elisabeth Buxtoon
Deberah Buffum
Lawrance Southwick
Joseph Richards
John Smith
Ebenezer Boyce
Jonathan Boyce Jur
Abigail Boyce

Aholiab Dimond & Lydia Sillsbe ye 11th – 10th mo 1735

Whereas Aholiab Dimond of Lynn in the County of Essex and province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer Son of Aholiab Dimond of Marblehead in the County afore said Shoreman And Lydia Sillsbe Daughter of Henry Sillsbe of Lynn afore said Husband man Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Salem and Boston According to the good order used Among them Whose proceedings therein After a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of GOD and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were approved by the Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing off their Said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the tenth month Called December in the year According to the English Accompt one thousand seven hundred and thirty five they the said Aholiab Dimond and Lydia Sillsbe Appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore said people and others met togather in their publick Meeting place in Lynn aforesaid And in a Solemn Manner he the Said Aholiab Dimond taking the said Lydia Sillsbe by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell death Should them Seperate And then and there in the Said Assembly the said Lydia Sillsbe did in Like manner Declare that She took the Said Aholiab Dimond to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death Should Seperate them And moreover the Said Aholiab Dimond & Lydia Sillsbe She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett there hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Joseph Allen
William Graves
Henry Burchsted
Benjamin Breed
Samuel Pope
Edward upton
Paul Osborn
Joseph Dean
John Smith
Daniel Southwick
Robert Buffum
Humphry Sawyer
Zaccheus Collins

Anna Alden
Miriam Sillsbe
Ebenezer Hawkes
Nathan Breed
Jabez Breed
John Estes
John How
Samuel Newhall
David Northey
Joseph Basset
Jeremiah Gray
Daniel Basset
Ebenezer Breed
Ebenezer boyce
Simpson Jones
Ruth Breed
Desire Curtin

Aholiab Dimond
Lydia Dimond

Ephraim Sillsbe
Richard Hood
Edward Tylee
John Easton
Daniel Durinton
Isaac Chase
Benja Buffinton
Jonathan Pierpont
Richard Estes
Jonathan Farnum
Elizabeth Mansfield
Elisabeth Collins
Mary Haydon

Daniel Purintun & Ruth Breed ye 11th = 1st mo 1736

Whereas Daniel Purintun of Salem in the County of Essex in th province of the Massachusetts=Bay in New England Potter son of Jams Purintun of Salisbury in the County aforesaid Deceased and Ruth Bre Daughter of Samuel Breed of Lynn in the County aforesaid Husband m **Having** Declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage before Several Public meetings of the peoples Called Quakers at Lynn afore sa According to the good Order used Among them whose proceedings therein After A Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Reigh Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of tru in that Case they Appearing Clear of all others and having Concent parents and others Concerned were approved by the said Meetings

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for th full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the firs month Called March in the year According to the English Accompt One thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the said Daniel Purin And Ruth Breed Appeared in a public Assembly of the aforesaid people And others met together in their public meeting place in Lynn afore And in a solemn manner he the said Daniel Purintun taking the said Ruth Breed by the hand did Openly Declare that he took her to be h wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a loving a faithfull Husband untell Death should them seperate And then And The in the said assembly the said Ruth Breed Did in like manner Declar that she took the said Daniel Purintun to be her Husband in Lik manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife untell Deat should seperate them And Moreover the said Daniel Purintun and Rut Breed she according to the Custom of marriage Assuming the Name her husband As a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to the presents set there hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscr being present Among Others at the Solemnizing of there said Marriage And subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also t these presents subscribed Our Names the Day and year above Written

Robert Jordan
Clarke Rodman
Elisabeth Collins
Joseph Dean
John Hawks
Anna Alden
Mary Haydon
Zacheus Collins

Anna Dow
Winthrop Dow
William Basset
Richard Hood
Daniel Needham
Joseph Basset
Daniel Basset
Richard Estes
Walter Phillips
Benja Hood
James Buxton
Samuel Smith
Hannah Purintun

Daniel Purintun
Ruth Purintun

Samuel Breed
Samuel Breed Jur
John Purintun
Elisabeth Rowel
Phillip Rowel
Jabez Breed
Nathan Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Benjamin Breed
Samuel Newhall
Ebenezer Hawkes Jun
Anna Hawkes

Daniel Basset & Lydia Hood ye 30th - 9th mo 1736

Whereas Daniel Basset of Lynn in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England Husbandman Son of John Basset of Lynn Aforesaid Husbandman And Lydia Hood Daughter of John Hood of Lynn aforesaid deceased Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem & in Boston According to the good Order used Among them whose proceedings therein After a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of perants and others Concerned were approved by the Said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this thirteeth Day of the Ninth month Called November in the year According to the English Acompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the Said Daniel Basset and Lydia Hood appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together in their public meeting place in Lynn Aforesaid and in A Solemn Manner he the Said Daniel Basset taking the Said Lydia Hood by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell Death should them seperate And then and there in the said Assembly the Said Lydia Hood did in Like manner Declare that that She took the Said Daniel Basset to be her husband in Like Manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death should seperate them And moreover the Said Daniel Basset and Lydia Hood she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among Others at the Solomnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have Also to these presents Subscribed Our names the Day and year Above Written

Humphry Sawyer
Aholiab Simond
Ebenezer Sargent
Stephen Norwood
Jacob Sawyer
Solomon Hanson

Richard Este
Daniel Purintun
Simpson Jones
Ruth Breed
Joseph Allen
Jeremiah Gray
Samuel Alley
Abraham Gray
Zaccheus Collins
John Breed
Walter Phillips
William Graves
William Basset
Ebenezer Breed jur
Benjamin Breed
Samuel Newhall
John Collins

Daniel Basset
Lydia Basset

John Basset
Benja Hood
Zephaniah Basset
Desire Breed
Mary Breed
Huldah Basset
Elisabeth Hood
Sarah Andrass
Elisabeth Collins
Mary Basset
Jabez Breed
Nathan Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Hannah Breed
Richard Hood
Joseph Basset

78 Daniel Twiſt & Lydia Callam ye 8th the 10th

Whereas Daniel Twiſt Jun. Son of Daniel Twiſt of Sa
in the County of Eſsex in the province of the maſſachu
Bay in Newingland And Lydia Callam Daughter of Cale
Callam of Salem aforeſaid Having Declared their
intentions of taking Each other in Marrage before Sever
publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boſton
and Lynn according to the good order Used Among them
Proceedings therein after Deliberate Conſideration thereof w
Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his pe
Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe they
Appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of paren
and others Concerned were approved by Said meetings Now
theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the
Full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this E
Day of the tenth month Called December in the year accor
To the English accompt one thouſand Seven Hundred a
Thirty Seven they the Said Daniel Twiſt and Lydia Call
Appeared in a public aſſembly of the aforeSaid people and othe
met togather in their public meeting place in Lynn and i
a Solemn manner he the Said Daniel Twiſt taking the Said
Lydia Callan by the hand Did openly Declare that h
Took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistan
to be unto her a loving and Faith Huſband untell Death sho
them Seperate and then and there in the Said aſſem
the Said Lydia Callam Did in Like maner Declare that she took
Said Daniel Twiſt to be her huſband in like maner promiſing to
unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death Seperate them
and moreover the Said Daniel Twiſt and Lydia Callam s
according to the Custom of marrage aſsuming the name of her husb
as further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to theſe preſents
their hand and we whoſe names are hereunto Subſcribed being pr
amongst others at the Solemnizing marrage and Superſcription in m
ner aforeſaid as Witneſſes hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents Subs
our names the Day and year Above written

Ebenezer Sargent
Ruth Tifft
Abigail Boyce
Elizabeth Collins
Zacheus Collins

Joseph Southwick
Joseph Baſset
Ephraim Gilbe
Daniel Southwick
Samuel Calley

Nathan Breed
Enos pope
[illegible] Smith
David Nickols
Sarah pope
Richard Estes

Samuel pope
Jonathan Boyce
Samuel Breed
Robert Buffum
William Baſset
Jonathan Phillips

Daniel Twiſt
Lydia Twiſt

Bethiah Callam
mary Southwick

Isaac Osborn & Elisabeth Estes ye 9th.. 1st.. mo 1737/8

Whereas Isaac osborn Son of Samuel osborn of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newingland Husband man And Elisabeth Estes Daughter of Benjamin Estes of Salem afore Said house Right HAVING Declared there Intentions of taking Each other in marrage Before Several Public meetings of the people Called Quakers At Salem and Lynn according to the good order used among them whose proceedings theirin after Deliberate Considerations thereof with Regard unto the Rigteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Concent of Parents and others Concearned ware approved by the Said meetings NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concearne that For the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this ninth Day of the first month Called march in the year according to the English accompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven Eight they the Said Isaac osborn and Elisabeth Estes appeared in a public assemble of the afore said people and others met togather in there public meeting place in Lynn and in Solemn manner he the Said Isaac osborn taking the Said Elisabeth Estes by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising Through the Lords assistance to be unto her aloving and faithfull husband untill Death them Seperate and then and there in the Said assemble the Said Elisabeth Estes Did in Like manner Declare that she took him to be her hasband in like manner Promising to be unto him aloving and faithful wife till Death should Seperate them and more over the Said Isaac osborn and Elisabeth Estes she according to the Custom of marrage assuming the Name of her husband as further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents there hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others at the Solemnizing of their Said marrage and Subscripteon in manner afore Said as Wittnesses hereunto have Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Mary Smith	Jonathan Boyce	John osborn jr	Isaac osborn
Ebenezer Boyce	Nathan Breed	Joseph osborn	Elisabeth osborn
Joseph Bassett	Jonathan Kettell	Samuel pope	
Daniel Purinton	John Smith	Stephen osborn	Samuel osborn
Samuel Hood	David Johnson	Daniel Southwick	Benjn Estes
	Abigal Boyce	Joseph Buffum	

Ephraim Sillsbe & Esther Southwick 9th 9.

Whereas Ephraim Sillsbe of Lynn in the County of Esse
the Province of the massachusetts= Bay in Newingland Bl
Smith Son of Ephraim Sillsbe of Lynn afore Said Deceased
Esther Southwick Daughter of Laurance Southwick of Sa
in the County afore Said Deceased Having Declared their Inten
of taking Each other in marrage Before Several Public meeti
of the people Called Quakers at Salem and Boston according
to the good order used among them whose proceedings there
after Delberate Cosideration thereof with Regard into the
Reighteous Law of god and Exasple of his people Recorded
the Scriptures of truth in that Case and having Consent of p
ents and Others Concarned they appearing Clear of all others
approved by meetings NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concearn t
For the Full accomplishing of their said intentions this Ninth D
of the Ninth month Called November in the year accordi
to Einglish accompt one thousand Seven Hundred and thir
Eight they the Said Ephraim Sillsbe and Esther Southwi
appeard in a publie asemble of the aforesaid people and
met to gather in their public meeting place in Boston an
asolemn manner He the Said Ephraim Sillsbe taking the Said
her Southwik by the hand did openly Declare that he took
To be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be
her a Loving and Faithfull husband untell Death should th
Seperate AND Then and There in the Said assemble
Said Esther Southwik Did in Like manner declare that sh
Took the Said Ephraim Sillsbe to be her husband in Li
manner promising to be unto him aloving and Faithfull u
Tell Death should Seperate them AND MOROVER the
Ephraim Sillsbe and Esther Southwik she according to the
Castom of marrage asuming the Name of her husband as a
ther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presen
Set their hands and we whose names are unto Subscribed being p
Sent Among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marrag a
Subscryption in manner afore said as witnesses have hereunto a
to these presents Subscribed our names the Day & year above wri

Richard Ester
Saml Pope
Joseph Williams
william Graves
John Smith
Joseph Allen
Timo Crouch
Henry Emes
John wakefield

Elizabeth Collins
Mehitibly Shove
Edward Giles
Stephen avery
abigail Boyce
Benja Chase
Sam Gardner
augustus nail

Benja Bagnall
Arther gale
Elijah Collins
Nathan Breed
Zaccheus Collins

Ephraim Sillsbe
Esther Sillsbe

Daniel Southwi
Laurance Southw
Saml [illegible]

Ebenezer Breed & Rebecca Phillips 9o-29th-9v:
1737

Whereas Ebenezer Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts=Bay in Newengland House right son of Samuel Breed of Lynn aforesaid husbandman and Rebecca Phillips Daughter of Richard Phillips of Boston in the County of Suffolk and province aforesaid Deceased having Declared their Intention of taking Each other in Marrage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem and Boston according to the good order used among Them whose proceedings theirin after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case and Consent of parents and others Concearned they appearing Clear of all others were approved by Said meeting. NOW these are To Certifiee all whome it may Concearn that For the Full accomplishing of their said intentions this Twenty Ninth of the Ninth month Called November in the year according to the English accompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven they the said Ebenezer Breed and Rebecca Phillips appeared in a public asemble of the of the afore said people and others met togather for theat purpose in their public meeting place in Lynn afore said and in a Solemn Manner he the said Ebenezer Breed taking the said Rebecca Philips by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the lord assistance to be unto her aloving and faithfull husband untill Death should them Seprate and Then and there in the said asembli the said Rebecca Phillips did in like manner declare that she took the said Ebenezer Breed to be her husband in Like manner promising to bounto him aloving and Faithfull wife untill Death should Seprate them and moreover the said Ebenezer Breed and Rebecca Phillips She according to the Custom of marrage asuming the name of her husband as further Confirmation thereof did then and their to these presents Set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marrag and Subuription in manner afore said as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

anna Alden
Richard Estes
Esther Southwick
John Collins
Ebenezer Sargent
Jonathan Rhodes
Elisabeth Collins
Zacheus Collins

Samuel Smith
Samuel Newhall
mary Breed
Richard Hood
william phillips
Daniel purinton
abegail Basset
Daniel Basset
Joseph Basset

Nathan Breed
Benjamin Breed
Ruth Phillips
walter Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
Elizabeth Phillips
Desire Breed
Samuel osborn

Ebenezer Breed
Rebecca Breed

Samuel Breed
ann Breed
Samuel Breed jr
amos Breed
Jabez Breed

Joseph Basset & Eunice Hacker ye 1st 10mo 1737

Whereas Joseph Basset of Lynn in the County of Essex in the pr
of the massachusets-Bay in Newingland ~~aforesaid~~ husbandman Sone
William Basset of Lynn afore Said husband-man and Eunice hacker
Daughter of Isaac hacker of Salem aforeSaid Cordwainer HAVING
Declared their intentions of takings Each other in marriag Before Su
Public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem and Boston
according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein
after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous
of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth
in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent
of parents and others Concearned were approved by the Said me
NOW these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern
that on the full accomplishing of their Sd intentions this fi
Days of the tenth month Called December in the year accor
to the english accompt one thousand Seven hundred and thirty
Seven they the Sd Joseph Basset and Eunice Hacker appea
in a public assemble of the afore Said people and others met to
gather in their public meeting place in Salem afore Said and i
a Solemn manner he the Said Joseph Basset taking the Sd Eunice Hack
by the hand did openly Declare that he took her wife prom
through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull
Husband untell death should them Seperate and then and the
in the Said assemble she the Sd Eunice hacker did in Like manner
Declare that she took the Said Joseph Basset to be her
husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving faithfu
wife untell Death should Seperate them And moreover the Sd
Joseph Basset and Eunice Hacker she according to the custom
of marriage assuming the name of her husband as further Confirm
ation thereof did then and there to these presents set there hands an
We whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among
others at the Solemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription
~~in~~ manner ~~and~~ aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed ~~our~~ names the Day and year above written

Zacheus Collins

Abigail Basset
Abigail Boyce
Richard Estes
John Smith
Daniel Pursley
Daniel goodell
Samuel Smith
Saml Moses Jr
Jonathan Morton
Enos pope
Esther Buffum
Daniel Southwick
Esther Southwick
Elizabeth Collins

Joseph Buffum
Daniel Basset
Daniel Needham
Sam pope
Sarah pope
Robert Buffum
martha pope
John williams
mary williams
Stephen Driver
Silana Driver
Ebenezer Boyce
Saml osborn
Sarah osborn

Joseph Basset
Eunice Basset

william Ba
Isaac hacker
Rebecca Basset
Isaiah Basset
Elisabeth Flood
Sarah Buffam
Benjamin Flood
Deborah Northey
miriam Northey

William Graves & Sarah Allen ye 22th " 9th mo 1738.

Whereas William Graves of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts-Bay in New england Cordwainer Son of Crispus Graves of Lynn afore said House-Right And Sarah Allin Daughter of abraham allin of Lynn aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions of takings Each other in marrage before Several Public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem and Boston according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof withe Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd were approved By said meeting

NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concearn that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twenty Second Day of the Ninth month Called November in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty eight they the Said william graves and Sarah allin appeared in a public assemble of the afore Said people and others met together in their Public meetings place in Lynn afore Said and in a Solemn manner the Said william graves takeing the Said Sarah allin by the hand Did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband untell Death should them Seperate ~~them~~ and then and there in the Said assemble the said Sarah allin did in Like manner Declare that she took the Said william graves to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife intell Death should Seprate them and moreover the Said william Graves and Sarah allin she according to the Custom of marrage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents set there hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscriped being present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marrage and Subscription in manner afore Said as witnesses here unto have also to these present Subscribed our names the Day and Year above written

John Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Joseph alley
Samuel Basset
Jacob Lawyer
Eleazer Lyndsey

William Basset
John Basset
Samuel Breed
Samuel Osborn
Nathan Breed
william Phillips
Benjamin Breed
Richard Estes

William Graves
Sarah Grave

Crispus Graves
Joseph Allen
abigial allen
Joseph Pickard

Daniel Purintun & Sarah oſborn 12mo 1

Whereas Daniel Purintun of Salisbury but now
Salem in the province of the Maſsachuſetts in new-En
land Glaſier and Sarah oſborn Daughter of Samuel oſb
and Sarah oſborn in Salem Having declared their
intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before
several publick meetings of the people of God Called
Quakers In Boston and in Salem aforeſaid according
to the good order uſed among them whoſe proceedin
therein after Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Rega
unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his
people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that
caſe) were approved by ſaid meetings they appearing cl
of all others and having Conſent of parents and others Co
ncerned Now theſe are to certifie all whome it may Con
that for the full accompliſhing their ſaid intentions this
second Day of the twelfth month (called February) in th
year according to the English accompt one thouſand
seven Hundred and twenty and six they the ſaid Daniel
Purintun & Sarah oſborn appeared in publick aſsembly of
the aforeſaid people and others met together for the
purpoſe in their publick meeting place in Salem and in
solemn Manner he the ſd Daniel Purintun taking the ſaid
Sarah oſborn by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends in the fear of god and before this aſsembly whome
I deſire to be my witneſses I take this my friend Sarah
to be my wife promiſing with the Lords aſsistance to be
unto her a loving faithfull Husband till death separate us and th
and there in the ſame aſsembly the ſaid Sarah oſborn did in l
manner declare as followeth Friends In the fear of god and
this aſsembly whom I deſire to be my witneſses I take this
my friend Daniel Purintun to be my Husband Promiſing
with the Lords aſsistance to be unto him a faithfull lov
wife till death separate us and the ſaid Daniel Purintun an
Sarah oſborn as a further confirmation thereof did then and th
to theſe preſents ſet their hands and we whoſe names are h
unto ſubscribed being preſent among others at the ſolemniz
their Marriage and ſubscription in manner aforeſaid as witneſ
hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents ſubscribed our Names the D
and year above written

Thomas [illegible]	John Tooke	Samuel oſborn	Daniel Purin
John Smith	Joshua Buffum	Eliz oſborn	Sarah Purint
Samuel Southwick	Ezekiel [illegible]	Tho oſborn	Samuel oſbor
Robert Stoneham	James Maule	John oſborn jr	Sarah oſbor
	[illegible] Hill	John Southwick	

5 Joseph Allen & Lydia Aldrich 2nd 1 1742/3

Whereas Joseph Allen of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts-Bay in New England House-Right Son of Abraham Allen of Lynn afore said Seafaring-man AND Lydia Aldrich Daughter of Moses Aldrich of Mendon in the county of Worcester in the province aforesaid Black-smith Having Declared their Intentions of taking of each other in Marriage before several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Smithfield according to the good Order used among them whose proceeding therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned were approved by said meetings NOW these are to certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of there said Intentions this Second Day of the first Month called march in the year according to the English account one thousand seven Hundred forty two three they the said Joseph Allen and Lydia Aldrich appeared in a public Assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Mendon aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Joseph Allen taking the said Lydia Aldrich by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistants to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill death should them seperate and then and there in the said assembly the said Lydia Aldrich did in like maner Declare that she took the said Joseph Allen to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful wife till death seperate them And moreover the said Joseph Allen and Lydia Aldrich she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and their to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solomnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witness have hereunto also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Oliver Hayward
amuel Aldrich
Benjamin Breed
ilas Carpenter
Zacheus Collins
William Shelbold

Marcy Smith
Israel Wilkenson
mary Wilkenson
James Smith
Jacob Aldrich
Samuel Breed

Robert Aldrich
Thomas Aldrich
Caleb Aldrich
Luke Aldrich
Ruth Allen
William philips

Joseph Allen
Lydia Allen
Moses Aldrich
Hanah Aldrich
George Aldrich

William Phillips & Abigal Allen 13-10mo,

Whereas William Phillips of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the province of the maſsachuſetts-Bay in New-England cordwainer Son of Walter Phillips of Lyn aforeſaid Husband-man and Abigail Allen Daughter of Abraham Allen of Lynn aforeſaid Having declar their itentions of taking each other in marriage bef Several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Boſton and Lynn according to the good orderuſe among them whoſe proceeding theirin after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous law of gods example of his people recorded in the ſcriptures of truth in that caſe they they appearing clear of all others and having coſent of parents and others concerned were approved by ſaid meeting. Now theſe are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this thirteenth day of the tenth month called Dec ber in the year according to the Engliſh account on thousand Seven Hundred and thirty nine they the ſa William Phillips and Abigial Allen appeared in a pu aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others met togathe in their public meeting place in Lynn aforeſaid and in a Solomn maner he the ſaid william phillips taking th ſaid Abigail Allen by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing through th Lords aſistants to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill Death ſhould them ſeperate And ther and there in the ſaid aſsembly the ſaid Abigail Al did in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid William Phillips to be her Husband in like manner promiſing to be unt him a loving and faithfull Wife untell death ſhou ſeperate them And moreover the ſaid william Ph lips and Abigail Allen ſhe according to the cuſtom of marraige aſuming the name of her huſband as a furthe confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their hands and whoſe names are hereunto ſubcri being preſent among others at the Solomnizing of th ſaid marraige and ſubcriſtion in manner aforeſaid as wit hereunto have allſo to theſe preſents ſubcribed our names the Day and year above written

abraham Allen
William Phillips
Abigail Phillips
Walter Phillips

Jos Allen
John Phillips

Saml Breed
Sarah Graves
Wm Graves
John Richard.
Thos Purinton
Richard

Jos Bassett
Saml Breed
Danl Bassett

Joshua Buffum Junr and Elizª Osborn 21-3mo-1741

Whereas Joshua Buffum junor Son of Caleb Buffum of Salem in the county of Essex in the province of the massachusetts-Bay in New-England AND Elisabeth osborn of Salem aforesaid widow having declared their Intention of taking Each other in marraige before Several Public meetings of the people called Quakers at Salem aforesaid and in Boston according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others cocerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty first Day of the third month called May in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty one they the said Joshua Buffum and Elisabeth osborn appeared in a public assembly of the afforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Joshua Buffum taking the said Eliz osborn by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising throug the lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untell death should them separate and then and there in the said assembly the said Elizª osborn did in like manner declare that she took the said Joshª Buffum to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife till death should separate them and Moreover the said Joshua Buffum and Elizª osborn she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solomnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses here unto have subscribed our names the Day and year Above written

John Smith
Daniel Southwick
abigail Boyce
Jonathan Buffum
Enos pope junr

Enos pope
Ann Smith
John Southwick
Samll Smith
tho Blany
Josephᵘ Buffum
Elizª Deal
thaddeus Riddan

Samll Buffum
Elizª Buffum
Philadelphia pope
Henry Estes
Robert Buffum
Samll pope
Jonathan Boyce
Ebenezer Boyce

Joshua Buffum
Elizª Buffum
Elizª Estes
Saml osborn
Sarah pope
marcy Nichols

Daniel Whittemore & Elenner Osborn

4d 10 - 7mo 174.

Whereas Daniel Whittemore of Salem in the county of Essex in the province of the massachusetts in New England Husbandman Son of thomas whittemore of Salem aforesaid deceased and Elenner osborn Daug of Samuel osborn Junior of Salem aforesaid Husbandm Having declared their intentions of takeing Each other in marriag before Several public of the aforesai Called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the go order used among them whose proceedings therein afte deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recor ed in the Scriptures of truth in that case they appe ing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned were approved by Said meeting

NOW these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accoplishing of their Said intentions this tenth Day of the Seventh called September in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty one they the Said Daniel Whittemore and Elen osborn appeared in a public assembly of the afore Said people and met together in there public meting place in Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the Said Daniel whittemore taking the Said Elenner Osborn by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife pro mising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a lovi and faithfull Husband untell death Should them Sep arate And then And there in the Said assembly th Said Elenner osborn did in like manner declare that She took the Said Daniel whittemore to be her Husband pro ising In Like manner to be unto him a loving and fait full wife tell death Should Seperate them And more

OVER the Said Daniel Whittemore and Elenner osborn She according to the custom of marraige assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to to these presents Set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of the Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Stephen Bu
nor Josephs
h purinton
Jona. Boyce
Daniel Southwick
Zacheus

Robert Buffum
Benja Hood
Theodate Hood
Joseph Bassett
Nathan Breed

Susanah Buffum
abegail Boyce
Joseph Richards
Ruth Hood

Saml Osborn ytherd
abraham osborn
Jacob osborn
mary osborn
Eliz Buffum
Wm Bassett

Daniel Whitte
Ellennor Whitt
Samuel osborn
mary osborn

Samuel Osborn junor & Patience Boyce 25-6mo-174

Whareas Samuel osborn (Son of Samuel osborn junor) of Salem in the county of Essex in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England husbandman and Patience Boyce Daughter of Jonathan Boyce of Salem aforesaid Husbandman Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Salem and Boston according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures in that case they appearing clear of all others and Having consent of parents and others concerned were approved by said meetings. NOW these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty first day of the sixth month called august in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty they the sd Samuel Osborn and Patience Boyce appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together at their public meet place in Salen aforesaid and in a Solemn manner ~~like~~ the said Samuel osborn taking the sd Patience Boyce by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill death should them Separate and then and there in the sd assembly the said Patience did in like manner declare that she took the said Samuel osborn to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife untill death should Separate them and moreover the said Samuel osborn and Patience Boyce she according to the custom of marriage asuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set there hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said and Subscription in manner aforesaid aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have [illegible] Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

Witnesses

Jonath Buffum
Josh Gardner
Daniel Purintun
Ruth Southwick
Ruth Purintun
Saml Smith

Abraham osborn
Ellenner osborn
Robert Buffum
Tho Blany
Jhn Smith
Daniel Southwick
Josiah Southwick
Josh Southwick
Jonath Buxton
Ebenezer pope
John Richards

Saml Osborn
Patience Osborn
Jonathan Boyce
Saml osborn
mary osborn
Abigail Boyce
Saml osborn
dianah Boyce
Sarah osborn
Jonathan Boyce

90 John Phillips & Content Hood

8th 8mo 174

Whereas John Phillips of Boston in the County of Suffolk in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England Ship-wright Son of walter Phillips of Lynn in the county of Essex in the province aforesaid Husbandman and Content Hood Daughter of Richard Hood of Lynn aforesaid Husbandman Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings theirin after deliberate consideration with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they appearing clear of all other and having consent of parents and others concerned were approved by sd meetings. Now these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this eighth day of the Eighth month called october in the year according to the English account one thousand seven Hundred and forty one they the said John Phillips & content Hood appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people met together at their public meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn manner he the said John Phillips taking the said Content Hood by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill death should them Seperate andthen and there in the said assembly the said Content Hood did in like manner declare that she took the said John Phillips to be Her Husband promising through the Lords assistants to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till Death should Seperate them And moreover the said John Phillips and content Hood she according to the custom of marriage Assuming the name of Her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witness hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

David Northey
Wm Brown
John Griffith
Saml Pope
Enos Pope
Ebenezer Boyce
Zacheus Collin

Ezekl Collins
Ann Smith
Eliza Collins
Jonathan Boyce
Saml Osburn
Abigail Boyce
[illegible]

Lydia Richards
Wm Phillips
Eliza Blany
Tho Blany
Rebecca Hood
Jonathan Philli
Jeremiah

John Phill
Content Phili
Walter Philli
Eliza Philli
Richard Ho
Theodate Hoo

Humphry Sawyer & Hannah Phill

17th 4mo 1742

Whereas Humphry Sawyer of Newburry in the Coun
ty of Essex in the province of the maſsachusetts-bay in
New England Black-Smith Son of Daniel Sawyer of New
urry aforeſaid Husbandman and Hannah Phillips daughter of
Jonathan Phillips of Lynn in the County aforeſaid Husbandm
Having declared their intentions of takeing Each other in
marriage before Several public meetings of the people
called Quakers at Boston and lynn according to the goo
order uſed among them whoſe proceeding therein after
deliberate conſideration thereof with regard unto the righ
teous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the
Scriptures of truth in that caſe they appearing clear of
all others and Having conſent of parents and others con
cerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to
Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full acco
mpliſhing of their said Intentions this Seventeenth day of
the fourth month called June in the year according to the
Engliſh account one thouſand Seven Hundreds and fourty two
they the said Humphry Sawyer and Hannah Phillips appe
ared in a public aſsembly of the aforeſaid people met to
gether at their public meeting place in Lynn aforeſaid
and in a Solemn manner he the said Humphry Sawyer
taking the said Hannah Phillips by the hand did openly
declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the
Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull
Husband untill death should them seperate and
then and there in the said aſsembly the said Hannah Phill
Did in Like manner declare that she took the said Humphry
Sawyer to be her Husband in like manner promiſing to be un
to him a loving and faithfull wife till death should
seperate them and moreover the said Humphry Sawyer and
Hannah Phillips she according to the custom of marriage aſsum
ing the name of her Husband as a further confirmation there
did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whoſe
names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others
at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription
in manner aforeſaid as witneſses thereunto have alſo to these
presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above Writte

Jonathan Boyce
Joseph Hodge
Abigail Boyce
Zacheus Collins

Jos. Dean
Eliza Dean
Micajah Collins
John Smith
Ruth Graves
Daniel Southwick
Enos Pope
Richard Hood

Elijah Sawyer
Anne Sargent
Mary Phillips
Sarah Smith
Jacob Sawyer
Ruth Sawyer
Judeth Sawyer
Daniel Tabot
Richard

Humphry Sawyer
Hannah Sawyer
Daniel Sawyer
Jonathan Phillips
Sarah Sawyer
Mary Phillips
Ann Smith
Eliza Collins

92 Solomon Alley & Rebecca Hood
20th 8mo 1742.

Whereas Solomon Alley of Lynn in the County
of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in N
England cordwainer Son of Benjamin Alley of Lynn
said Husbandman and Rebecka Hood Daughter of
Richard Hood of Lynn aforesaid husbandman Havi
declared their Intentions of takeing each other in
marriage before Several publick meetings of the
people called Quakers at Lynn and Salem accor
to the good order used among them whose proceed
therein after deliberate consideration thereof with
regard unto the righteous Law of god and Examp
of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth
that case they appearing clear of all others and
consent of parents and others concernd were approved by
the meetings NOW these are to certifie all who
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of theirs
Intentions this twentieth day of the Eighth month Call
October in the year according to the English account on
thousand seven Hundred and forty two they the said
Solomon Alley and Rebecca Hood appeared in a publi
assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their
publick meeting place in Lynn and in a Solemn maer
he the said Solomon Alley takeing the said Rebecca
Hood by the hand did openly declare that he took her
to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be unto her **husband** and faithfull Husband untell dea
should them seperate them And then and there in the
said assembly the said Rebecca Hood did in like manne
declare that she took the said Solomon Alley to be he
Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a
Loving and faithfull wife teell death should sepa
rate them and moreover the said Solomon Alley
and Rebecca Hood she according to the custom of marriag
assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being prese
among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage an
subscription in maner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have
also to these presents subscribed our names they day and yea
above written

Abigail Basset
Hannah Estes
Micajah Collins
Anna Rogers
Content Collins
Zacheus Collins

Saml Alley
Saml Hood
Hannah Hood
William Basset
John Basset
Nathan Breed
Rebecca Basset

Solomon Alle
Rebecca All
Richard Hoo
Theodate Hoo
Jeremiah Gra
Richard Alle

Job Chaſe & Hannah Law y 13th: 7mo: 1743

Whereas Job chaſe Junor Son of Job chaſe of Swanzee in the county of Briſtol in the province of the Maſſachuſetts-Bay in New England Huſbandman And Hannah Law daughter of James Law of Salem in the county of Eſſex in the province aforeſaid Deceaſed Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the good order uſed among them whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration with regard unto the righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that caſe they appearing clear of all others and having content of parents and others concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this thirteenth day of the Seventh month called September in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty three then the said Job Chaſe and Hannah Law appeared in a public aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Job Chaſe taking the said Hannah Law by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill death should them Separate And then and there in the said aſsembly the said Hannah Law Did in Like manner declare that She took the said Job Chaſe to be her Husband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till death should separate them and More over the said Job Chaſe and Hannah Law She according to the custom of marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents set their Hands and we whoſe names are hereunto Subscribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witneſs hereunto have have also to theſe preſents Subcribed our names they day and year abod written

Daniel Purinton
Ruth Purinton
Jonathan Procter
Ebenezer Boyce
Ebenezer Pope

Jacob Ashton
Zacheus Collins
John Southwick
Edward Slade
Hope [illegible]
Jonathan Reed
Thomas Smith
Susanah Buffum
abigail Boyce
Eliza Buffum
Daniel Bassett

Jonath Wheeler
Moses aldrich
Christor Townsend
Samll Collins
Jas Pope
Wm Bassett
Benja Parmenter
Wm Osborn
Archd Dale
Eliza Griffen
Jonathan Boyce

Job Chaſe Junr
Hannah Chaſe

Job Chaſe
Hannah Law
mary Southwick
John Law
Daniel Needham
Sarah osborn
Jose Southwick
Jona Boyce

Samuel Slade & Marcy Buffum

Whereas Samuel Slade Son of Edward Slade of Swanze
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
massachusetts Bay in Newengland Husbandman
and marcy Buffum Daughter of Jonathan Buffum of Sal
in the County of Essex in the Province aforesaid decea
Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marr
before Several public meetings of the people Called Qua
kers at Lynn and Boston according to the good order
used among them whose proceedings therein after
deliberate consideration thereof with Regard unto
the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people
Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case
they appearing clear of all others and Having con
sent of parents and others concerned were approve
by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all
whome it may concern that for the full accompl
ishment of their said Intentions this thirteenth
day of the seventh month called September in the year
according to the English account one thousand seven
Hundred and forty three they the said Saml Slade and
mercy Buffum appeared in a public meeting of the
aforesaid people and others met together in their
public meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn
manner he the said Samuel Slade taking the said mercy Buf
fum by the Hand Did openly declare that he took her to be his
wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her
a Loving and faithfull Husband untell death should them
seperate And then and there in the said assembly the
said mercy Buffum did in like manner declare that she took
sd Saml Slade to be Her Husband ~~in like manner~~ promising to be unto hi
a loving and faithfull Wife untell death should seperate them
and moreover they the said Samuel Slade and mercy Buffum she
according to custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husba
nd as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presen
Set there Hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present among others at the Solemnizing of their marriage and
Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have als
to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above
Written

Daniel Purintun
Eliza Buffum
Jona Procter
Ruth Purintun
Joseph Buffum

Isaac Elston
Ebenezer Pope
Zacheus Collins
John Southwick
Rose Tebbet
Susannah Buffum
Thos Smith
Abegail Fowler
Rebecca Dale
Eliza Wheeler
Daniel Basset

Jonathan Wheeler
Jona Ropes
Moses Aldrich
Christo Townsend
Saml Collins
Saml Pope
Wm Bassett
Jona Reed
Daniel Needham
Benja Parmenter
Jac Ashton
[illegible] Boyce

Saml Slade
Mercy Slade
Edward Slade
Deborah Slead
mary Southwick
Jonathan Buffum
John Chase
Mehetebal Buff
Robert Buffum
Joseph Southwick
James Buffum

5. Ebenezer Pope & Elisabeth Buffum
y^{e} 18th of 8mo 1744

Whereas Ebenezer pope of Boston in the County of
Suffolk in the province of the massachusetts Bay n Ne
w England Taylor Son of Samuel Pope of Boston aforesaid
Black Smith and Elisabeth Buffum Daughter of Robert Buff
m of Salem in the county of Essex and province aforesaid
Black Smith HAVING declared their intentions of taking Ea
other in marriage before Several public meetings of the
people called quaker at Lynn and Salem according to the goo
order used among them whose proceeding therein after delibe
ate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of
God and example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of tru
in that case they appearing clear of all others and having consent of
Parents and others concerned were approved by said meeting
Bu these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the f
accomplishing off their said intentions this Eighteenth day of the
Eighth month Called october in the Year according to the English
account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty four they the
said Ebenezer Pope and Elisabeth Buffum appeared in a public
assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public
meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he th
said Ebenezer Pope taking the said Elisabeth Buffum by the
hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising
through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull
husband untell death Should them Seperate AND then and
ene in the in the said assembly the said Elizabeth Buffum did
in Like manner declare that she took the said Ebenezer Pope
to be Her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him
ver a loving wife tell death Should Seperate them AND MOre
the said Ebenezer Pope and Elizabeth Buffum she accord
ing to the custom of marriage assuming the name of
her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and
there to these presents set their hands and we whose name
are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the
Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in
manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed our names the day and year
above written

Anne Smith
Jon^{a} Buffum
Mehetebel Buffum
Jacob Osborn

Tho^{s} Blany
Ebenezer Boyce
Abigail Boyce
Enos Pope
John Smith
Sam^{ll} Smith
John Southwick
Jos^{a} Southwick
Ruth Purinton

Daniel Needham
Sam^{ll} Pope
Joshua Buffum
Sam^{ll} Buffum
Enos Pope
Jon^{a} Osborn
Robert willson
Hannah ward
Anne Dearby
Micael Moore
Daniel Purinton
Jon^{a} Boyce
Sam^{ll} Osborn
Joshua Buffum

Ebenezer Pope
Elisabeth Pope
Robert Buffum
Sam^{ll} Pope
Sarah Pope
Susanah Buffum
James Buffum
Philadelp Sims
Robert Pope
Ruth Pope
Joseph Buffum
Joseph Pope
John Sims

96 Elijah Allen & Elisabeth Reed 12th—8
1745

Whereas Elijah Allen Son of Francis Allen of Killery the county of York in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman and Elisabeth Reed Daughter of Jonathan Reed of in the County of Essex and provin aforesaid Husband-man Having declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marriage before Several Publie meet of the people called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according the good order used among them whose proceeding therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded i the Scriptures of truth in that case they appearing Clear of all others and Having consent of parents and Others concerned were approved by Said meetings

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twelfth Day of the Eighth month called october in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty five they the Said Elijah Allen and Elisabeth Reed appeared in a publie assembly of the aforesaid people Met together in their publick meeting Place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the Said Elijah Allen taking the Said Elisabeth Reed by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be un her a loving Husband untell death Should them Separate

And then and there in the Said assembly the Said Elisabeth Reed did in like manner declare that She took the Said Elijah Allen to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unt him a loving and faithfull wife tell death Should them Sepe

And Moreover the Said Elijah allen and Elisabeth Reed She accor ing to the Custom of marriage asuming the name of her Husband as a further confermation thereof did the and there to these presents Set their hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses have hereunto also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Samuel Osborn 3d
Jona Boyce
Joshua Buffum

Anne Smith
Thos Blany
Ebener Boyce
Abigail Boyce
Joseph Southwick
Daniel Lurinton
Sarah Osborn
Mary Smith
Jona Boyce
Samuel Smith

Elijah Allen
Elisabeth Allen

Jonath Reed
Ezekiel Allen
Jona Reed
Anna Reed
Eliza Trask
Saml Osborn
Enos Pope
Joshua Buff
Isaac Hacker
Saml Goode

Mathew Estes & Martha Blany ye 9d: 7m 1744

Whereas Matthew Estes of Lynn in the County of Essex in Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer & [illegible]
and Martha Blany Daughter of David Blany of Salem in the County
aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in
marriage before several public meetings of the people Called Quakers
in Salem and Lynn according to the good order used among them
whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof
with regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people
recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing
Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Con-
cerned approved by said Meetings Now these are to Certifie all
whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said intentions
on the ninth day of the Seventh month Called September in
the year According to the English Account one thousand seven
hundred and forty four they the said Matthew Estes and Martha
Blany appeared in a public Assembly of the aforesaid people Met
together in their public meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in
a Solemn Manner he the said Matthew Estes taking the said Martha
Blany by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be
his wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a
Loving and faithful husband until Death should them separate
And then and there in the said Assembly the said Martha Blany
did in like Manner Declare that She took the said Matthew Estes to
be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving
and faithful wife till Death should Separate them and Moreover
the said Matthew Estes & Martha Blany She According to the Custom
of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands and we whose
Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the
Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in Manner afore-
said as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed
Our Names the day and year above written

Peter Davis	Matthew Estes
Robert Knowles	Martha Estes
Rebekah Bassett	
Richard Hood	David Blany
Theodate Hood	Hannah Estes
Peter Davis jun	William Estes
Daniel Purinton	Hannah Estes jun
Ruth Purinton	Ruth Graves
Abigail Bassett	Content Collins
Daniel [illegible]	William Bassett
Micajah Collins	John Bassett
Isaiah Breed	
Ezekiel Collins	

William Estes & Ruth Graves 1th = 11th 1745/6

Whereas William Estes of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England [illegible]maker Son of John Estes Deceas
And Ruth Graves Daughter of Mary Graves of Lynn aforesaid Deceased. —
Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Bos and Lynn according to the good Order used Among them whose proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regar unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others an having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meeting NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this first day of the Eleventh month Called January in the year according to the English accou One thousand seven hundred and forty five six They the said William Estes and Ruth Graves appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said William Estes taking the said Ruth Graves by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until death should them separate —
AND THEN AND THERE in the said assembly the said Ruth [illegible] did in like manner Declare that she took the said William Estes to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until death should separate them and MOREOVER the said William Estes and Ruth Graves she According to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmatio thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemniz of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Joseph Bassett
Richard Hood Junr
Zaccheus Collins
Elisabeth Newhall
Mary Breed

William Estes
Ruth Estes

Ebenezer [illegible]
Mathew Estes
Hannah Estes Junr
Anna Newhall
William [illegible]
Samuel [illegible]
Benjah Hood
Samuel Newhall

Matthew Estes & Anna Newhall, 16th 7th m 1746

Whereas Matthew Estes of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer (son of John Estes Deceased) And Anna Newhall Daughter of Samuel Newhall of Lynn aforesaid Husbandman, Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the good order used Among them, whose proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth, in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Sixteenth day of the seventh month, called September in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty six they the said Matthew Estes and Anna Newhall appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together in their publick meeting place at Lynn aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said Matthew Estes taking the said Anna Newhall by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband until Death should them separate And Then And There in the said Assembly the said Anna Newhall did in Like manner Declare that she took the said Matthew Estes to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should separate them And moreover the said Matthew Estes and Anna Newhall (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband) as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present Among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above written

Sarah Estes
Joseph Pakill
Joseph Basset
Nathan Breed Jun^r
Amos Breed
Caleb Newhall
Benjamin Newhall 2^d
Micajah Collins
James Purinton
Content Collins
Samuel Darby
Joseph Scott
Zacheus Collins

Moses Brown
Elijah Collins
Samuel Breed
John Gardner
Dudley Leavitt
Benjamin Newhall
Josiah Breed
Nathan Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Anna Breed
Daniel Basset
John Osgood
Elisabeth Collins
Patience Easton
Sarah Richards
Richard Hood
Theodate Hood

Matthew Estes
Anna Estes

Samuel Newhall
Hannah Estes
Elijah Estes
William Estes
Samuel Breed Junior
Richard Estes
Hannah Estes Junor
Elizabeth Newhall
Ruth Estes
Benjamin Breed
Anna Collins

150 Ebenezer Pope & Elisabeth Buffum, ye 18th - 8th mo 1744

Whereas Ebenezer Pope of Bolton, in the County of Suffolk in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Taylor son of Samuel Pope of Bolton aforesaid Blacksmith and Elisabeth Buffum Daughter of Robert Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex & province aforesaid Blacksmith, HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Lynn & Salem, according to the good order used among them, whose proceeding therein, after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth, in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meeting NOW these are to Certifie All whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighteenth day of the Eighth month Called October in the year According to the English account One thousand seven hundred and forty four they the said Ebenezer Pope and Elisabeth Buffum appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Ebenezer Pope taking the said Elisabeth Buffum by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill death should them separate and then and there in the said assembly the said Elisabeth Buffum did in like manner Declare that she took the said Ebenezer Pope to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till death should seperate them and moreover the said Ebenezer Pope and Elisabeth Buffum she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Abigail Boyce
Enos Pope
John Smith
Samuel Smith
John Southwick
Joseph Southwick
Ruth Purintun
Anna Smith
Jonathan Buffum
Mehetable Buffum
Jacob Osborn

Joshua Buffum
Samuel Buffum
Enos Pope Jur
Jonathan Osborn
Robert Wilson
Hannah Ward
Anna Darby
Michial More
Daniel Purintun
Jonathan Boyce
Samuel Osborn
Joshua Buffum
Thomas Blaney
Ebenezer Boyce

Ebenezer Pope
Elisabeth Pope

Robert Buffum
Samuel Pope
Sarah Pope
Hannah Buffum
James Buffum
Philadelphia Sims
Robert Pope
Ruth Pope
Joseph Buffum
Joseph Estes
John Sims
Daniel Needham
Samuel Pope jur

1 Joseph Gaskell & Sarah Holder 29th 8mo 1746

Whereas Joseph Gaskell of Lynn in the County of Essex in the
province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer
Son of Samuel Gaskell of Mendon in the County of Worcester
in the province afore said Husbandman, and Sarah Holder
Daughter of Thomas Holder Deceased Having declared their
Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several
public Meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn & Salem
According to the good order used among them, whose proceeding
therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard
unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his people
recorded in the Scriptures of truth, in that Case, they appear
ing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and
others Concerned were approved by said Meetings Now
these are to Certifye all whome it may Concern, that
for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this —
twenty Ninth day of the Eighth month Called october
in the year According to the English Account one thousand
seven hundred and forty six they the said Joseph Gaskell
And Sarah Holder appeared in a public assembly of the
aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place
at Lynn, aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said
Joseph Gaskell taking the said Sarah Holder by the hand
did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promis
ing through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and
faithful husband untill death should them seperate —
And Then, And There in the said assembly the said Sarah
Holder did in like manner declare that she took the said
Joseph Gaskell to be her Husband in like manner promising
to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till death should
seperate them, And More Over the said Joseph Gaskell
and Sarah Holder she according to the Custom of marriage
assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands
and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed Being
present among others at the solemnizing of their said
marriage and subscription in manner afore said as
Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed
our Names the Day and year above written

Benjamin Alden
James Purinton
Amos Breed
Anna Burrill
Matthew Estes
Anna Estes
Lydia Burrage
Sarah Burchsted
Zaccheus Collins

Daniel Basset
Mehitabel Bassett
Content Collins
Elisabeth Collins
Hannah Hood
Allen Breed
Samuel Alley
Anna Collins
Samuel Newhall
Nathan Breed

Joseph Gaskill
Sarah Gaskill

Thomas Holder
Daniel Holder
Hannah Holder
Jonathan Bassett
Abigail Basset
John Basset
Josiah Breed

10 – James Durintun & Anna Breed 10th – 8th m 1746

Whereas James Durintun of Lym in the County of Eſsex in the
province of the Maſsachuſett Bay in New England Cordwainer
Son of John Durintun of Saliſbury in the County afore ſaid Husba
man and Anna Breed daughter of Samuel Breed Junr of Lym afore
husbandman Having declared their Intentions of taking Each
other in marriage before ſeveral public meetings of the peop
Called Quakers at Lym and Salem according to the good orde
uſed Among them whoſe proceeding therein after deliberate
Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of G
and Example of his people reccorded in the Scriptures of truth
in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and having
Conſent of parents and others Concerned were approved b
ſaid meetings Now theſe are to Certifie all whome it may
Concern that for the full accomplishing of their ſaid Intention
this tenth day of the Eighth month Called October in the year
According to the English account one thouſand ſeven hundre
and forty Six they the ſaid James Durintun and Anna Bree
appeared in a public aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and other
met together in their public meeting place at Lym aforeſaid
and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid James Durintun takin
the ſaid Anna Breed by the hand did openly declare that he
took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords aſsistance
to be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill death
should them ſeperate And THEN and There in the ſaid
aſsembly the ſaid Anna Breed did in Like manner declare that ſhe
took the ſaid James Durintun to be her husband in Like manner
promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfull wif till death
should ſeperate them, And MOREOVER the ſaid James Durint
and Anna Breed ſhe according to the Cuſtom of marriage aſsumi
the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their hands and
we whoſe names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent Amon
Others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid marriage and
Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as witneſses hereunto
have alſo to theſe preſents ſubſcribed our Names the day
and year above written

James Durintun
Anna Durintun

Benjamin Bagnall
Moſes Eldrichs
Zaccheus Collins

John Breed
Eliſabeth Collins
Joſeph Beſset
Mehetabel Burrage
Samuel Pope
William Graves
Nathan Breed Junr
Amos Breed
Stephen Collins
William Beſset
Samuel Darby

Samuel Breed Junr
Samuel Breed
John Durintun
Daniel Durintun
Sarah Breed
Huldah Breed
Anna Breed
Ebenezer Breed
Nathan Breed
Benjamin Breed

James Buxton, & Elisabeth Woodard 16th 7mo 1747

Whereas James Buxton of Salem in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman And Elisabeth Woodard of Brookline in the County of Suffolk in the Province aforesaid daughter of Thomas Woodard Deceased Having declared their Intention of taking Eachother in Marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boſton, & at Salem, According to the good order used among them, whose proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of all persons Concerned were approved by said Meetings Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Sixteenth day of the Seventh month Called September in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred forty seven They the said James Buxton and Elisabeth Woodard Appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Lynn and in a Solemn Manner he the said James Buxton taking the said Elisabeth Woodard by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband until death should them separate And then and there in the said assembly the said Elisabeth Woodard did in like manner declare that she took the said James Buxton to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till death should separate them And moreover the said James Buxton and Elisabeth Woodard She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our Names the day and year above written

Content Collins
Anna Collins
Rebekah Newman
Content Hood
Abigail Bassett
Daniel Bassett
Rebecca Bassett
Zacheus Collins

Jonathan Boyce
Abigail Boyce
William Bassett
John Bassett
Benjamin Hood
Elisabeth Collins
Eunice Bassett
John Collins

James Buxton
Elisabeth Buxton

Jonathan Buxton
Sarah Buffum
Samuel Buxton
Desire Green
Elisabeth Newhall

184 Thomas Buxton & Sarah Purinton 19-11-[illegible]

Whereas Thomas Buxton son of John Buxton of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Sarah Purinton daughter of Daniel Purinton of Mendon in the County of Worcester in the province aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Lynn and Salem aforesaid according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned were approved by said meetings. Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Nineteenth Day of the Eleventh month of that [illegible] called January in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty Eight nine They the said Thomas Buxton and Sarah Purinton appeared in an assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their public meeting place in Salem aforesaid in a solemn manner he the said Thomas Buxton taking the said Sarah Purinton by the hand did openly declare [illegible] her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until Death should them separate. And then and there in the said assembly the said Sarah Purinton did in like manner declare that she took the said Thomas Buxton to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful wife till Death should separate them. And moreover the said Thomas Buxton and Sarah Purinton she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Buxton
Sarah Buxton

Joseph Southwick
Enoch [illegible]
Henry Southwick

John Southwick
Isaac Hacker

Dammaris Buffum
Elizabeth [illegible]
Sarah Darby
Bathsheba [illegible]
Samuel Darby

Benjamin Bre[illegible] & Ruth Allen 27–9 mo 1717

Whereas Benjamin Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer son of Samuel [illegible] of Lynn aforesaid Yeoman And Ruth Allen Daughter of [illegible] of the [illegible] in the County of Worcester Tanner HAVING declared their intention of taking each other in Marriage before several public meetings of the people called Quakers at Lynn aforesaid according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings NOW these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty seventh day of the ninth month Called November in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and seventeen — they the said Benjamin Breed and Ruth Allen appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people there met together in their public meeting place in [illegible] and in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Breed taking the said Ruth Allen by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until death should them separate And then and there in the said Assembly the said Ruth Allen did in like manner declare that she took the said Benjamin Breed to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until death should separate them And MOREOVER they the said Benjamin Breed and Ruth Allen she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses thereunto have also subscribed our names the day and year above written

Rachel Thayer
Mary Smith
Urijah Farnum
[illegible]
[illegible] Aldrich

Richard [illegible]
[illegible] Marsh
Samuel [illegible]
James [illegible]
[illegible]
Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] Marsh
Samuel White

Benjamin [illegible]
Ruth [illegible]
Joseph Allen
William [illegible]
William Phillips
William Grant
[illegible]
[illegible]
Samuel [illegible]
John [illegible]
[illegible]
Samuel [illegible]
[illegible]

Josiah Breed & Hannah Estes } 12th 2nd mo 1748

Whereas Josiah Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England [illegible] son of Jabez Breed of Lynn aforesaid and Hannah Estes Daughter of John Estes Deceased Having declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage before several publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the good order used amongst them, proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and other relations were approved of by said meeting. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this the twelfth day of the second month called April in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty eight they the said Josiah Breed and Hannah Estes appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together in their publick meeting place at Lynn aforesaid and in a solemn Manner he the said Josiah Breed taking the said Hannah Estes by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband until death should separate them. And then and there in the said assembly the said Hannah Estes did in like manner declare that she took the said Josiah Breed to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till death should separate them. And Moreover the said Josiah Breed and Hannah Estes she according to the custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnization of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the day and year above [illegible]

[illegible]
John Tyler Jr
[illegible]
Joseph Bassett
Humphry Devereux
Ezekiel Allen
Ebenezer [illegible]

William Breed
Thomas Breed
Samuel Breed Jr
John Bassett
Daniel Bassett
Samuel Osborne
William Bassett
Zachariah Collins

Josiah Breed
Hannah Breed

Jabez Breed
Hannah Estes
Abijah Estes
Nathan Breed Jr
Samuel Breed
William Estes
Martha Estes
Mary Breed
[illegible]
[illegible]

Enos Pope Jnr & Lydia Buffum 19th 2. 11mo 1748/9

Whereas Enos Pope Jun Son of Enos Pope of Salem in the
County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England Cordwainer and Lydia Buffum Daughter of
Joshua Buffum of Salem aforesaid husbandman
Having declared their Intentions of taking each other
in marriage before several public meetings of the
people called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according
to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein
after deliberate consideration thereof with the regard unto
the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they
appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents
and other Relations were approved by said meetings
Now these are to Certifie All whom it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions
this Nineteenth Day of the Eleventh month called January
in the year according to the English account one thousand
seven hundred and forty Eight (nine) they the said Enos
Pope and Lydia Buffum appeared in a public assembly
of the aforesaid people met together in their public
meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a solemn
manner he the said Enos Pope taking the said Lydia
Buffum by the hand did openly declare that he took her
to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be
unto her a loving & faithful Husband until death should separate
them [illegible] and then and there in the said assembly
[illegible] the said Lydia [illegible] in like manner declare [illegible]
[illegible] husband in like manner
took the said Enos Pope [illegible] faithfulness [illegible]
promising [illegible] And moreover they the said
[illegible] according to the Custom of marriage
[illegible] Buffum [illegible]
[illegible] there to these presents
[illegible] hereunto subscribed [illegible]
[illegible] said marriage and [illegible]
[illegible] as witnesses have [illegible]
[illegible] the day and year above [illegible]

Rebecca Buffum	Jno Greenwood	Enos Pope
Mary Southwick	Jonathan Pope	Lydia Pope
Abigail Pope	Ebenezer Pope	Enos Pope
Nathan Breed	Nathaniel [illegible]	[illegible]
Joseph [illegible]	Joseph Southwick	[illegible]
Joseph Pope	Samuel Pope	[illegible]
Nathaniel Tarbell	Benjamin Pope	[illegible]
James Buffum	Isaac Goodale	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jonathan [illegible]	
Susanna [illegible]	Ezekiel Fowler	
Sarah Nichols	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

108 Samuel Fowler & Lydia Meacham y 14th 7mo 17

Whereas Samuel Fowler of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the
province of the Massachusetts bay in New England husband man
and Lydia Meacham of Salem in the County afore said widow
HAVING declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marr
before several public meetings of the people called Quakers at
Boston and Lynn according to the good Order used among
them whose proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration
thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examp
of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case
they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of re-
lations were approved by said meeting NOW these are
to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of their said Intention this fourteenth Day of
the seventh month called September in the year accordin
to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and th
nine they the said Samuel Fowler and Lydia Meacham
appeared in a public assembly of the afore said people met
together in their public meeting place in Lynn and
in a solemn manner he the said Samuel Fowler taking
the said Lydia Meacham by the hand did openly declare
that he took her to be his wife promising through the
Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful
husband untill death should them separate AND THEN
AND THERE in the said assembly the said Lydia Meacham
did in like manner declare that she took the said
Samuel Fowler to be her husband in like manner
promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife
till death should separate them AND MOREOVER they the
said Samuel Fowler and Lydia Meacham she according
to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her
husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to these presents set their hands and we whose names
are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnization
of their said marriage and subscription in manner
afore said as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents subscribed our names the day and year
above written

Richard Hood
Samuel Collins
Joseph Buffum
Roger Darby
Ebenezer Breed
Nathan Breed Junr
Samuel Hood
Ebenezer Bowee

Samuel Fowler
Lydia Fowler

Jonathan Boyce
Abigail Boyce
William Basset
Enos Hope
Sarah Buffum

Hannah Estes
[illegible]
Agnes Hood
Abigail Alley

Abner Jons & Abigell Buxton ye 11 : 11 mth 1749/50

Whereas Abner Jons son of John Jons of almsbury in the County of Esex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Mason and Abigell Buxton Daughter of John Buxton of Salem in the County afore said Malster Having Declared ther Intention of taking Eachother in marrage before several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and Lynn acording to the good Orders Used among them whose proceeding therein after Delibrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Examples of his peopel Recorded in the Scripture of truth in that Case they Appearing Clear of all Others and having Consent of Parents and Others Concerned were approved by said meetings NOW these are to Sertifie all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the Eleventh month Called January in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred forty nine (fifty) they the said Abner Jons and Abigell Buxton appeared in a public Assembley of the aforesaide people they met togather in their public meetings place in Salem aforesaid and in a solemn manner he that said Abner Jons taking the said Abigell Buxton by the Hand did openly Declare that he took hir to be his wife promising through the Lords assistence to be unto hir a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death should them seperate AND Then and There in the said assembley the said Abigell Buxton did in like manner Declare that she took the said Abner Jons to be hir Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till Death should seperate them AND More Over the said Abner Jons and Abigell Buxton She according to the Custom of marrage Assuming the Name of hir husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their said Marrage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witness hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Writen

Jonathan Boyce
Abigell Boyce
Damaras Buffom
Mary Buxton
Zaccheus Collins
Samuel Ston
Thorndick Procter
Joseph Shilenbe
Benjamin Hathorn

Samuel Griffith
Joseph Garet
Jeremiah Hacker
Ezekiel Fowler
Joseph Estes
Joshua Buffom
Thorndick Procter
Ebenezer Boyce
Theophilus Shove
Enos Goodel
Micajah Collins
Nathan Breed Jun
Jonathan Buxton Jun
Mehetabel Buffum

Abner Jons
Abigel Jons
Jonathan Buxton
James Buxton
Daniel Needham
Joseph Southwick
David Southwick
Enos Pope
Samuel Darbey
Elizabeth Buxton
Elizabeth Dean
Elizabeth Griffith
Enos Pope

Samuel Buffum & Lucretia Darby 11 = 11

Whereas Samuel Buffom of Salem in County of Essex in province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England glaizer So of Caleb Buffum of Salem aforesaid Deceased And Lucreti Darby Daughter of Roger Darby of Salem aforesaid Sadler Had Declared there Intention of taking each other in marriage before Severa public metings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and at Lyn according to the good orders Used among them whose p ceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of hi People Recorded in the Scripture of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of pare and others Concerned were approved by said metings. Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of there said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the Eleventh month Called January in the year accord to the English account one Thousand seven hundred forty nine (fifty) they the said Samuel Buffum and Lucretia Darby appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid peop & others met together in there public meting place in Salem aforesaid & in a Solemn Manner he the said Samuel Buffom taking the said Lucretia Darby by the hand did openly Declare that he took hir to be his wife promising through the Lords assistence to be unto hir a loving and faithfull husband untell Death should them seperate And then And There in the said assembly the said Lucretia Darby did in Like manner Declare that she took the said Samuel Buffum to be hi husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a lovin and faithfull wife tell Death should seperate them And Moreover the said Samuel Buffum and Lucretia Darby she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of hir husband as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are here unto subscribe being presents at the Solemnizing of there said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses here unto have al subscribed our Names the Day and year above Writen

Hechelibe Buffum
Sarah Buffum
Anna Goodell
Joseph Jacet
Anna Smith
Elisabeth Dean
Jonathan Boyce
abigail Boyce
Damaris Buffum
Mary Buxton
Zacheus Collins

Joseph Southwick
Jonathan Buxton jun
Samuel Griffeth
George Bickford
Abigail Ward
Sarah Nickels
Hannah Griffen
Enos Pope
Nathan Breed jun
Micajah Collins
Enoch Goodel
Joseph Shillaber
Jeremiah Hacker
Samuel Stone
Thorndick Procter 3
Ezekiel Fowler
Benjamin ~~[illegible]~~

Samuel Buffu
Lucretia Buffu
Roger Darby
Jonathan Buxton
James Buxton
Daniel Needham
Enos Pope
Sarah Darby
mary Nickels
Elisabeth Dean
Elisabeth Buxton
anna Buxton
Ezekil Jones
Joseph Buxton
David Goldthwait
Joseph Estes
Thorndick Procter
Joshua Buffum
James Bean
Theophilus Sha

Joseph Hill & Mary Breed 12th 11 mo 1749/5

Whereas Joseph Hill of Kittery in the County of york in the
province of the massachsetts Bay in New England son of Samuel Hi
Kittery aforesaid Husbandman and Mary Breed Daughter of Jabez Bree
of Lynn in the County of Esex in the province aforesaid Husbandm
Having Declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage
Before Several publick metings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn
and Salem according to the good Order used among them whose pro
ceeding there in after deliberate Consideration there of with Regard
unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his peopel Recorded
in the Scripturs of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others
and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved
by Said metings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may—
Concern that for the full accomplishing of there Said Intentions
this Twelfth day of the Eleventh Month Called January in the year
according to the English account one Thousand Seven hundred
and forty nine (fifty) they the Said Joseph Hill and mary
Breed appeared in a publick assembly of the afore Said peopel and
others met togather in there publick meting place in Lynn afore Said
and in a Solumn manner he the Said Joseph Hill taking the Said
Mary Breed by the Hand did openly Declare that he took hir to
be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto hir
a loving and faithful husband untill Death Should them Seperate
And Then and There in the Said assembley the Said
Mary Breed did in Like manner Declare that She took the Said
Said Joseph hill to be hir husband in Like manner promisin
to be unto him a loving and faithful wife till Death Should
Seperate them And mereover the Said Joseph Hill and
Mary Breed She according to the Custom of marage assuming
the Name of hir husband as a further Confirmation thereof do then
and there to there presents set there hands and we whose Names
are here unto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of
their Said marriage and Subscription in manner afore Said as
Witneses here unto have also Subscribed ouer Names the day and
year above written

James Brun

Stephen Collins
Abner Hood
Phorach Newhal
Anna Collins
Meajah Collins
Daniel Needham
anna Burton
Patience Hood
Hannah hood
Zacheus Collins

Samuel Breed
William Basset
Joseph Estes
Nathan Br
James Buffum
Elisabeth Collins
Anna Estes
Mehetabel Buffum
Richard Hood
Ebenezer Breed
Joseph Basset
Joshua Buffum

Joseph Hill
Mary Hill
Jabez Breed
Desire Breed
Benjamin Hill
Isaiah Breed
Nathan Breed
Amos Breed
Elisabeth Hood
Daniel Basset
John Basset
abigail Basset
Hannah Estes

112 Ezekiel Fowler & Elisabeth Burton 9th 3mo 17

Whereas Ezekiel Fowler of Salem in the County of Esex in the prov
of the Massachusetts bay in New England Black smith Son of Ezekiel Fow
of Salem aforesaid Deceased AND Elisabeth Burton Daughter of Jonath
Burton of Salem aforesaid husbandman Having Declared there
Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage before several public m
ings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according to the go
order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate
Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and
Exampels of his people Recorded in the Scripturs of truth in that
Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents
and others Concerned were approved by said Meetings NOW these a
to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of there said Intentions this Ninth day of the third month Called May
in the year according to the English account one thousand seven
hundred and fifty they the said Ezekiel Fowler and Elisabeth Burton
appearing in a public asembly of the aforesaid people & others met
together in there public meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in
a solemn manner he the said Ezekiel Fowler taking the said Elisa-
beth Burton by the hand did openly Declare that he took hir to be
his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto hir a loving and
Faithfull Husband until Death Should them Seperate AND then
AND There in the said assembly the said Elisabeth Burton
did in like manner Declare that She took the said Ezekiel Fowler
to be hir husband in Like manner Promising to be unto him a
Loving and faithfull wife till Death Should Seprate them AND Mo-
reover the said Ezekiel Fowler and Elisabeth Burton She ac-
cording to the Custome of marriage assuming the
Name of hir husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then
and there to these presents set their hand and we whose Names are here
unto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of there said marriage &
Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also
Subscribed our names the day and year above writen

Thorndick Proctor 3:
Enos Pope
Joseph Shillaber
[illegible] Manning
Jos grant
Jonathan Wheeler
John Hathorne
Robert Proctor
Zaccheus Collins

Elisabeth Dean
Mehetibel Buffum
Kesiah Buxton
Daniel Goldthwait
Joseph Southwick
Jeremiah hacker
Samuel Buffum
Anna Collins
Joseph griffin
Thomas Bilany
James Daniels
Jonh Scarbrough
Micaiah Collins
Joseph Boffee

Ezekiel Fowler
Elisabeth Fowler

Jonathan Burton
James Burton
Roger Darbey
Jonathan Buxton Jun
Samuel Darbey
abigail Boyce
Joh Southwick
Jonathan Boyce
Mary Southwick
Richard Wood

Daniel Holder & Hannah Hood 19th - 7th mo: 17

Whereas Daniel holder Shipwrights son of thomas Holder &
Marblehead in the County of Essex in the province of the Massach
-setts bay in NewEngland deceased AND Hannah Hood Daughte
of Richard hood of Lynn in the County aforsaid Husbandman
HAVING Declared theire Intentions of taking Each Other in
Marriage before Several public Meetings of the people Called Qua
at Salem and at Lynn According to the good order used among the
Whose proceedings theirein after Deliberate Consideration thereof
With Regard unto the Righteous Law of god Example of his
people Reecorded in the Scripture of truth in that case they appeare
Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and other
Concerned ware approved by said Meetings Now these are to
Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplish
of their said Intentions this Nineteenth Day of the Seventh Mont
Called september in the year according to the English acco nt
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the said Daniel Holder
and Hannah Hood appeared in apublic assembly of the
aforsaid people met togather in theire public Meeting pla
in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Daniel
Holder taking the said Hannah Hood by the hand did openly
Declare that he took her to be his wife promising to be
unto her aloving and faithfull Husband through the Lords assistan
untill Death Should them seperate AND Then and The
in the said assembly the said Hannah Hood did in Like
Declare that she took the said Daniel holder to be her Husband in like manner)
Manner promising to be unto him aloving and faithfull wi
till Death should seperate them AND Moreover the
Said Daniel Holder and hannah Hood she according to the
Custom of marage assuming the Name of her husband as a furth
Confirmation there of did then and there to these presents set ther
hands and we whose Names are here unto Subcribed being pre
at the Solemnizing of their said marriage Subscription in manner
aforesaid as witneses hereunto have also Subscribed our Name
the day and year above written

Zaccheus Collins

Susannah Commens
Anna Collins
Mathew Estes
Nathan Breed Jun
Timothy Ballord

Rebeca Basset
William Basset
John Basset
Jabez Breed
Daniel Basset
Content Collins
Joanna [illegible]
Stephen Collins

Daniel Holder
Hannah Holder

Richard hood
Theodate Hood
Joseph gaskill
Sarah gaskill
Abner hood
Rebeca [illegible]
Patience hood

114 Ezekiel Allen & Mary Needham 14: 10 175

Whereas Ezekiel Allen off Kitery in the Coun
york in the province of the Massachusetts bay in
New England Black Smith Soon of Frances Allen aforesaid
and Mary Needham Daughter of Daniel Needham of Salem
the County of Esex in the province aforsaid [illegible] Hav
Declared there Intentions of taking Each other in marriag
Before several public meetings of the people Called Qu
at Salem & Lynn according to the good order used
among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Co
nsideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of
god & Exampel of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of
truth in that Case and having Consent of Parents and other
Concerned they appearing Clear of all others were approv
by said Meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it m
ay Concern that for the full accomplishing of there said Inte
ntions this fourteenth day of the tenth month Called Decem
ber in the year according to the English Account one
thousand Seven Hundred and fifty one they the said Ez
Allen and Mary Needham appeared in a pub
Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together in a
public Meeting at [illegible] in a Solemn Manner he the
said Ezekiel Allen taking the mary Needham by the hand di
openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising
through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving & faith
husband untill Death should them separate And then and
there in the said assembly the said Mary Needham did in
like manner Declare that she took the said Ezekiel Alle
to be her husband in like manner promising to be unto him
a loving and faithful wife till Death should separate the
And Moreover the said Ezekiel Allen & mary Ne
edham She according to the Custom of marriage assuming
the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set there hands and we
whose names are here unto subscribed being present among
others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscrip
tion in manner aforsaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents subscribed our names the Day & year above Writen

Ezra Collins
Ruth Pope
ann Tillit
Sarah Bagnall
Dorothy Collins
Sarah [illegible]
Samuel [illegible]
Elizabeth [illegible]
Hannah Pope
[illegible]

Ebenezer Pope
Arthur Gale
Jemima Pope
Benja. Bagnall
Ephraim Sibley
Sarah Pope
Samuel Hart
[illegible] Pope

Ezekiel Allen
Mary Allen

Daniel Needham
Susannah Buffum
Jedidah Allen
Bathsheba Needham
[illegible]

Walter Phillips & Content Hood 26. 9mo 17

Whereas Walter Phillips Junr Son of Jonathan Phillips of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New england yeoman And Content Hood Daughter of Benjamin Hood of Lynn aforsaid yeoman Having Declared their Intention of Taking each other in marriage before Several Public meetings of the People Called Quakers at Lynn according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were Approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty Sixth Day of the ninth month Called September in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and fifty two They the said Walter Phillips and Content Hood appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people & others met together in their publick meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Walter Phillips taking the said Content Hood by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill death should them seperate And Then & there in the said assembly the said Content Hood did in Like manner declare that She took the said walter Phillips to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till death should seperate them And moreover he said walter Phillips and and Content Hood she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforsaid as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names the day and year above Written.

Content Collins
James Phillips
Jeremiah hacker
Joseph Hill
william Northey
Phorach Newhall
Deborah marston
Anna Collins
Elizabeth Collins
Zaccheus Collins

Joseph Estes
Benjn Buffinton
Theophilus Shove
Mary Roby
Daniel Purinton
Joseph Rice
Stephen Collins
Rebekah Northey

Samuel Breed
William Bassett
Richard Hood
Nathan Breed Jur
Humphrey [illegible]
Daniel Bassett
Joseph Bassett
Anna Estes
James Purinton

Walter Phillips
Content Phillips

Jonathan Phillips
Benjn Hood
Mary Phillips
Gideon Phillips
[illegible] Phillips
David Northey

116 Ebenezer Sergant & Patience Phillips 15th 10mo

Whereas Ebenezer Sergent of Newbury in ye County of Essex in the
province of ye Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Gunsmith son of Ebene
of Newbury aforsaid Deceased And patience philips Daughter of Jonathan
Phillips of Lynn in the County afores.d Husbandman Having decla
their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage Before Several publick
Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the g
Order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consider
tion thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his
People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearin
Clear of all Others and having Consent of Parents and others Concernd
were approved By ye sd meeting Now these are to Certify all whom it may
Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fifteenth day of ye
Tenth month Called October in ye year according to the English account
One Thousd Seven Hund.d & fifty Three, they the sd Ebenezer Sergant & Patience
Phillips Appeared in a publick assembly of ye People afors.d and Others met
together in their publick meeting Place in Lynn afors.d and a solemn
manner he ye sd Ebenezer Sargent taking the said Patience Phillips By the hand did
openly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife promising through the Lords
assistance to Be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untill Death shou
them separate And then and there in the sd assembly
the sd Patience Phillips Did in like manner Declare that she took the said to Be unto
Ebenezer Sergant to Be her Husband in like manner promising
him a loving and faithfull wife till Death shall separate them
And moreover the sd Ebenezer Serg.t & Patience Phillips she
According to Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband
as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & there To these presents set their
Hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed Being present
at the Solemnizing of their sd marriage and subscription in manner afor
said as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our Names the Day and Year
Above written

Joseph Gaskell
Ebenezer Breed
Lois Collins
Zaccheus Collins

Benj.a Hood
Daniel Bassett
Will.m Bassett
Jabez Breed
Desire Breed
Nathan Breed jun.r
Pharaoh Newhall
Abner Hood
Nathan Breed
Enoch Collins
Daniel Purington
James Purinton
Content Collins
[illegible] Buffum

Ebenezer Sergant
Patience Sergant

Jonathan Phillips
Gideon Phillips
Amos Peaslee
Elizabeth Peaslee
Walter Phillips jun.r
James Phillips
Ruth Phillips
Humphry Sawyer
Stephen Collins
Enoch Sawyer
Anna Collins
Mary Sawyer
Elizabeth Collins
Rebekah Hood

Nehemiah Johnson & Lydia Newhall 15:10mo 1753

Whereas Nehemiah Johnson of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province
of the massachusetts in New England Cordwainer and Son of David Johnson of
Lynn aforsd Husbandman And Lydia Newhall Daughter of Samuel Newhall
the third of Lynn afosd husbandman Having Declared their Intentions of
taking Each other in marrigge Before Severall publick meetings of people
Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem According to the Good order used amongst them
whose proceeding therin after deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto
the Riteous Laws of God and Example of his people Recorded in the
Scriptures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others
and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved By
sd meeting Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fifteenth Day of the tenth
month Called october In the year according to the English account one
Thousand seven hundred and fifty three they the sd Nehemiah Johnson and
and Lydia Newhall appeard in a publick assembly of the aforsd people
and others met To Gether in their publick meeting place in Lynn
aforsd and in a solemn manner he the sd Nehemiah Johnson taking
the sd Lydia Newhall By the hand Did openly Declare he took
Her To Be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to Be
unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them
Sepperate and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Lydya
Newhall Did in Like manner Declare that she took the sd Nehemiah
Johnson To Be her husband and in Like manner promising to To Be unto
him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should Seperate them
And moreover the sd Nehemiah Johnson and Lydia Newhall
She according to Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband
as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents
set their Hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being
Present at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and subscription
in manner aforsd as Witness hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the
Day and Year above written

James Purinton	Nathan Breed jur	Nehemiah Johnson
Anna Collins	Daniel Bassett	Lydia Johnson
Mary Sawyer	Abigail Breed	David Johnson
Anna Sawyer	Miss Collins	Samuel Newhall
Lois Collins	Sarah Gaskill	Esther Johnson
Elizabeth Collins	Willm Bassett	Daniel Johnson
Zacheus Collins	Enoch Collins	Marcah Newhall
	Abner Hood	Mathew Estes
	Daniel Purinton	Mary Johnson
	Walter Phillips Jur	Nathan Breed
	Content Collins	Ebenr Breed
		Joseph Gaskill
		Anna Estes
		Elizabeth Newhall
		Sarah Newhall

158 Jonathan Buxton & Mary Collins 12mo 175

Wheras Jonathan Buxton of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of
Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman and mary Collins of Salem
ye for Sd Widow Having Declared their Intention of Taking Each other in
marriage Before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers
at Boston & Lym according to the good order used among them whose pro
ceding therin after Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard to the
Righteous Laws of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scri
tures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and
And having Consent of all Concerned were approved By Sd meetings
Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of their Sd intentions this thirteenth Day of the Twelfth
month Called December in the year according to ye English account
One Thous.d Seven Hund.d and fifty three they the Sd Jonathan Buxton
and mary Collins appeard in a publick assembly of the aforesd people
met Together in their publick meeting place at Lym and in a Solemn
manner he the Sd Jonathan Buxton Taking the Sd mary Collins by th
Did openly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife promising Throu
the Lords assistance To Be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband
untill Death should them seperate And then and there in the sd
assembly the Sd mary Collins Did in Like manner Declare that she
Took the Sd Jonathan Buxton to Be her husband in Like manner
Promising to Be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death
shall seperate them and moreover the Sd Jonathan Buxton and mary
Collins She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the
the Name of her husband as a further Confermation thereof Did then and
There to these presents Set their hands and we whose are hereunto
Subscribed Being present at the Solemnezing of their Sd marriage
and Subscription in manner afores.d as Witness ~~in manner~~ hereunto
Have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and
Year above written.

Nathan Breed
Daniel Johnson
Zacheus Collins

Desire Breed
Nathan Breed
Hannah Estes
Eben.r Breed
Daniel Bassett
Stephen Collins
Jonathan Buffum
Joshua Buffum
Daniel Purinton
Elizabeth Collins
Anna Collins

Jonathan Buxton
mary Buxton

James Buxton
Willm Bassett
Jabez Breed
Joseph Southwick
Ezekiel Fowler
James Collins

9 Saml: Silsbe & Sarah Breed 11.3mo 755

WhereaS Saml Silsbe of Lynn in the County Essex in the provin[ce] of the massachusetts Bay in New England Shipwright Son of Henry Silsbe of Lynn aforsd ~~Husbandman~~ and Sarah Breed Daughter of Samuell Breed of Lynn aforsd husbandman Having Declared their Intention of Taking Each other In marriage Before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quaker at Lynn and Boston according To the Good order used among them whose proceeding therin after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parent and others Concerned ware approved By sd meetings Now these are To Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention this Eleventh Day of the third Called march in the year according to English account one thousand Seven hund.d and fifty five they the sd Samuel Silsbe and Sarah Breed appeard in a public assembly of the aforesd people and others Met Together in Their public meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solemn manner He the sd Samuell Silsbe Taking the sd Sarah Breed By the hand Did openly Declare that he Took Her to Be his wife promising through the Lords assistance To Be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death Should them Seperate and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Sarah Breed Did in Like manner Declare that she ~~Took~~ the sd Samuel Silsbe To be her husband and in Like manner promising to Be unto A Loving and faithfull wife till Death Should Seperate them And more over the sd Samuell Silsbe and Sarah Breed She according To Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents set their hand and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed Being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforsd as Witness hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Rich.d Mower Jur
John C[illegible]
Abner Hood
Jed Johnson
Thos. Cock
Marsah Newhall
Zaccheus Collins

Willm Bassett
Nathen Breed
Joseph Bassett
Daniel Bassett
Saml Johnson
James Cheever
Anna Estes
Ruhama Breed
Patience Hood
Nehemiah Johnson

Samuel Silsbe
Sarah Silsbe

Henry Silsbe
Samuel Breed
Daniel Silsbe
Henry Silsbe Jur
Nehemiah Breed
Huldah Breed
Hannah Collins
James Purinton
Jabez Breed

120 Sam^{ll}. Coker & Mary Phillips 16th 8^{m} 175

Wheras Samuell Coker of Nubury in the County of Essex in the province of th
massechusetts Bay in New England Shipwright son of Hathorn Coker of Newbu
afors^{d}. Husbandman And mary Phillips Daughter of Jonathan Phillips of Lyn
in the County afores^{d}. Husbandman Having Declared their Intention of Takin
~~of taking~~ Each other in marriage Before several Publick meetings of peop
Called Quakers at Salem and Bolton according to the good order used amo
them whose Proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regard to the riteous Law of God and Examples of his People Recorded in the
in the Scriptures of Truth In that Case they appearing Clear of all
Others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned ware approve
By S^{d} meeting Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their S^{d} Intentions this sixteenth
Day of the Eighth month Called august in the year according to the
English account one thousand seven hund^{d}. fifty six They the S^{d}.
Samuel Cocker and mary Phillips appeared in a publick assembly
of the afors^{d}. people met together in their Publick meeting Place in Lyn
afores^{d}. for that Purpose and in a Solemn manner he the S^{d}. Samuel
Coker taking the S^{d}. mary Phillips by the hand did openly Declare
that he took her to be his wife Promissing through the Lords assistance
to Be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death shall them seper
And then and there in the S^{d} assembly the S^{d} mary phillips Did in Like
manner Declare that She ~~took~~ the S^{d} Samuel Coker to be her husband in ~~to be the hand and~~ Like manner
Promising to Be unto him a Loving & faithfull wife till Death shall seperate
them And moreover the S^{d} Samuel Cocker and mary Phillips
she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husban
as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and ~~and~~ there to these presents set their han
and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being Present among other
at the Solemnizing of their S^{d} marriage and subscription in manner afores
as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names
the Day and year above written

Susanna Brown
Desire Breed
Nath^{ll} Hooper
Rich^{d} Hood Jun^{r}
Agnass Hood
Zaccheus Collins

Will^{m} Bassett
Jabez Breed
Benj^{a} Hood
Joseph Bassett
Gideon Phillips
James Phillips
Daniel Smith
James Purinton
Elizabeth Collins

Samuel Cocker
Mary Coker

Jonathan Phillips
Hannah Sawyer
Ruth Phillips
Rebekah Hood
Ruth Estes
Lois Collins

Daniel Silsbe & Patience Hood 18.th 8 mo ~~17~~56

Wherat Daniel Silsbe of Milton in the County of Suffolk in province of the
Massachusetts Bay New Engd. [illegible] son of Henry Silsbe of Lynn
In the County of Essex in the province aforsaid & patience Hood daughter of Richard ~~Hood~~ Hood of Lynn aforesaid Husbandman Husbandman Having Declared there ~~[illegible]~~ Intentions of
taking Each other in marriage Before several Public meetings
of the people Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according to the
good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate
Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightious Law of God
~~[illegible]~~ and Example of his people Recorded in the Scripture of Truth
In that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent
of parents and Others Concerned were approved By Sd meeting Now
these ar To Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accom=
plishin of their Sd Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Eighth
month Called August in the year according To the English Account
One thousand Seven Hundd and fifty Six they the Sd Daniel Silsbe
And Patience Hood appear'd in a publick assembly of the afor Sd people
met To Gether In their public meeting place in Lynn afor Sd. and in a
Solemn manner he the Sd Daniel Silsbe Taking the Sd ~~Patience~~
Patiene Hood By the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her To Be
His wife ~~[illegible]~~ promising through the Lords assistance To Be unto
Her a Loving and faithfull Husband Untill Death Should them seperate
And then And There in the Sd assembly the Sd Patiene Hood
Did ~~Take the Sd Daniel Silsbe to be her husband~~ ~~and~~ in Like maner Declare
that She took the Said Daniel Silsbe to be her Husband in Like manner promising
to Be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death Should seperate
them And Moreover the Sd Daniel Silsbe & Patiene Hood
She according To the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband
as further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these present set their hands
And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being present among
others at the Solemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription in
maner afor Sd as witness thereunto have also Subscribed our Names
the Day and Year above Written.

Jer. Gray
Nathan Breed
Joshua Collins
Desire Breed
Zaccheus Collins

Willm Ma[illegible]
Jno Collins
Jeps Collins
Sollomon alley
Jabez Breed
Elisabeth Collins
Lois Collins

Daniel Silsbe
Patience Silsbe

Henry Silsbe
Richd Hood
Samuel Silsbe
Henry Silsbe Junor
Abner Hood
Abigail Hood
Anna C[illegible]
Rebeca alley
Sarah Silsbe
Richd Hood Junor
Anna Estes
Ruth Estes

22 Daniel Purinton & Hannah Southwick 28th 10 17

Wherat Daniel Purinton of Danvers in the County of Essex of the pro
vince of the massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer
Son of Daniel Purinton of Danvers aforsd Glasier And Hannah South
Daughter of John Southwick of Danvers aforsd husbandman Having
Declared their intentions of Taking Each other in marriage Before
Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn and Sale
according to the Good order used among them whose proceeding therein
after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Rite
Law of God and Examples of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of
Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and hav
Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved of by ye sd
meetings Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twen
Eighth Day of of the tenth month Called October in the year o
according to the English account one thousand seven Hundred
and fifty six they the sd Daniel Purinton and Hannah Southwick
appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforsd people met Togethe
for their publick meeting place in Salem ~~aforsd~~ and in a Solemn
maner he the sd Daniel Purington taking the sd Hannah Southwick
by the hand Did openly Declare he took her to be his wife promising through
the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving & faithfull Husband until
Death should them seperate And then and there
in the sd assembly the sd Hannah Southwick Did in like manner
Declare that she took the sd Daniel Purinton to be her husband
in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful
wife till Death should seperate them And moreover they
they sd Daniel Purinton and Hannah Southwick she according
to Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband
as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents
set their Hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being
being present among others at the solemnizing of this sd marriage
and subscription in maner aforsd as witness hereunto have also
to these presents subscribed our Names the Day & year above Written

Ezekiel Fowler
Jona Buxton
Jerh Hacker
Bethiah Southwick
John Buxton
Ruth Smith

Joseph Southwick
Ebenezer Boyce
Thos Blany
Jonathan Buffum
Joseph meacheam
Richd Seargant
~~Joseph Dean~~
Walter Phillips
Stephen Goodhue
David morrill
Enos pope
Samuel Buffum

Daniel Purinton
Hannah Purinton

Daniel Purinton
John Southwick
mary southwick
Ruth Purinton
Zaccheus Purinton
Daniel Southwick
Elisabeth Southwick
Mahitable Buffum
Enos pope
Sarah Buxton
Elizabeth Dean

23 Hugh Alley & Abigail Hood 26th 1st 1757

Wheras Hugh Alley Son of Samuel alley of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England housewright And abigail Hood Daughter of Richd Hood of Lynn afor sd Yeoman Having ~~the~~ Decldred their intentons of Taking Each r in marriage Befor Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lynn and at Salem According to the good order used among them whose ~~which~~ proceedings therein after Deliberatt Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scripture of Truth In that Case they appearing of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned ware approved of By sd meeting Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentons this Twenty Sixth Day of the first month Called January in ye year according to ye English account one thousd seven hundd fifty Seven They The sd Hugh alley & abigail Hood appeard in a publick assembly of the aforsd people and others met together in their publick meeting place in Lynn ~~[illegible]~~ aforsd and In a Solemn maner he the sd Hugh alley Taking the sd abigail Hood By the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife promising Through the Lords assistance to Be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperat And then and there in the sd assembly the sd abigail hood Did in Like manner Declare she Took the sd hugh alley to be her husband in Like manner promising To Be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife Till Death should Seperate them And Morover the sd alley and abigail Hood She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as farther Confirmation there Did then and ther To these presents Set their hands and we whose Name are here to subscribed Being present at the Solemnizin of sd marriage & subscription in maner aforesd as witnesses hereunto Have also subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Joseph Bassett
Stepn Collins
James Purinton
Pharoah Newhall
Desire Sanders
Pennelope Hazzard
Zacheus Collins

Willm Bassett
Jabez Breed
Ebinezer Breed
Benja Breed
Ezra Breed
Nathan Breed
Joseph Gaskell
Jeremiah Gray
Ebenezer Foster
Daniel Bassett

Hugh alley
abigail alley

Saml Alley
Abner Hood
Solomon alley
Lois Collins
Sarah alley
Nehemiah Breed

224. Joseph Buffum & Lydia Warfield 13th 6m 1757

Whereas Joseph Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex
and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England Blacksmith
and Lydya warfield of Danvars in the county afors.d widdow Having
Declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before
Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers att
Boston and Lynn according to the good order used among them
whose proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration
thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example
of his people Recorded in the scripture of Truth in that
Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent
of all Concerned were approved By s.d meeting: NOW
these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the
full accomplishment of their said Intention this thirteenth
Day of the sixth month Called June in the year according
to the English account one Thousand Seven hundred and fifty seven
they the s.d Joseph Buffum and Lydia Warfield appeared
in a public assembly of the afores.d People and others met tog
in their publick meeting meeting place in Salem afors.d
and in a Solemn maner he the s.d Joseph Buffum taking
the s.d Lydia warfield by the hand and openly Declared that he took
her to Be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be
unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death should them
Seperate and then and there in said assembly the s.d Lydya Warfield Did in like
maner Declare that she took the s.d Joseph Buffum to Be her husband
and in like maner promising to Be unto him a Loving and
faithfull wife till death should seperate them and moreover the s.d
the s.d Joseph and Lydia she according to custom of marriage assuming the Name
of her husband as a further Confermation thereof Did then Did then
& there to these presents set their hand & we whose Name are
here unto subscribed Being present amongst others at the solem
nezation of their s.d marriage and subscription in maner afores.d
as witnesses hereunto have to these presents Subscribed our Names the
Day and year above Written

Joseph Clough
Zaccheus Collins

Enoch Collins
Ezikiel Fowler
Jo Dean Jur.
Daneel Southwick
David Morrill
Jas Buffinton Jur.
Jon.d Foster
Amos Gooditt

James Tasker
Mark Reves
Daniel Southw.k
Sam.l Pope
Benj.a Borden
David Nortey
Sam.l Buffum
Jon.d Buffum
Joseph [illegible]
Enos Pope
Charles Worthen

Joseph Buf
Lydia Buffum
James Buffum
Eben.r Boyce
Abigail Boyce
John Southwick
Jonathan Boyce Jur
Patience Bowe
Daniel Needham
Bartha Needh
Eben.r Pope
Susanna Buffum
Desire Bru

25 Gideon Phillips & Rebekah Hood 23-11mo 175

Wheras Gideon phillips son of Jonathen phillips of Lynn in the
County of Essex in the province of the massechusetts Bay in NewEngd
Deceased and Rebeca Hood Daughter of Benjamin Hood of Lynn afor sd
woman Having Declard their Intention of Taking Each other in
Marriage Before severall publick meeting of the people Called Quakers
at Salem and Boston according to ye Good order Used among them —
whose proceedings therin after Deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regar unto the Righteous Laws of God and Examples of his people
Recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that case they appearing Clear of all
others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd were
approved By sd meetings NOW these ar to Certifie all whom
it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions
this Twenty third Day of the Eleventh month Called Noovember in the year according
to the English account ~~in the year~~ one Thousand seven Hund: and fifty
seven they the sd Gedeon phillips and Rebeca Hood appeared in a
publick assembly of the afore sd people met Together in their publick meeting place
At Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the sd Gedeon phillips taking
the sd Rebekah Hood By the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife ~~[illegible]~~ promising through the
Lords assistence to Be unto her a Loving and faithfull —
Husband untill Death should them seperate & then and there
in the sd assembly the said Rebekah Hood Did in Like manner Declare
that she took the sd Gideon phillips to Be her Husband ~~[illegible]~~
In Like manner promising to Be unto to him a Loving and
faithfull wife ~~untill~~ till Death shall seperate them — And Moreover
the sd Gideon phillips and Rebekah Hood she according to
Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Conf-
ormation thereof Did then & there to these presents set their hands
and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed Being present
at the Solemnizing of their sd marriage and subscription
in manner afore sd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our Names the Day and year Above Written

James Purinton
Joseph Gaskell
Zaccheus Collins

Daniel Bassett
Jedediah Morrill
Abraham Dow
Jabez Breed
Pharoa Newhall
Elenr Breed
Wm Estes
Mathew Estes
Nathan Breed
Elizabeth Collins
Rebekah Northy
Lois Collins

Gideon Phillips
Rebekah Phillips

Benja Hood
Wm Bassett
Joseph Bassett
walter phillips
James Phillips
Content Phillips
Ruth Phillips
Sarah Hood
Abigail Phillips

126 Robert Knowles & Hannah Pope 9th-2d m 5

Whereas Robert Knowls of Richmond in the County of Kings County in the Colony of Rod Island Husband-man Son of John Knowles & Elizabeth his wife of Richmond ~~of the County~~ afors.d and hannah Pope Daughter of Saml Pope & Sarah his wife of Boston in the County of Suffulk in the province of the Massets Bay in NewEngland Blacksmith Having Declared their intention of Taking Each other in marriage Befor Several publick meeting of the People Called Quakers at Salem & Boston according To the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his people Recorded & In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case and Having Consent of parents & others Concerned they appearing Clear of all others were approved By sd meeting Now these are To Certifie all whom it may Concern that for ~~that~~ the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Ninth Day of the second month Called February in the year according to the English account One thousand Seven Hund.d Fifty ~~seven~~ Eight they the sd Robert Knowles & Hannah Pope appeard in a publick assembly of the aforsd people and others met Together in Boston and in a solemn manner the said Robert Knowls Taking the sd Hannah Pope By the hand Did Openly Declare that he Took her To Be his Wife promising through the Lords assistance To Be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperate And then And there in the said assembly the sd hannah pope Did in Like maner Declare that she Took the sd Robert Knowls To Be her Husband in Like manner promising To Be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should seperate them And Morover the sd Robert Knowles and Hannah Pope she according To the Custom of marriage assuming The Name of her Husband as a further Confermation thereof Did then and there To these presant Set their Hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being present among others at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription in maner afor sd as wittnesse hereunto have also to the presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written.

Sarah Bagnall
Peter Burn
Esther Silsbe
Elizabeth Dean Jur.
Elizth Orrock
Sarah Silvester
Rachl Silsbee
Lydia Buffum
Sarah Kamer
Jno Bennett
Jno Wheath
Elizabeth Borden
Saml Smeledge
Zaccheus Collins

Peter Davis
Benj Bagnall
Ephraim Silsbee
Paul Osborne
James Rayman
Joseph Buffum
Benja Bickford
Jno Phillips
Ezra Collins
Stephen Collins
Joseph Southwick
Robt Hews
James Lowden
James Raymer Jur
Anna Silliff
Content Collins

Robert Knowles
Hannah Knowles

Saml Pope
Sarah Pope
Robert Pope
Ebenr Pope
Samuel Knowles
Sarah Pope
Ruth Pope
Mathew Estes
Phebe Pope
Thomas Sylvester

27 Richard Sergant & Lydia Boyce ye 28th—4th mo 1757

Wheras Richd. Sergent of Salem In ye County of Essex In ye Province of ye Massachusetts Bay In New England son of Richd Sergent of Boston in ye County of Suffolk Deceasd And Lydya Boyace daughter of Ebenezer Boyace of Danvers In the County afores:d Husbandman Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each Other In marriage Before Several Public Meeting of the People Called Quakers at Lynn and at Salem according to ye Good order used among them whose Proceedings Therein after Delibrate consideration Thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case They appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and Others Concerned ware approved By Sd meetings Now these are To certifie all whom th ~~it~~ may concern that for the full accomplising Their Said Intention this Twenty Eighth Day of the fourth month called April In ye Year according To ye English account one Thousand and fifty Seven They ye Sd Richd: Sergent and Lydya Boyace appeared In a publick assembly of the afore Sd People met Together in their Public meeting Place In Salem and In a Solemn manner he ye Sd Richd: Sergent Taking ye Sd Lydya Boyace By ye hand Did oppenly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife Promising Through the Lords assistance To Be unto her a Loving & faithfull Husband untell Death Should them Separate And Then and There in the Said assembly the Sd Lydya Boyace Did in Like manner Declare that She Took ye Said Richd: Sergent To be her husband In Like manner Promissing To Be unto him a Loving & faithful wife tell Death Should Seperate them And moreover the Sd Richd: Sergent and Lydya Boyace She according To ye Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband and as a further Confirmation Thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among Others at the Solemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription in manner afor Sd as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written

David Morrill
James Buffinton Jur
Caleb Low
Stephen Goodhue
Amos Trask
Thos: Redington
Asa Brown
Ezekiel Fowler
Selvester Procter
Abner Jones

Mahle: Boyace
Hannah Purinton
Enoch Gudell
Eliza: Buffum
Mary Southwick
Josh: Mecheam
Daniel Purinton
Jona: Buffum
Joseph Buffum

Dina Boyace
Samll Osborne Jur
Josh Southwick
Daniel Southwick
Zephaniah Breed
Elizabeth Southwick
Bethia Southwick
Roger Darby

Richd: Sergent
Lydya Sergent

Ebenr: Boyace
Jona: Boyace Jur
Lydya Waitfield
Mata: Buffum

128 Ezra Curtain & Mary Silsbe 6th 12th md 1758

Wheras Ezra Curtain of Lym in the County of Eſsex in the Provine of the Maſsachuſsett Bay In New england Cordwainer Son of John Curtain of Lym for said Deceaſd and Mary Silsbe Daughter of Daniel Silsbe of Boston In the County of Suffulk in the Province aforsaid ~~[illegible]~~ Shipwrigth Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Eachother in marriage Before several Public meeting of ye People Called Quakers at Salem and at Boston according To ye Good Order used among them whoſe proceedin after Delibrate Conſideration with Regard unto the Righteous Laws of God and Examples of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and Others Concerned were approved of By Sd meetings

NOW theſe are To certifie all whom it may Concern that for the fulle accompliſhing of their Sd Intentions this Sixth Day of the Twelfth month Called Decemr In ye year according To ye English account one thousand seven hundred and fifty Eight They ye Sd Ezra Curtain and Mary Silsbe appeared in a publice aſsembly of the above Sd People met Together in their public meeting place in Lynn afored and In a Solemn manner He ye Sd Ezra Curtain Takin the Sd Mary Silsbe By the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife Promiſing Through the Lords aſsistence To Be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Huſband untill Death Should them seperate And then and There in the Sd aſsembly the Sd Mary Silsbe Did in Like manner Declar that She Took the Ezra Curtain To Be her husband In Like manner promiſing To be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death Should sepr them And moreover the Sd Ezra Curtain and Mary Silsbe She according To ye Custom of marriage aſsuming ye Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there To theſe Presents Set their Hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto subscribed Being prsnt at the solemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Wittneſses hereunto have alſo Subscribed our Names The Day and Year above Written

Ezra Curtain
Mary Curtain

Sarah Newhall
Zaccheus Collins

Sarah Gaskall
Lois Collins
Anna Estes
Ruth Phillips
Rebekah Collins
Sarah Baſsett

Jona: Boiker
Wm Baſsett
Joshua Collins
Elijah Newhall
Stephen Collins
Wm Boiker
Daniel Smith
Thos Coffe
Desire Breed

Henry Silsbe
Mary Curtain
Henry Silsbe Jur
Sarah Silsbe
Samuel Silsbe
Jos Curtain

129 Job Russell & Elizabeth Dean 18th: 12th mo: 17

Whereas Job Russell of Dartmouth in the County of Brist
In the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
yeoman son of John Russell of Dartmouth afores.d Deas
And Elizabeth Dean Daughter of Joseph Dean of Salem
In the County of Essex in the Province afores.d Hatter
Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in
Marriage Before several Public meetings of the People called
Quakers at Boston and at Lynn according to ye Good order used among
Them whose Proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration there
with regard unto ye Righteous Laws of God and Example of his
People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case
They appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Paren
and others Concerned were approved By sd meetings
Now these are To Certifie all whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing These their sd intention this Eighteen
Day of the Twelfth month Called December in the year according
to ye English Account one thousand seven hund.d & fifty sixe
They the sd Job Russell and Elizabeth Dean appeared in a
Publick assembly of ye People afores.d and others met Togeather
in their Publick meeting place in Salem afores.d and in a solemn mann
he the sd Job Russell taking ye sd Elizabeth Dean By the hand
Did openly Declare that he Took her To Be his wife Promising
Through the Lords assistance to Be unto her a Loving and Faithfull hus
band until Death them should seprate And then and There in the
sembly the sd Elizabeth Dean Did in Like manner Declare that She Too
the sd Job Russell To Be her Husband in Like manner pro
missing To Be unto him a Loving and Faithfull wife
till Death should seperate them and more over the said
Job Russell and Elizabeth She according to the Custom
of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further
Comfirmation thereof did then and there To these presents
set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto subscrib
being preasent among others at the solemnizing their
their sd marriage and subscription in manner afores.d as
Witnesses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day an
above Written

Mehetable Buffum
Anna Buxton
Benja Jeffery
Benja Chapman
Mary Southwick
Anna Southwick
Jer: Hacker
Benja Bufford
Zacheus Collins
Enos Pope

Hannah Hacker
Comfort Hoag
Mary Southwick
Jona Ropes Jur
Lydia Buffum
Saml Buffum
Jno: McIntire
Philip Sanders Jur
Saml Barton Jur

Edw: Kitchen
Bethia Southwick
Ruth Purinton
Ann Collins
Theophilus Hove
Jno Southwick
Daniel Purinton
Daniel Needham
Joseph Southwick
Saml Curwen
Ebenr: Boyce

Job Russell
Elizh Russell

Joseph Dean
Eliza Dean
Jonathan Dean
Henry Powers
Thomas Blany
John Ropes
David Barker

130 Abijah Newhall and Abigail Bassett 29th 4th 176

Wheras Abijah Newhall of Lynn in the County of Essex
In the province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England
Cordwainer Son of Saml Newell of Lynn afors.d Husbandman
And Abigail Bassett Daughter of Daniel Bassett of Lynn aforsaid
Husband Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each to
In marriage Before Sevral publick meetings of the people Cal
Quakers In Lynn and Salem according to ye Good order used am
ong them whose proceedings therin after Delebrate Conside
ation thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God
and Eaample of his people Recorded in the scriptures of trut
In that Case They appearing of all others and Having
Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved
By Sd meetings Now these are To Certifie all whom it
may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentio
this twenty ninth Day of ye fourth month Called Apri
In the year according to ye English account one Thousand
Seven Hund.d and Sixty they the Sd Abijah Newhall an
and Abigail Bassett appearing in a Publick assembly
of ye people afors.d and others in their publick meeting plac
in Lynn aforesd and in a solemn manner he ye Sd abijah
Newhall taking ye Sd abigail Bassett By hand Did oppenly
Declare that he Took her To Be his wife promising Throu
the Lord assistance To Be unto her a Loving and faithfull
Husband untell Death Should them Seperate and then and
there in the Sd assembly the Sd abigail Bassett Did in lik
manner Declare that She Took ye Sd abijah Newhall to her
Husband In Like manner promising To Be unto him a Lovi
and faithfull wife untell Death Should Seperate them
And more Over the Sd abijah Newhall and abigail Bassett
She according To ye Custom of marriage assuming the Nam
of her husband as a further Conformation Ther of Did then a
here and There To these presants set their hands and we whos
ames are herunto Subscribed Being presant among others at the
olemnezeing of their Sd marriga and Subscription in manner afor
s witnesses have herunto also Subcribed our Names they Day and
year above Writhen

Willm Estes
Ebenr Breed
Peter Burn
Robt Pope
James Purinton
Mathew Estes
Zacheus Collins

Robt Knowls
Samll Purinton
Jon.a Dean
Ezra Collins
Jn.o Alley
Ruth Pope
Ruth Phillips
Lois Collins
Richd Breed
Elizabeth Collins
Saml Collins

Eliza Hoo
Nathen Breed
walter Phillips
Wm Bassett Jur
mary Southwick
Anna Southwick
Content Collins
Anna Collins
Rebbeca Collins
Jedidiah morrill

Sarah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Rebecca Newhall
Lydya Bassett
Eliz.a Collins J.
Wm Bassett
Joseph Bassett
mary Breed
Isaiah Breed
Benja Hood

abijah Newhal
Abigail Newha
Saml Newhal
Daniel Bassett
Pharaoh Newhal
John Bassett
Anna Estes
Sarah Bassett
Abigal Newhal
Eliz.a Newhal

Jonithan Dean & Bathia Southwick 25th: 6m 1760

Whereas Jonathan Dean of Salem In the County of Essex in ye Province
of ye Massachusetts Bay New-England Coper / Son of Joseph Dean of Salem
afors.d Feltmaker. And Bathia Southwick Daughter of Joseph Southwick
of Danvers in ye County afors.d Tenner Having Declared their Intentions of
of Taking Eachother In marriage Before Severel ~~of ye~~ Public meetings of
the People Called Quakers in Boston and Lynn according to ye Good or=
der used among them whose Proceeding therein after Delibrate —
Consideration thereof with Regard unto ye Righteous Law of God and
Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that
Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents
and others Concerned were approved by Sd meetings Now these are
To Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of their Sd Intentions this Twenty fifth Day of the Sixth month called August
In ye Year according to ye English account One Thousand Seven
Hund.d and Sixty they ye Sd Jonathen Dean and Bathia Southwick
appearing in a Publick assembly of the People afors.d and others
met Togeather in their public meeting place in Salem aforsaid and
In a solemn manner he ye Sd Jonathen Dean Taking ye Sd Bethia South-
wick By ye hand Did openly Declare that he took her to Be his wife
Promising through ye Lords assistance to Be unto her a Loving and
Faithful Husband until Death should them Separate And then
And there In the Sd assembly she ye Sd Bethia Southwick did
in like manner Declare that she took ye Sd Jonathen Dean to Be
Her Husband in Like manner promising to Be unto him a Loving
and Faithfull wife till Death Should Seperate them And moreover
the Sd Jonathen Dean and Bethia Southwick she according to ye
Custum of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further
Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these preasents
Set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being
preasent among others at ye solemnizing of their Sd marriage & subscrip-
tion in manner afors.d as Witnesses hereunto have also subscribed
our Names ye Day and year above Written

Jon.a Buffum
Zaccheus Collins

Jeremiah Hacker
Anna Collins
Rebecca Collins
Thos. Blaney
John Bassett
Abijaah Newhall
Jonathan Boxton
Joseph Southwick Jur
John Smith

Daniel Needham
Eliza Shipley
Hannah Foster
Mary Southwick
Hannah Hacker
Abigail Boyce
Lydia Twiss
John Southwick
Mary Southwick
Elizth Collins
Rachel Selbe
Benja Bickford
Mehitable Buffum
Saml Collins
Alice Blany

Jon.a Dean
Bathia Dean

Joseph Dean
Jos: Southwick
Eliza Dean
Bethia Southwick
Mary Swasey
John Dean
Jos: Dean
Anna Southwick
Mary Southwick
Joseph Swazey
David Northey

Jacob Rowell & Anna Buxton

Whereas Jacob Rowell son of Philip Rowell of Salsbury in
the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New
England Yeoman And Anna Buxton Daughter of James
Buxton of Danvers in the County afores.d Deceased Having
Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
Before several Public meetings of the people Called Quakers
in Lynn and Salem according to ye Good order used among them
whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regard unto the Riteous Laws of God & examples of his people Recorded
in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all othe
And having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by
said meetings i.e. — Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that fo
the full accomplishing of their s.d Intentions this twenty second d
of the first month called January in the year one thous.d seven hund.d & sixty one they ye s.d Jacob
Rowell and Anna Buxton appeared in a publick assembly of the peop
aforesd met together in their public meeting place in Salem and in
solemn manner he the s.d Jacob Rowell taking the s.d Anna Buxton
by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising th
[illegible] her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance,
to be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death should seper
them And Then and There in the s.d assembly ye s.d Anna Buxton
Did in like manner Declare that she took the s.d Jacob Rowell to be her
Husband in like maner promissing to be unto him a Loving and
faithfull wife till Death should seperate them And moreover
the s.d Jacob Rowell and Anna Buxton she according to the Custom of
marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a further Confermation
thereof Did then and there to these presents set their hands and we
and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being present at the
solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner
aforsaid as wittnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names
the Day and Year above Written

Ebenezer Boyce
Jon.a Buxton
[illegible] Collins

Rich: Smith
W.m Bartlett
John Scott
Jon.a Buffum
Eliz.a Dean
Benj.a Bickford

Ruth Purinton
Anna Purinton
Ruth Dow
Peleg Challis
Daniel Purinton
Sam.a Purinton
Daniel Smith
Jos Southwick
Enos [illegible] Jr.
Jas: Hacker
Lydye Hacker

Jacob Rowell
Anna Rowell

Moses Rowell
Mary Rowell
Daniel Purinton
Kezia Breed
Nathen Breed
Roger Darby
James Purinton

John Osborne & Mary Buxton 22 1mo 1761

Whereas John osborne Son of Joh Osborne Late of Danvers in the County of Essex in The province of the massachusetts-Bay in N. England Yeoman Deceased — AND mary Buxton Daughter of John Buxtons of Danvers afor sd Yeoman Deceased … Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage Before Several publie meetings of the People Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem According to ye Goodorder used among Them whose proceeding therein after Delebrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Riteous Law of God & examples of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concern'd were approved By sd meetings NOW these are To Certifie all [illegible] whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of Their sd Intentions this twenty second Day of the first month Called January one thous.d seven Hund.d and Sixty one they the sd John osborne and mary Buxton appeared in a publie assembly of the people afor sd mett Togather in their public meeting place at Salem and in a solemn maner he the sd John osborne taking the sd mary Buxton By the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to Be his wife promising through the Lord assistance To Be unto her a Loving & faithfull Husband untell Death should them seperate —

and Then and There in the sd assembly the sd mary Buxton Did in Like manner Declare that she Took the sd John osborne to Be her Husband in Like maner promising To Be unto him a Loving & faithfull wife ~~w~~ tell Death should seperate them —

and moreover the sd John osborne and mary Buxton she according To the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confermation thereof Did then and There To these presents set Their hand and we whose names are here unto subscribed being present at the solemnizeing of their said marriag & subscription afor sd as witnesse here unto have also subscribed our names the Day & year above Written —

n. Buxton
ben Boyace
Zaccheus Collins

John Scott
Eliza Dean
Jn.o Hacker
Lydia Hacker
Benj.a Bickford
Tho.s Blany

Enos Pope Jur.
Jones Purinton
Anna Purinton
Joseph Southwick,
John Southwick
Daniel Purinton
Ruth Purinton
Tho.s Blaney
Rich.d Smith
Wm Bartlett

John Osborne
Mary Osborne

Amos Osborne
Daniel Buxton
Eliza Southwith
mary Southwith
Roger Derby
Nathen Brad
Saml Osborne

134 John Alley & Sarah Bassett 26 8th 17

Wheras John Alley of Lynn in the County of Essex in the pro=
vince of the massechusetts Bay in newengland cordwainer son of Ben
jamin Alley of Lynn afors.d Deceased And Sarah Basset Daughte
of Daniel Basset of Lynn afors.d Husbandman Having Declared
Their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage Before several
Publie meeting of the people Called Quaker at Salem and at Bosto
according to ye Good order used among them whose proceedings ther
after Delebrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the
Righteous Laws of God and Example of his people Recorded
in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case They appearing cle
of All others and having Consent of parents and others Concern
were approved By sd meetings Now these are to certefie all
whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of their sd Intentions this twenty sixth Day of the Eighth month
Called august in the year according to the English account
one Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty one They the sd John
Alley and Sarah Basset appeared in a publick assembly
of the people afors.d met together in their publick meeting
place in Lynn afors.d and in a Solemn manner he the sd John Alle
taking the sd Sarah Bassett By the hand Did openly Declare
that he took her To Be his wife promising through the Lord
assistance To Be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband
untill Death should them separate And then and there
in the sd assembley the sd Sarah Basset Did in Like manner
Declare that she took the sd John Alley To Be her husband in
Like manner promising To be unto him a loving and faithfu
wife untill Death should Separate them And moreover
the sd John Alley and Sarah Basset she according to the Custo
of marriage assuming the Name of her husband as a furth
confirmation thereof Did then and there To these presents set
Their hands and we whose names are here unto subscribe
Being present among others at the Solemnizing of their
sd marriage and subscription in manner afors.d as witnesses hereunto
have also subscribed our Name the Day and year abov
Written

Joshua Collins Jr
Abigail Phillips
Anna Collins
Rebekah Collins
Lois Collins
Elisbeth Collins Junr
Zacheus Collins

Saml Collins
Richd Breed
James Phillips
Daniel Breed
Amos Breed Junr
Ebenr Breed Junr
Anna Estes
Nathl Low
Isaac Bassett
Daniel Newhall

Lydia Basset Junr
Elisabeth Hood
Joseph Gaskell
Eunice Basset
Anna Hood
Matthew Estes
James alley
Ebenr Breed
Abner Hood
Rebekah Alley
Sarah Gaskell

John Alley
Sarah Alley

Daniel Basset
Solomon Alley
John Basset Jr
Zephaniah Bre
Samuel Alley
Jabez Breed
Desire Breed
Micah Newhal

5 Ames Durintun And Merey Baſset ye 27th 1th Monthe 1762

Whereas Amos Durintun Son of Daniel Purintun of Danvers in the County of Eſsex and province of the Maſsachuſetts Bay in New England Glaiſer And Merey Baſset Daughter of Isaiah Baſset of Boston in the County of Suffolk and province aforeſaid Deceaſed — HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several public Meetings of the people Called Quakers at Lym and Salem, According to the good order used among them, whoſe proceeding therein After Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings NOW these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty seventh day of the first Month Called January one thousand seven hundred & Sixty two they the said Amos Durintun and Merey Baſset appeared in a public aſsembly of the people aforesaid met together in their public meeting place at Lym and in a Solemn manner he the said Amos Durintun taking the said Merey Baſset by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untell Death should them seperate And then and there in the said aſsembly the said Merey Baſset Did in Like manner Declare that she took the said Amos Durintun to be her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell Death should seperate them — And moreover the said Amos Durintun and Merey Baſset she according to the Custom of marriage asuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to theſe presents set their hands And we whoſe Names are hereunto subscribed being preſent at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as Witneſses thereunto have also to theſe preſents subscribed our Names the Day and year Above Written —

Daniel Newhall
Abigail Newhall
Anna Hood
Sarah Alley
Lois Collins
Ruth Phillips
Lydia Baſset
Sarah Hood
Rebeca Newhall
Rebeca Collins
[illegible]

Sarah Northey
Lydia Purinthn
Abigail Purintun
Isaac Baſset
Jaber Breed
Matthew Ester
John Baſset
Pharaoh Newhall
Nathaniel Low
Richard Breed
Anna Ester
Zephaniah Bread
Samuel Collins

Amos Durintun
Merey Durintun
Daniel Durintun
Ruth Durintun
Samuel Durintun
Abijah Durintun
Elisha Durintun
Joseph Baſset
Benja Hood
James Durintun
William Baſset Jur
Elisabeth Hood

136

Nathaniel Varney & Mary Southwick ye 28-4mo 17

Whereas Nathaniel Varney Son of Nathaniel Varney of Dover in th Province of Newhampshire Huſbandman and mary Southwick Daughter Josiah Southwick of Salem in the County of Eſsex in the province of th Maſsachusetts Bay Deceaſed Having Declared thear Inentions of taki Eachother in marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the Good order used among them whose proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideratio thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Reccorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appearing cl of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by Said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whome it ma Concerne that for the full accomplishing their Said Intintions this Twenty Eighth Day of the fourth month Called april in Year According to the English account one thousand Seven hundred Sixty o they the Said Nathaniel Varney and mary Southwick appeared in apublic aſsembly of the people aforeSaid met together in their public meeting ploce in Salem and in aSolemen manner he the Said Nathaniel Varney taking the Said mary Southwick by the hand Did openly Declare that took her to be his wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her aloving and faithfull husband untell Death Should them Seperate And Then and Ther in the Said aſsembly the Said mary Southwick did in Like manner declare that She took the Said Nathaniel Varney to be hir husband in Lik manner promising to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife tell Deth Should Seperate them and moreover the Said Nathaniel Varney and mary Southwick She according to the Custom of marriage aſsuming the name of her husband as afurther Confermat thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforeSaid as Witneſses hereunto have also Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

Sarah Rowell
Daniel Purintun
Aaron Chandler
Jonathan Buxton
Joseph Dean
Enos Pope
Sarah Dow
Elizabeth Dow
Ruth Dow

Mary Buxton
Elizabeth Pope
Mehetabel Buffum
Ruth Pope
Bathshebe Needham
Elizabeth Southwi
Elisabeth Buxton
Lydia Twest
Mary Kittell
Keziah Dean
Elisabeth Dean
John Smith
Daniel Needham Jur

Jonathan Boyce Jur
Daniel Smith
mary Smith
Thomas Stony
mary Southwick
Hannah Hacker
Jeremiah Hacker
Lydia Buffum
Ruth Purintun
Daniel Purintun
Ebenezer Pope
Jonathan Dean
Joshua Buffom
Elizabeth Buffom

Nathaniel Varne
Mary Varney

Nathaniel Varne
Ellis Varney
John Southwi
Joseph Southwi
Daniel Southwi
Anna Southwi
Elizabeth Buffu
Ebenezer Boyce
Cumfort Story
Tabithy Jnkins

John Fry & Miriam Wheeler 21-6 mo 176

Whereas John Fry Son of William Fry and Abigail His wife of Kittery in the County of york in the Province of the Massachusets Bay In Newengland and Miriam Wheeler Daughter of Obediah Wheeler and Elenor his former wife Deceased of Bolton in the County of worcester in the Province afore sd having Declared their intentions of Taking Each other in marraige before Several monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in Salam and Lynn according to the Good order Used amongst them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with a Regard to the Righteous Law of God and the Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were approved of by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions the twenty first Day of the Sixth month Called June in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty two they ye sd John Fry and miriam wheeler appearing in a Publick assemble of the aforesd People and others mett togather at their Publick meeting Place in Bolton aforesd and in a Sollomn maner he ye sd John Fry taking the sd miriam wheeler by the Hand Did openly Declair as followeth Frinds I Desier you to be my witneses that I take this frind miriam wheeler to be my wife Promising by the Lords assestance to be to her a True and Loving husband tell Death makes a Seperation or words to that Purpose and ye sd miriam Did then and there in Like Maner Openly Declair as followeth frinds Frinds I Desier you to be my witneses that I take this frind John Fry to be my Husband Promising by the Lords assesents to Be to him a True and Loving wife tell Death Seperats us or words to that Purpose and ye sd John Fry and miriam wheeler as a further Confirmation hereof Did then and there to these Presents Sett their hands She ye sd miriam wheeler assuming the Name of her husband and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present amongst others at the Sollomnizing of their sd marraige and Superscription in manner as afore sd as witneses hereunto have also to these Presents Subsribed our Names the Day and year above Writen

Abraham moor
Benjamin Baker
David Alexander
Eljiah Foster

Mary Keyes
Thankfull Wheeler
William fry
Obadiah Wheeler
Jonathan Moor
Jonathan Wheeler
Obadiah Wheeler Jun
William Pollard

John Fry
Miriam Fry

Hannah Boyce
Dinah Baker
Margraet Meloney
Hannah Wheeler

Zephaniah Breed & Ruth Phillipsth 27/4^{m}/

Whereas Zephaniah Breed of Lym in the County of Essex in the Province of the maſsachuſetts Bay in New England Saddler Son of Nathan Breed of Lym afore Said Deceaſed and Ruth Phillips Daughter of Jonathan Phillips of Said Lym Deceaſed Having Declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marriage before Several Public Meetings of the People Called Quakers at Lym and Salem according to the good order uſed among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by Said meeting Now theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concerne that for the full accompliſhing of their Said Intentions this twenty Seven Day of the forth month Called April in the year one Thousand Seven hundred Sixty two They the Said Zephaniah Breed and Ruth Phillips appeared in apublick aſsembly of the afore Said People And others met together in their public meeting place at Lym aforſaid and in aſolemn manner he the Said Zephaniah Breed taking the Said Ruth Phillips by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife Promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her aloving and faithfull huſband untill Death Should them Seprate And Then And There in the Said aſsembly the Said Ruth Phillips did in Like manner declare that She took the Said Zephaniah Breed to be her Huſband in Like manner Promiſing to be unto him aloving and faithfull wife til Deth Should Seprate them And moreover the Said Zephaniah Breed and Ruth Phillips She According to the Custom of marriage aſsuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation there of Did then and there to These Preſents set their hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto Subscribed being Preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage And Subſcription in manner aforesaid as Witneſses hereunto have also to theſe Preſents Subſcribed our Names the Day and Year above written

Content Collins
Anna Collins
Lois Collins
Rachel Collins
Elisabeth Collins

Nathaniel Low
James Purinton
Richard Breed
William Este
John Smith
Elisabeth Tean

Daniel Purinton
John Stephenson
Paul Osborn
Humphrey Sawyer
Ruth Purinton
Ebenezer Breed
John Hasel
Samuel Collins
Amos Breed
Ebenezer Breed Jr
Ebenezer Sargent
Samuel Coker

Zephaniah Breed
Ruth Breed

Mary Breed
Ezra Breed
Walter Phillips
Gideon Phillips
James Phillips
Daniel Breed
Nehemiah Breed
Patience Sargent
Abigail Phillips
Alice Breed
Hannah Mower
Abigail Breed

9 Daniel Southwick & Elisabeth Buffum

th 17 ~ 11th 1763

Whereas Daniel Southwick Son of John Southwick of Danvers in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts bay in New England yeoman and Elisabeth Buffum Daughter of Joseph Buffum of Salem in Said County Blacksmith Having Declard their Intentions of taking eachother in marrage before Several public meetings of the People Called Quakers at Salem aforsaid and at Boston According to the good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truthe in that Case they Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concernd were appoved by Said meeting Now, these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Seventeenth Day of the Eleventh month Called November in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred Sixty three they the Said Daniel Southwick and Elisabeth Buffum appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore Said People met together in their Public meeting Place in Salem afore Said and in a Solemn manner he the Said Daniel Southwick taking the Said Elisabeth Buffum by the Hand Did Openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistence to be unto her a loveing and faithfull husband untell Death Should them Seperate And then And there in the Said asembly the Said Elisabeth Buffum did in Like manner Declare that She Took the Said Daniel Southwick to Be her husband in Like manner Promosing to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife tell death Should Seperate them And moreover the Said Daniel Southwick and Elisabeth Buffum She according to the Custom of marrage asuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents Set their hands and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage Subscription in manner afore Said as witteses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written

William Northey
Abner Chase
Benjamin Bickford
Marget Pope
Enos Pope Jun
Mary Fowler

Anna Southwick
Ebenezer Boyce
Jonathan Boyce Jur
Mary Horne

Elisabeth Southwick
Rachel Sillsbe
Joseph Southwick
Hannah Purinton
Mehetable Buffum
Lydia Hacker
Daniel Purinton
Bathsheba Needham
mary Buxton

Daniel Southwick
Elisabeth Southwick

Joseph Buffum
Lydia Buffum
Jeremy Hacker
John Southwick
Mary Southwick
Daniel Needham
Isaac Buffum
Robard Buffum
Hannah Hacker

140 Ebenezer Varney & Lydia Twist ye 14th the 1 mo 17

Whereas Ebenezer Varney of Dover in the Province of New Hampshire in New England yeoman and Lydia Twist of Danvars in the County of Essex In the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England afore said having Declared their Intentions of Taking Eachother in Marrage Before Severl Publec Meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to the Good order used among them whose Proceedin therin after Delebrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of His People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and Having Consent of all Concerned were approved By said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fourteenth Day of the First month Called January in the year one Thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty Four they the said Ebenezer Verney & Lydea Twist appeared in a publick assembly of the people aforesaid in their public Meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn manner he the said Ebenezer Varney Taking the said Lydia Twist by the Hand Did openly Decllar that He Took Her to be his Wife promising through the Lords assistence to Be unto her a Loving and faithful husband until Death Should them Seperate and then and There in the said assembly the said Lydia Twist Did in Like manner Declare that She took the said Ebenezer Varney to Be Her husband in Like manner Promosing to be unto him a Loving and faithful wife till Death Should them Seperate And Moreover the said Ebenezer Varney and Lydia Twist She according to the Custom of marrage assuming the Name of Her Husband and as a farther Confirmation thereof Did then and thear to these Presents Sett thear Hands and we whose Names are hear unto Subscribed Being Present among others at the Solemnizing of thear said marrage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as wittnisses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Lydia Buffum
Lydia Harker
Elisabeth Southwick
Richard Lunt
John West Jur
Benjamin Henderson

Daniel Purrinton
Abner Chase
Mehetabel Buffum
Edward Nance
Mary Leavitt
Anna Southwick
Martha Prince
Sarah Higginson
Elyzabeth Southwick
Susanna Buffum

Ebenezer Varney
Lydia Varney
Stephen Varney
Bethiah Southwick
Joseph Southwick
Benjamin Dickford
Enos Pope Jur
John S[illegible]ick
Mary Southwick
Jonathan Boyce Jur

25th 3m 1764

11 William Northey & Rebekah Collins

Whearas William Northey of Salem in the County of Esex in the provence of the Massachusset Bay In New England Gold Smith Son of David Northey of Sd Salem Gold Smith and Rebecca Collins Daughter of Zaccheus Collins of Lym in in the County afor Sd Black Smith Haueing Declared their Intentions of Taking Each Other in marrage befor Several public meeting of the people Called Quakers in Lym & Salem according to the Good order used among them whose proceeding therin after Delebrate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of of God and Example of this people Recorded in the Scripture of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others & haveing Consent of Parents & others Concernd were approvd By Sd meeting Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of thear Sd Intentions this Twenty Fifth Day of the first month Called January and in the year one thousand Seven Hundred Sixty and four they the Said William Northey and Rebecca Collins appeared in A Publick assembly of the People afor Sd and others met togather in their Publick meeting place in Lym afore Sd and in A Solemn manner he the Sd William Northey Taking the Said Rebecca Collins By the Hand Did openly Declar that he Took her to be his wife promosing through the Lords assistence to Be unto her aloving & faithful Husband untell Death Should them Seperate And Then and There in the Said assemblee the Said Rebecca Collins Did in Like manner Declare that She Took the Said William Northey to Be hir husband in Like manner Promosing to Be unto him A Loving and faithful wife untell Death Should Seperate them And more over the Sd William Northey and Rebecca Collins She according to the Custom of Marrage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents Sett their hands and we Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being Present among others at the Solemnizing their Sd marrage and Subscription in in manner afor Sd as Wittness here unto haue also Subscribed ower Names the Day and year above Written

William Northey
Rebekah Northey

Abiah Newhall
Halton Johnson
Rachel Silsbe
Amos Breed Junr
Nathaniel Hawks
Hannah Estes
Ruth Estes
Richard Breed
James Purinton
Joseph Gaskill
Nathaniel Low

Joseph Basset
John Phillips
Isaac Basset
William Basset
Anna Northey
Jabez Breed
Nathl Henchman
Benja King
John Basset
Anna Estes
Daniel Newhall

Enoch Collins
Edward Northey
Abijah Northey
Samuel Collins
Content Collins
Lois Collins
Sarah Northey
Elyabeth Collins

142 Abner Chaſe & Rebekah Newhall 24th-4th mo 17

Whereas Abner Chaſe of Salem in the County of Eſsex in the
Province of the maſsachuſetts Bay in New England Son of Philip Ch
of Swanzey in the County of Briſtol in the Province aforeſaid Huſbandm
and Rebekah Newhall Daughter of Samuel Newhall of Lynn in
the County of Eſsex aforeſaid Huſbandman Haveing Declared their
Intentions of taking Eachother in marraye before Several Public
meetings of the People Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according
to the Good order uſed among them whoſe Proceedings therein after Delibera
Conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and
Example of his People Recuarded in the Scriptures of truth in
in that Case And Haveing Conſent of Parents & others Concerned
They appearing Clear of all others were approved by Said meeting
NOW theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for
the full accompliſhing of their Said Intentions this twenty forth Day
of the fourth month Called April in the year one thouſand Seve
Hundred Sixty four they the Said Abner Chaſe and Rebecca
Newhall appeared in apublic aſsembly of the aforeſaid People
And others met together in their public meeting Place in Said
Lynn and in a ſolemn manner he the Said Abner Chaſe
Taking the Sd Rebekah Newhall by the hand did openly declar
that he took her to be his wife promiſing through the Lords
aſsistance to be unto her aloving and faithfull huſband
Untell Death Should them Seperate And Then And
There in the Sd aſsembly the Sd Rebecca Newhall Did in Like
manner Declare that She took the Sd abner Chaſe to be her
Huſband in Like maner Promiſing to be unto him aloving
And faithfull wife tell death Should Seperate them
And moreover the Said abner Caſe and Rebecca Newh
She according to the Cuſtom of marriage aſsuming the Nam
of Her huſband as afurther Confermation thereof Did
then and there to theſe Preſents Set their hands and we
Whoſe names are hereunto Subſcribed being Preſent among
others at the Solomnizing of their Said marriage and
Subſcription in manner aforeſaid Witneſses here unto
have alſo Subſcribed our Names the Day & year above
Written

Elizabeth Bumſted
Daniel Breed
Amaſa Chaſe
Nathl Hinchman
Sarah Sawyer
Judith Sawyer
abner Hood
Daniel Sawyer
Zacheus Collins
Theophelus Shove
Daniel Southwick
Anna Collins
Lois Collins
Eliſabeth Collins Jur
Anna Smith

Martha Eſtes
Abijah Newhall
Samuel Buffum
Nehemiah Johnſon
Saml Purinton
Abigal Purinton
Sarah Alley
Nathanel Hawkes
Caleb Buffum
Anna Southwick
Jeremiah Hacker
Amos Purinton
Isaac Baſset

Abner Chaſe
Rebekah Chaſe

Samuel Newhall
Philip Chaſe
Hannah Chaſe
Pharaoh Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Anna Eſtes
Mathew Eſtes
Eliſabeth Newhall
Ruth Newhall

Ebenezer Hawkes & Rebekah Alley 17th 4m 176

Whereas Ebenezere Hawkes of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Province of the maſsachuſetts = Bay in New England Blackſmith Son of Samuel Hawkes of Lynn aforeSaid and Rebekah alley Daughter of Samuel alley of Said Lynn HouſeRight HAVEING Declared their Intentions of Taking Eachother in marriage before Several Publick meeting of The People Called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according to the Good Order uſed among them Whoſe Proceedings therein after Deliberate & Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the Rightious Law of God and and Example of his People Recarded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe and haveing Conſent of Parents and others Concerned they appearing Clear of all others were approved by Said meeting Now Theſe are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full Accompliſhing of their Said Intentions this Seventeenth Day of the fourth month Called april in the year of our Lord one Thouſand Seven hundred Sixty five the Said Ebenezer Hawkes and Rebekah Alley appeared in apublick aſsembly of the afore Said People and others met together in their Publick meeting Place in Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the Said Ebenezer Hawkes taking the Said Rebecca Alley by the Hand Did openly Declare that He Took her to Be his wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsiſtance to Be unto Hir Aloving and faithfull Untell Death Should them Seperate And Then and Thear in the Said aſsembly the Said Rebeca Alley Did in Like manner Declare that She Took the Said Ebenezer Hawkes to Be Hir huſband in Like manner Promiſing to Be unto him a loveing And faithfull wife tell Deth Should Seprate Them And More Over the Said Ebenezer Hawks and Rebecca Alley She according to the Cuſtom of marrage aſsuming the Name of Hir Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof Di Then and Thear to theſe Preſents Set Thear Hands and w Whose Names are hear unto Subſcribed being Preſent among others at the Solemnezing of Thear Said marrag And Subſcription in manner afore Said as Witneſses hereunt have Subſcribed Our Names the Day & Year above Written

Enoch Collins
Daniel Newhall
Samuel Collins
Ebenezer Breed
Isaac Baſset
Joseph Stricker
Benj:a B: Burchte
Zacheus Collins

Isiah Breed
Abijah Newhall
Hannah Breed
Nathan Breed
John Baſset
Ruth Eſtes
Anna Eſtes
Deſire Breed
Elizabeth Gorny
Martha Eſtes
Lois Collins
Eliſabeth Collins Jur
Lydia Breed

Ebenezer Hawke
Rebekah Hawkes
Samuel Alley
Hugh Alley
Nehemiah Breed
Mathew Hawkes
Sarah Alley
Philadelphia Hawkes
Sarah Hawkes
Hannah Eſtes
Debrah Alley
James Purintun
Jabez Breed

Robert Buffum Jun.r & Rachel Silsbe

30th 3m 1765

Whereas Robert Buffum Jun.r of Salem in the County of Eſex in the Province of the Maſachuſetts Bay in New England Taylor Son of Joseph Buffum of Salem aforesaid Black Smith And Rachel Silsbe Daughter of Ephraim Sillsbe of Boston in the County of Suffulk and Province afor Said Shipwright Having Declared their Intentions of taking Eachother in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers at Boston and Lym accordin to the Good order used among them whose proceedings there in after Deliberate Conſideration thereof with Regarde into the Righteous Law of God and Exampll of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe and having Conſent of parents and others Concerned they appearin Clear of all others were approved By Said meeting e Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that fo the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this thirtieth day of ye third month Called march in the Year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty five the Said Robert Buffum and Rachel Silsbe appeared in a public aſsembly of the aforesaid people and others met togeth in the house of the Said Ephraim Sillsbe in Boston and in a solemn manner he the Said Robert Buffum taking the Sai Rachel Silsbe By the Hand Did openly Declare that he Too Her to be His wife promising through the Lords aſsistan to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband untell Deat Should them Seperate and Then and There in the Said aſsembly the Said Rachel Silsbe Did in Like manner Declare that She took the Said Robert Buffum to Be Her Hus in Like manner promising to be unto Him a loving and faithfull a wife tell Deth Should Sepreat them and moreover the Said Robert Buffum and Rachel Silsbe She according to the Custum of marrage aſsuming the Name of Her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and thear to these Presents Set their Hands and we whose Names are Hear unto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solomnizing of thear Said marriage and Subscription in manner afore said as Witneſses hereunto have Subscribed our names the Day and Year abou Written

Mary Raymar
Anna Raymar
Abigal Pope
Ann Orrck
Elizabeth Phillips
Hannah Raymar
Elizabeth Bagnall
Susanna Raymar
Elizabeth Williams
margaret Adams
Hannah Orrck

James Raymar
John Phillips
Mathew West
John Pope
Daniel Silsbe Jun.r
James Raymar Jun.r
Sarah Bagnall
Sarah Raymar
Ann Tillet
Sarah Pope Jun.r
Content Collins

Robert Buffum
Rachel Buffum

Ephraim Silsbe
Esther Silsbe
Sarah Silsbe
Ebenezer Pope
Samuel Pope
Benja Bagnall

5

Aſa Shove & Eliſabeth Collins the 12 of the 11 m 1768

Whereas Aſa Shove Son of Edward Shove of Dighton in the County of Briſtol in the province of the Maſſachuſetts Bay in New England yeoman and Eliſabeth Collins Daughter of Zaccheus Collins of Lynn in the County of Eſſex in the province afore Said yeoman Haveing Declared their Intentions of Takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem and and at Boston — According to the Good order Uſed among them whoſe proceeding therein After delibrate Conſideration thereof with Regard unto the — Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and Haveing Conſent of parents and others Conſerned were approved by Said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accompliſhing of their Said Intentions this twelth Day of the Eleventh month Called November in the year according to the English account one thouſand Seven hundred and Sixty Eight they the Said Aſa Shove and Eliſabeth Collins Appeared in a Publick aſſembly of the people aforeſaid and others met together in their publick meeting place in Lynn aforeſaid and a Solmn manner he the Said Aſa Shove taking the Said Eliſabeth Collins By the Hand did openly Declare that He took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords aſſistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Huſband untell Death Shuld them Seprate And Then and There in the Said aſsembly the Said — Eliſabeth Collins did in Like manner Declare that she took the Said Aſa Shove to be her huſband in Like manner promiſing to be unto him a loving and faithfull wife till deth Should Seprat them And moreover the Said Aſa Shove and Eliſabeth Collins She according to the Cuſtom of marage aſſuming the Name of Her huſband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these preſents Set there hands and we whoſe Names are hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and Subſcription in manner aford Said as witneſſes hereun to have alſo Subſcribed our Names the Day and year above Written

Rebekah Northey
Rebekah Collins
Eliſabeth Phillips
Silvanus Huſſey
Abijah Newhall
Alice Huſſey
Patience Silſbe
Pharach Newhall
Isaac Baſſett

Theophelus Shove
Anna Collins
Lois Collins
Theophelus Shove Jun
Abner Hood
James Purinton
Anna Purinton
Joseph Gaſkill

Aſa Shove
Eliſabeth Shove

Zaccheus Collins
Edward Shove
Content Collins
Samuel Collins
William Northey

John Pope and Hannah Raymar — 18th — 5th Mo 1768

Whereas John Pope of Boston in the County of Suffolk and Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England writing master Son of Robert Pope of Boston aforesaid Blacksmith & of Phebe his Wife And Hannah Raymar Daughter of James Raymar of Boston aforesaid Tallow Chandler and of Sarah his Wife having Declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers at a meeting at Boston according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case and Consent of parents and others concerned being had they appearing clear of all others were approved by said meeting —

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this Eighteenth day of the fifth Month in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight the said John Pope & Hannah Raymar appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people & others convened in Boston aforesaid and there in a solemn manner he the said John Pope taking the said Hannah Raymar by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lord's assistance to be unto her a loving & faithfull Husband untill death should them separate and then and there in the said assembly the said Hannah Raymar did in like manner declare that she took the said John Pope to be her Husband in like manner also promising to be unto him a loving & faithfull wife until Death should separate them —

And Moreover the said John Pope & Hannah Raymar she according to custom in marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands. And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have subscribed our Names the Day & year above written

Ebenr Coller
Samuel Lowdeny
Josiah Curtis
Benjn Homans
William Hasting
Calvin Barstow
Sarah Bagnall
Rachl Coffin
Christopher Clark
Ephraim Silsbe
Abrm Savage
Sarah Silsbe
John Phillips
Nathll Fosdick
Nathll Coffin
Deborah Rogers Jr
Content Collins
Elizabeth West
Hope Josslyen

Natll Wheeler
Nat Hurd
Winslow Taylor
William Crombie
Joseph Russell
Thomas Fleet
Isaac Dupee
John Salsbury
Mattw West
Henry Jackson
Robert Williams
John Loring
Gilbert W Speakman
Hugh Kennedy
Francis Shaw Jr
Wm Codner Jr
Nath Phillips
Jno Inman
Saml Salisbury
Wm Perkins
Saml Hodgdon
Joseph Laughton

[illegible]
[illegible]
Joseph Walker
Augustus Hurd
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
John [illegible]
Joseph Tyler
Thomas Bradford Jr
Joseph Greene
Jno Edwards
Peter Barbar
Daniel Scott
Henry Smith
Estes Howe
Elijah Wheeler
Wm Sutten
Saml Sallen

John Pope
Hannah Pope
Robert Pope
James Raymar
Sarah Raymar
Joseph Pope
James Raymar Jr
Susanna Raymar
Elizabeth Pope Jr
Elizth Raymar
Abigail Low
[illegible] Raymar
Anna Raymar
Samuel Pope
[illegible] Pope
[illegible] Pope
[illegible]
Nathl Low
[illegible]

William Winslow and Phebe Pope the 20th of ye 9th mo. 1770

hereas william winslow of Falmouth in the County of Cumberland
n the province of the massachusetts Bay in New England husband man
on of Benjamin winslow of Falmouth aforesd husband man & of Hope
is wife and Phebe Pope Daughter of Robert Pope of Boston in the County
f Suffolk in the province aforesd Black Smith & of Phebe his wife —
Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage
efore several public meetings of the people of God called Quakers at
Boston & Lynn according to the Good order used among them whose
roceedings therein after Deliberate consideration thereof with regard
unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in the Scriptures of Truth in that case and having consent of parents
& others concerned they appearing clear of all others were approved by
aid meetings Now these are to certify all whome it may concern
that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twentieth
Day of the Ninth month called September in the year according to
the English account one thousand seven hundred & Seventy —
the said William Winslow & Phebe Pope appeared in a public —
Assembly of the afore said people & others meet together in —
Boston and in a solemn manner he the said william winslow
Taking the said Phebe Pope by the hand did openly Declare that he
took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assistance
to be unto her a Loving & faithful Husband untill Death should
them sepperate and then and there in the said Assembly the
said Phebe Pope did in Like manner Declare that she took the
said william winslow to be her Husband in like manner promising
to be unto him a Loving & faithful wife till Death should seperate
them and moreover the said William Winslow & Phebe Pope
she according to the custom of marriage assuming the Name
of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then and
ter to these presents set their Hands and we whose Names are
hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing
of their said marriage & subscription in manner aforesaid
as witnesses hereunto have subscribed our names the Day and
year above written

Enoch Thayer
Abrm Savage

Sarah Newell
Stephen Adams
Samuel Cutter
Thoms Chase
Josh Greene
Jane Salter
Josh Laughton
Mary Wanton
Thomas Dodd
Benjn Cudworth
Robt Hudn Peck
Saml Phillips
Andw Campbell
Henry Prentiss
Andw Bordman
Benjn Wheeler
Jno Bennett
Edwd Winslow
[illegible] Freeman
Nath Wales

Ebnr Winslow
Enoch Knight
Charity Thomson
Macy Mavrick
Jno Williams
Ester Pope
Ezra Price
Sarah Winslow
Sarah Rayner
Anna Rayner
Susanh Rayner
[illegible] Killcup
Richard Gredley
Elisha Eaton
Thos Hudn Peck
Thos Bradford
Sarah Bagnall
Martha Peld

William Winslow
Phebe Winslow

Robt Pope
John Pope
Elijah Pope
Oliver Winslow
Elizabth Pope
Hannah Winslow
Sarah Morell
Abigl Law
Hannah Pope
Joseph Pope
Ebnr Pope
Nathll Law
Saml Pope
Saml Rayner
Ephrm Field

Amos Breed & Ruth Estes ye 30th – 4th : mo: 1766

Whearas Amos Breed Son of Ebenezer Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex in the provience of the massachusetts Bay in Newengland Deceased and Ruth Estes Daughter of william Estes of said Lynn Hattmaker having Declared their Intentions of Taking Eachother in marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings thearin after Deliberate Consideration thearof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Exsample of his people Recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this thirtieth Day of the fourth month Called april in the year one thousand seven hundred sixty five thay the said Amos Breed and Ruth Estes appeared in a public assembly of the people aforesaid and others meet togeather in their public meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solmen manner he the said Amos Breed taking the said Ruth Estes by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death Should them Seperate And Then and there in the said Assembly the said Ruth Estes Did in Like manner Declare that she Took the said Amos Breed to be her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death Should Seperate them And more Over the said Amos Breed and Ruth Estes she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thearof Did then and thear to these presants set their hands and we whose names are hearunto Subscribed being presant among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in maner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto have also Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Daniel Parrot
Rachel Buffum
Abigail Alley
Judith Sawyer
Anna Collins
Lois Collins
Rebkeah Phillips

Henry Oliver
Elizab: Collins Junr
Zacchyus Collins
Daniel Sawyer
Jabez Breed
Desire Breed
Nathd: Hutchings
Benjn Burchsted
Samuel Collins
Abigail Newhall
Joseph Gaskell
Sarah Gaskell
James Purinton
Anna Purinton
Joshua Collins Junr

Marthew Phillips
Isaiah Breed
Hannah Breed
Daniel Newhall
John Basset
Elizabeth Burchsted
Abigail Phillips
Martha Estes
Daniel Basset
Alice Breed
Anna Breed
Ruth Newhall
Anna Hoog
Harris Chadwell
Phillips Sawyer
Ezra Mansfield
Stephen Smith

Amos Breed
Ruth Breed

william Estes
Hannah Estes
Elizb: Breed
Richard Breed
Mathew Estes
Ebn: Breed
Samuel Breed
Enoch Collins
Rebekah Collins
Mark Estes
Anna Breed
Anna Estes
Lydia Breed
James Breed

Isaac Buffum & Eunice Goldthrit 25th: 12th mo: 1766

Whereas Isaac Buffum son of Joseph Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex in the province of the massachusetts Bay in Newingland Black Smith and Eunice Goldthrite Daughter of Ezekiel Goldthrit of mendon in the County of worster in said province Deceased Having Declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the good order used among them whose proceedings thearin after Deliberate Consideration thearof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case thay appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd were approved by said meetings **NOW** these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty fifth Day of the twelfth month Called December in the year one thousand— Seven Hundred Sixty Six thay the said Isaac Buffum and Eunice Goldthrite appeared in a publick assembly of the people aforesaid met together in their publick meeting place in Salem aforesaid and in a solmen manner he the said Isaac Buffum taking the said Eunice Goldthrite by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperate and **then and there** in the said Assembly the said Eunice Goldthrite Did in Like manner— Declare that she took the Isaac Buffum to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should seperate them and **moreover** the said Isaac Buffum and Eunice Goldthrite she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thearof Did then and there ~~[illegible]~~ to these presants set their hands and we whose names are hearunto subscribed being presant among others at the solmnising of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hearunto have also subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Samuel Osborn Junr
Enos Pope
Isaac Hacker
Benjamin Bickford

Daniel Southwick
Mehitabel Buffum
Elizabeth Southwick
John Southwick
Bethiah Southwick
Jonathan Buffum
Daniel Purintun
Abner Chase
Josiah Southwick
Stephen Goodhue

Isaac Buffum
Eunice Buffum

Joseph Buffum
Daniel Needham
Lydia Buffum
Eunice Buffum
Hannah Boyce
Robert Buffum
Daniel Needham Junr
Elizabeth Southwick
Anne Hacker —

Daniel Newhall & Hannah Eſtes 25th: 4th m° 1769.

Whereas Daniel Newhall of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the province of the maſsachuſetts Bay in Newengland Cordwainer Son of Samuel Newhall of Lynn aforesaid yeoman and Hannah Eſtes Daughter of william Eſtes of said Lynn Hatter Having Declared their Intentions of Taking each other in marriage before Several public meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem According to the good order used among them whose proceeding Thearin after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty fifth Day of the fourth month Called April in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred Sixty nine thay the said Daniel Newhall and Hannah Eſtes appeared in a public aſsembly of the people aforesaid and others in their public meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Daniel Newhall Taking the said Hannah Eſtes by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and and faithfull husband untill Death should them seperate And Then and Thear in the said aſsembly The said Hannah Eſtes Did in Like manner Declare that she Took the said Daniel Newhall to be her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife untill Death should seperate them And moreover the said Daniel Newhall and Hannah Eſtes she according to the Custom of marriage Aſsuming the Name of her husband as a further Confirmation thear of Did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hearunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witneſses hearunto have also Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Comfort Hoag
Tabitha Jenkins
Abial Daw
Judith Collins
Rebekah Collins
James Purinton
Abner Hood
Jedediah Morrell
Edward Shove
Phebe Shove
Ebenr. Pope
Daniel Sawyer
Zaccheus Collins

mary Hill
mary Baſset
Hannah Baſset
Eunice Breed
Isaac Hacker
Samuel Purinton
Abigial Purinton
william Frye
Samuel Collins
James Breed
Josiah Southwick
Joseph Gaskell
mary Hanson
Elizabeth Southwick
Lois Collins
Elizabeth Collins
Elizabeth Shove
Hope Hanson

Daniel Baſset
Ruth Newhall
Patience Silsbee
Martha Eſtes
Anne Breed
Anna Hood
Elisabeth Breed
mary Collins
John Baſset
Benjn. Bn. Burchsted
Jacob Collins
Stephen Smith
Isaac Baſset
Joshua Collins
Nathan Breed
Nehemn. Johnson
Lydia Johnson
Ebenezer Breed

Daniel Newhall
Hannah Newhall

Samuel Newhall
william Eſtes
Mathew Eſtes
Anna Eſtes
Elisabeth Newha
Pharaoh Newha
mark Eſtes
Ruth Breed
Abijah Newhall
Samuel Breed
Abner Chase
Rebeca Chase
Isaiah Breed
Amos Breed Jun
Anna Eſtes

James Alley & Lois Breed 25th: 4th: mo 1769

Whereas James Alley of Lynn in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Cordwainer Son of Solomon Alley of said Lynn fisherman and Lois Breed Daughter of Isaiah Breed of said Lynn Husbandman Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage before several public meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings thearin after Deliberate Consideration thearof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Excample of his people Recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that Case they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twentyfifth Day of the fourth month Called April in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred sixty nine They the said James Alley and Lois Breed appeared in a public assembly of the people aforesaid and others in their public meeting place in said Lynn and in a solman manner he the said James Alley Taking the said Lois Breed by the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death should them seperate And Then and There in the said assembly the said Lois Breed Did in Like manner Declare that She Took the said James Alley to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should seperate them and moreover the said James Alley and Lois Breed she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thearof Did then and theare to these presants set their hands and we whose names are hearunto subscribed being presant among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto have also subscribed our names the the Day and year above written

James Alley
Lois Alley

James Purinton
Jedediah morrell
Ebenr Pope
Elizabeth Shove
Daniel Sawyer
Zacheus Collins

Samuel Purinton
Abigail Purinton
Isaac Hacker
Joseph Gaskell
mary Hanson
Anna Collins
Hannah morrell
Hope Seeman
Elizabeth Southwick
Lois Collins
Elizabeth Collins
Edward Shove
Phebe Shove
Comfort Hoag
Tabitha Jenkins
Abial Daw
Judith Collins
Rebekah Collins

Patience Alley
Pharoah Newhall
John Basset
Amos Breed Junr
Ruth Breed
Elizabeth Breed
Theodate Purinton
Benjn B Burdysted
Joshua Collins
John Alley
Sarah Alley
Ebenezer Breed
Stephen Smith
Mary Hill
William Fry
Samuel Collins
Isaac Basset
Nehemiah Johnson
Josiah Southwick
James Breed

Isaiah Breed
Jabez Breed
Mathew Estes
Nathan Breed
Daniel Basset
Jabez Breed Junr
Rebekah Alley
Anna Estes
Patience Silsbe
Hannah Breed
Content Alley
Jedediah Purinton
Lydia Breed
Abner Hood
micaiah Alley
Eunice Breed

152 Phillips Sawyer & mary Breed 22d: 4th: mo 1773

Whearas Phillips Sawyer of Newbury in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Cordwai Son of Humphry Sawyer of Newbury aforesaid Blacksmith & of Hannah his wife and mary Breed Daughter of Nathan Breed of Lynn in the County aforesaid Cordwaner Deceased & of mary his wife Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several public meetings of the people of God Called Quakers at Lynn & Salem according to the good order Used among them whose proce therein after Deliberate Consideration thear of with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scripturs of Truth in that Case & having Consent of parents & others Concerned thay appearing Clear of all others were approved by said meetings. Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concerne that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty second Da of the fourth month (Called April) in the year according to the Englis account one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy three They the said Phillips Sawyer and mary Breed appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others meet togeather in their publick meeting place in Lynn And in a Solemn manner he the said Phillips Sawyer Taking the said mary Breed by the hand did openly Declare that He took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving & faithful Husband untill Death should them seperate and then and there in the said assembly the said mary Breed Did in Like manner Declare that she took the said Phillips Sawyer to be her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving & faithful wife till Death should seperate them and moreover the said Phillips Sawyer and mary Breed she according to the Custome of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thearof did then and there to these presants set their hands and we whose Names are hearunto Subscri being presant among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriag and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto have allso to these presants Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Ebenezer Breed
Ruth Breed
Sarah Smith
Ruth Johnson
Hannah Lindsey
Simeon Skillin
Ruth Skillin
Anna Purinton
Anna Estes
William Breed
James Purinton

matthew Estes
Anna Estes
Alice Hussey
Theodate Phillips
Elisabeth Breed
David Newhall
Samuel Collins
amos Breed Junr
Joseph Burrell
Isaac Basset
James Alley
James Breed

Phillips Sawyer
mary Sawyer

Ezra Breed
Zaphaniah Breed
James Sawyer
Alice Gray
mary Sawyer
Jabez Breed
Anna Burrill
Ruth Breed
william Bacon
Abigail Bacon

Daniel Breed & Elizabith Phillips The 25th of ye 2d mo 1773

Whereas Daniel Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England marriner Son of Nathan Breed of Lynn aforesaid Cordwainer & of Mary his wife and Elizabeth Phillips Daughter of John Phillips of Boston in the County of Suffolk & province aforesaid Shipwright & of Content his wife Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several public meetings of the people of God Called Quakers at Salem & Boston according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recoded in the Scripturs of Truth in that Case and having Concent of parents & others Conerned thay appearing Clear of all others were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty fifth Day of the second Month called February in the year according to the English Account One Thousand seven Hundred and Seventy Thre They the said Daniel Breed & Elizibith Phillips appered in a public Assembly of the aforesaid people & others met togeather in their public meeting place in Boston and in a Solemn manner he the said Daniel Breed taking the said Elizabeth Phillips by the hand did openly Declare he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them seperate And then and there in the said Assembly the said Elizebth Phillips did in Like manner Declare that she took the said Daniel Breed to be her Husband in Like manner Promising to be unto him a Loving & faithful wife till Death should seperate them And moreover the said Daniel Breed and Elizebith Phillips she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents set their Hands and we whose Names are hearunto subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses have Hearunto also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Samuel Pope
Elizebith Rayner
Sarah Rayner
Estes Pope
Sarah Simpson
Daniel Parker
Joseph Davenporte
Georg Eustis
Charls Hill
Ebenr Edes

John Coburn
Saml Clapp
John Greanleaf
Samuel Bowne
Anne Rayner
Hannah Pope
Susannah Rayner
John Clough
Isaac McDaniel
Elizebith Sims

Ruth Burrill
Alice Hussey
Betsey Breed
Abigial Hart
Ephm Silsbe
James Rayner
Robert Pope
Ebnr Pope
Willm Palfrey
William Clough
John Pope

Daniel Breed
Elizebith Breed

John Phillips
Content Phillips
Ezra Breed
Zephaniah Breed
Silas Hussey
Ezra Burrill
Phillips Sawyer
Theodate Phillips
Mary Breed

James Needham & Alice Blaney 11th of ye 10th mo 1770

Whear'es James Needham of Salem in the County of Essex and Province of the massachusetts Bay in Newengland son of Daniel Needham of said Salem and Alice Blaney Daughter of Thomas Blaney late of sd Salem Deceased Having Declared their Intentions of Taking each other in marriage before several Public meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem According to the Good order Used among them Whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in That Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved of by said meeting Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the Tenth month Called october in the year one Thousand seven Hundred and seventy Thay the said James Needham and Alice Blaney appered in a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others meet together in their public meeting place in Salem and in a solmen manner he the said James Needham taking the sd Alice Blaney by The hand Did openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death Should them Separate and then and there in the said assembly the said Alice Blaney Did in Like manner Declare that she took the said James Needham to be her Husband in Like manner Promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife till Death should separate them and Moreover the said James Needham and Alice Blaney she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in the sd assembly to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are hear unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Jeremiah Hacker
Ezekiel Fowler
Enos Pope
John Butler
J Fisher

Content Alley
Joseph Southwick
Jonathan Buffum
Hannah Needham
Lydia Buffum
Bethiah Dean
Robert Buffum
Enoch Johnson
Isaac Hacker
Josiah Southwick
Jonathan Buxton

James Needham
Alice Needham

Daniel Needham
Ebnezer Pope
Edmond Needham
Daniel Needham
David Northey
Jonathan Boyce
Jonathan Boyce Jun
Abraham Wheeler
Patience Alley

Daniel Needham & Hannah Boyce 15th of ye 6th mo: 1770

Whereas Daniel Needham junr of Salem in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Tayler son of Daniel Needham of said Salem and Hannah Boyce Daughter of Jonathan Boyce of Danvers in said County Having Declared their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before Several publice meetings of the people Called Quakers at Boston and at Lynn according to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings Therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fifteenth Day of the Sixth month Called June in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Thay the said Daniel Needham and Hannah Boyce appeared in a publice assembly of the people aforesaid and others meet together in their publice meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solmen manner he the said Daniel Needham taking The said Hannah Boyce by the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should Them Seperate and Then and There in the said assembly She the said Hannah Boyce Did in Like manner Declare that She Took the said Daniel Needham to be her husband in Like manner Promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife untill Death should Seperate them and moreover the said Daniel Needham and Hannah Boyce she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presants set their hand and we whose names are hearunto Subscribed being presant among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto have also Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Isaac Hacker
Willm Frye
Hannah Breed
Samuel Collins
Lydia Breed
Mary Basset
Hannah Newhall
Rebekah Basset
Mary Hill
Deliverance Purinton
Eunice Breed
Anna Hood

Rachel Parker
Joanna Carnes
Alice Blaney
Patience Alley
Joseph Southwick
Daniel Newhall
Daniel Purinton
Nehemiah Breed
Amos Breed Junr
Josiah Southwick
James Breed
Jedediah Purinton

Daniel Needham Junr
Hannah Needham

Jonathan Boyce
James Needham
Jonathan Boyce Junr
Abner Hood
Rebekah Alley
Abigial Alley
Eunice Basset
Patince Silsbe
Alice Hussey

John Winslow & Lydia Hacker the 22d of ye 6th month 1780

Whereas John winslow of Falmouth in the County of Cumberland and Province of ye massachusetts Bay in Newengland Blacksmith Son of Nathan winslow late of said Falmouth Deceas.d and Charity His wife and Lydia Hacker Daughter of Jeremiah Hacker of Sale in the County of Essex and province aforsaid and Lydia his late wife Decesed Having Declared their Intentions of marriage with Each other before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers Held in Lynn according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after Deliberat Consideration thereon with rega unto the Righteous Law of God and Exampel of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case thay appering Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certify all whome It may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty Second day of the Sixth month in the yea One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty thay the said John Winslow and Lydia Hacker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforsaid people and others met togeather in their publick meetin place in said Salem and in a Solemn manner he the said John Winslow taking the said Lydia Hacker by the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a True and Faithfull Husband untill Death Shall Seperate them and then and there in the sai assembly the said Lydia Hacker did in Like manner Declar that she Took the said John winslow to be her Husband in Lik manner promising to be unto him a true and faithfull wife untill Should them Seperate and moreover the said John Winsl and Lydia Hacker She according to the Custom of marriag assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in the said assembly Set their Hands and we whose names are hearunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solamnizing of their said mariag and Subscription in manner aforsaid as Witness thereunto have To these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Benj.n Watkins
Bethiah Dean
Eleazar Pope
Thomas Nickolls
Daniel Purinton
Eunice Buffum
Anna Smith
Alice Needham
Anna Osborn
Lydia Buffum
Jonathan Dean
Jonathan Purinton
Joseph Buxton
Philip Chase
Sarah Pope

Squier Shove
Elisabeth Southwick
Elisabeth Southwick
Rebekah Shellaber
Eunice Buffum
Sarah Dean
Susann Osborn
Hannah Shellaber
Elisabeth Dean
Rebekah Nothey
Ruth Harthorne
Eunice [illegible]
Anna Collins
Lucritia Collins
Wm Frost
Folger Pope

Eunice Hacker
Anne Hacker
Sibbel Thomson
Betsy Cook
John Southwick
mary Southwick
Jonathan Boyce
Abner Chase
Samuel Purinton
William Gray
Josiah Southwick
Edward Southwick
Jonathan Buxton
Ezekiel Fowler

John Winslow
Lydia Winslow
Jeremiah Hacker
Anne Hacker
Isaiah Hacker
Hannah Hacker
Lydia Hacker
Joseph Southwick
Bethiah Southwi
Isaac Hacker
Anna Hacker
Sarah Hacker

John Bailey Junr: & mary Hill the 15th of ye 3d mo 1780

Whereas John Bailey Junr of Hanover in the County of Plymouth and Government of the Maſsachuſetts Bay New england Clock maker Son of John Baley of the Same Place and Ruth his wife and mary Hill Daugther of Joseph Hill of Berwick in the County of old york & Government aforesaid and mary his wife Having Declared their Intentions of marriage with Each Other before Several monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers Held in Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Government aforesaid and Having the Consent of parents their Proposels were allowed of by the said meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their said Intentions of marriage thay the said John Bailey & mary Hill appeared at a meeting of the people Called Quakers held at Lynn on the fifteenth Day of the third month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty and the said John Bailey Taking the said mary Hill by the hand did in a Solemn manner openly Declare that he took the said mary Hill to be his wife Promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto Her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should Seperate them and then & there in the same aſsembly the said mary Hill did in Like manner solemnly declare she took him the said John Bailey to be her Husband Promising through the Lords aſsitance to be unto him a loving & faithfull wife untill Death should seperate them and moreover the said John Bailey and mary Hill she according to the custom of marriage aſsuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation Did then and there to Presents set their hands — — —

and we whose names are Hereunto allso subscribed have as witneſses thearunto set our Hands the Day and year above written —

Jerimiah Hacker Junr
Elizabeth Collins
Miriam Prentice
Huldah Prentice

Samuel Collins
Sarah Stilliber
Abner Chase
Abijah Newhall
John Hawkes Junr
Isaac Baſset
Henry Oliver
William Breed
Josiah Rogers
Edward Southwick
Nathan Breed Junr
James Breed
Zacheus Collins
Elisha Jenkins
Nathan Breed 4th
Josiah Hacker

James Rogers
Richard Holder
Kezia Johnson
Lydia Hacker
Hannah Alley
Hannah Newhall
mary Baſset
Sarah Breed
Richard Pratt Jun:
Hannah Hacker
mary Jenkins
Rebekah Phillips
Abigail Mower
Alice Hussey
Deby Ingals
Joseph Baſset

John Bailey
mary Bailey

Abner Hill
Hannah Breed
Deziah Breed
Pharoah Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Hannah Breed
Anna Estes
Sarah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
mary Breed
Theodate Breed
Lydia Harrington
Samuel Newhall

Samuel Breed & Theodate Purintun the 13th of ye 4th mo 177

Whereas Samuel Breed of Lynn in the County of Essex an
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwa
Son of Ebenezer Breed of Lynn in the County & province aforesaid Dif
and Theodate Purintun Daughter of James Purintun of Lynn in the
County and province aforesaid Cordwaner having Declared their
Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage before Several publ
meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem accordin
To the Good order used among them whose proceedings therein afte
Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteou
Law of God and Exampel of his people recorded in the Scripture
of Truth in that case they appering clear of all others and havin
Consent of parents and others Concern'd were approved by said meetin
Now these are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the
full accomplishing of their said Intentions thirteenth Day of the fou
month Called april in the year one thousand seven hundred and
seventy one they the said Samuel Breed and Theodate Purintum
appered in a public assembly of the afforsaid people and others
met together in their public meeting place in Lynn and in
a Solmen manner he the said Samuel Breed Taking the said
Theodate Purintun by the hand Did openly Declare that he Took
Her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband untill Death Shou
Seperate them and then and there in the said assembly the
said Theodate Purintun Did in Like manner Declare that She
Took the said Samuel Breed to be her Husband in Like manner
Promising to be a Loving and faithfull wife untill Death Should
Them Seperate and moreover the said Samuel Breed and
Theodate Purintun She according to the custom of marriage
Assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmatio
thereof Did then and there in said assembly to these present
Set their hands — and we whose names are hearunto Sub
scribed being present among others at the Solomnizing of thei
said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as
witnesses hereunto have to these presents Subscribed our names
The Day and year above written — — —

Isaac Basset
Samuel Collins
Joseph Gaskell
Sarah Silsbe
Huldah Breed
Abraham Breed

Daniel Newhall
Stephen Smith
Alice Needham
Woode Abraham
John Dexey
James Needham
Abner Hood
William Breed
Isaac Hacker
Mark Estes
Benjamin Dow
Simon Breed

Mehitabel Buffum
Daniel Smith
Anna Breed
Ruth Breed
Abial Dow
Anna Purintun
Patience Silsbe
Content Collins
Lois Collins
John Basset
Abijah Newhall
Silas Hussey
Marriam Purintun
Huldah Purintun

Samuel Breed
Theodate Breed

James Purintun
Richard Breed
Amos Breed Jr
Ebenezer Breed
Jedediah Purint
James Breed
Comfort Hoage
Patience Dow
Deliverance Purin
Elizabeth Breed
Ezra Breed
Enoch Collins

Jedediah Purintun & Elizabeth Breed the 27th of ye 4th mo 1773

Whereas Jedediah Purintun of Lynn in the County of Essex and province of the massachussets Bay in New England Cordwaner son of James Purintun of Lynn in the County and Province aforsaid Cordwaner and Elizabeth Breed Daughter of Ebenezer Breed of Lynn aforesaid House write Desesed Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage before several Public meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to the Good order Used among them whose Proceedings thearin After Deliberate Consideration thearof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scripturs of Truth in that Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & others Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty seventh Day of the forth month Called April in the year one Thousand seven Hundred & seventy three Thay the said Jedediah Purintun and Elizabeth Breed appeared in a public assembly of the afors'd People & others meet together in their public meeting Place in Lynn and in a solumn manner he the said Jedediah Purintun Taking the said Elizabeth Breed by the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife promising to be through the Lords assistance unto her a Loving & Faithful Husband untill Death should them seperate and then and thear in the sd assembly the said Elizabeth Breed Did in Like Declare that she Took the said Jedediah Purintun to be her husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving & faithful wife untill Death should seperate them and morover he the said Jedediah Purintun & Elizabeth Breed she according to the Custom of marriag assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thearof Did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hear unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marrige & subscription in manner aforsaid as witnesses hearunto have also subscribed our names the Day and year above written — —

Comfort Hoag
Abraham Dow
Phebe Dow
Lois Collins
Daniel Newhall
Benjn B Burchsted
Hannah Newll
Judith Collins

Nehemiah Breed
John Basset
Abijah Newhall
Matthew Estes
Joseph Basset
Rebekah Skillin
Amey Vincent
Samuel Collins
Elisabeth Burchsted
Hannah Holder
Silas Hussey

Enoch Collins
Abraham Breed
Ruth Breed
Deliverance Purintun
Anna Purintun
Anne Breed
Pharoah Newhall
Ruth Breed
Rebekah Breed
Ezra Breed
Abner Hood

Jedediah Purintun
Elizabeth Purintun

James Purintun
Anna Purintun
Richard Breed
Amos Breed
Ebenr Breed
Samll Breed
James Breed
Rebekah Collins
Willm Breed

Jonathan Buffum & Anna Purintun the 28th of 4th mo 177

Whereas Jonathan Buffum of Salem in the County of Essex in the Government of the Massachusetts Bay in New england Tailor Son of Jonathan Buffum of Salem aforesaid Tailor & of Sarah His wife and Anna Purintun Daughter of James Purintun of Lynn in the County aforesaid Cordwainer & of Amalia his wife havi Declared their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people of God Called Quakers at Lynn & Salem according to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Exampel of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case and Having Concent of parents & others Concernd thay appearing Cle of all others were approved by said meetings — Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty Eight Day of the Fourth month in the year of our Lord according to the English account One thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Eight the said Jonathan Buffum & Anna Purintun appered in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People & others meet together in their Publick meeting House in Lynn and in a Solemn mann He the said Jonathan Buffum Taking the said Anna Purintu by the hand Did openly Declare that he Took her to be his wife Promising thro the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving & faithfull Husband untill Death Should them Seperate and then and there in the said assembly the said Anna Purintun Did in Like manner Declare that She took the said Jonathan Buffum to be her Husband in Like man Promising to be unto him a Loving & faithfull wife untill Death Should Seperate them And moreover the said Jonathan Buffum & Anna Purintun She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents sett their hands — And we whose names are hearun Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage & Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hearunto set our names the Day & year above writt

Alice Needham
Lois Collins
William Breed
Anna Rowel
Samuel Collins
Edmond Needha
Sarah Breed
Mary Purinton

Amos Breed
Richard Breed
Daniel Newhall
Sarah Sibley
Silvanus Hussey
James Neal
David Sands
James Needham
Ezra Collins
Jacob Rowel

William Breed Jur
Peace Buffum
Samuel Breed
Nehemiah Breed
Micajah Alley
Moses Purintun
Peace Purintun
Abraham Breed
Alice Hussey
Benjn Slade
Joseph Basset

Jonathan Buffum
Anna Buffum

Jonathan Buffu
Sarah Buffum
James Purintun
Jedidiah Purint
Deliverance Purint
Elizabeth Purint
Caleb Buffum
Eunice Basset
Miriam Purintu

James Torrey & Esther Southwick the 15th of ye 11th mo 1770

Whereas James Torrey of Falmouth in the County of Cumberland & province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Son of David Torrey & Esther Southwick Daughter of Joseph Southwick of Danvarse in the County of Essex & province aforsaid Having Declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meeting of the People Called Quakers in Salem & Boston according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after Deliberate Consederation thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Exampel of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case thay appering Clear of all others & having Consent of parents & others Concerned were approved by said meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fifteenth Day of the Eleventh month Called November in the year One thousand seven Hundred & seventy thay the said James Torrey and Esther Southwick appered in a Publick assembly of the aforsaid People & others meet together in their Publick meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn manner he the said James Torrey taking the said Esther Southwick by the Hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to unto her a Loving & faithful Husband untill Death should seperate them and then and there in the said assembly the said Esther Southwick did in Like manner Declare that she took the said James Torrey to be her Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a Loving Husband untill Death should them seperate and moreover the said James Torrey & Esther Southwick she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there in the said assembly to these Presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd marriage & subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Benjn Bickford
Matthew Franklin
Richard Pitts
Daniel Needham
Mehetebial Buffum
William Fry
Alice Needham
James Needham
Ezekiel Fowler

Josiah Southwick
John Southwick
Mary Southwick
Elisabeth Southwick
Hannah Purinton
Lydia Buffum
Elisabeth Southwick
Robert Buffum
Ebenezer Boyce
Sarah Silsbe

James Torrey
Esther Torrey

Joseph Southwick
Josiah Southwick
Tamsin Southwick
Cassander Southwick
Joseph Southwick ye third
Anne Hacker
Jeremiah Hacker

162 | Stephen Gove & Huldah Basset the 20th of ye 8th mo 177

Whereas Stephen Gove of ware in the County of Hilsbo
rough in the province of New Hampshire Husband ma
son of Edward Gove of Sebrook in the County of Rockingh
and Province afore said yeaman and Huldah Basset
Daughter of Daniel Basset of Lynn in the County of Essex
and province of the massachusetts Bay in marrige and Desired Having
Declared their Intention of taking each other in marria
before several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers
at Lynn & Salem according to the good order used amo
them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Conside
ation thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of
God recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case
they appearing Clear of all others and having Consen
of parents & others Concernd were approved by said
meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome it may
Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said
Intentions this Twentieth Day of the Eighth month called Augus
in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven
Hundred & Seventy Seven they the said Stephen Gove & Huldah
Basset appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid people
and others met together in their publick meeting place in Lynn
aforsaid and in a Solemn manner He the said Stephen Gove
taking the said Huldah Basset by the hand did openly Decla
that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lor
assistance to be unto her a Loving & faithful Husband until Death
should them seperate and then & there in the said assembly
the said Huldah Basset Did in Like manner Declare that she
took the said Stephen Gove to be her Husband in Like manner
Promising to be unto him a Loving & faithful wife until Death
untill Death should seperate them and moreover the said
Stephen Gove and Huldah Basset she according to the Custom
of marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a furth
Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presants set
their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being presant among others at the solemnizing of their sai
marrige and subscription in manner aforesaid as witness
thereunto have also subscribed our names the Day & year
above written

Silvs Hussey
Jabez Breed
Samuel Collins
Judith Collins
Hannah Alley
Huldah Alley
mary Hill
Daniel Newhall

John Alley
Abijah Newhall
matthew Estes
anna Estes
Joseph Basset
Eunice Basset
Abner Hill
Hannah Breed
Pharoah Newhall

Stephen Gove
Huldah Gove

John Basset
moses Gove
Josiah Dow
Lydia Dow
Sarah Alley
Ruth Basset
Henry Silsbe

Enoch Southwick & Mary Swett the 18th of 4 9th mo 1778

Whereas Enoch Southwick of Bolton in the County of worcester and Province of the massachusetts Bay in Newengland Son of Jonathan Southwick and Hannah his wife of Smithfield in the County of Providance & Province of Rhodisland she being Dec: and Mary Swett Daughter of Stephen Swett & Huldah his wife of Bolton in the County & province aforesaid Having Decla their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before Several month ly meetings of the people Called Quaker's in Bolton & Lynn according to the Good order used among them whose Proceedings Therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof thay appering clear of all others & Having Concent of parents were approved of by said meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the ninth month 1778 thay the said Enoch Southwick and mary Swett appeared in a publick meeting of the aforsaid people and others met at their publick meeting House in Bolton and he the said Enoch Southwick Taking the said mary Swett by the hand did openly Declare as fallaweth Friends I Desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend mary Swett to be my wife Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a True & Loving Husband untill it shall Plese God by Death To seperate us and then and there she the said mary Swett Did in Like manner Declare as fallaweth Friends I Desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Enoch Southwick to be my Husband Promising by the Lords assistance To be unto him a True & Loving wife untill it shall Plese God by Death to seperate us or words to this Efect and for a further Confirmation thereof thay the said Enoch Southwick and mary Swett have hereunto subscribed their Names she according to the custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband and we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Confirmation of said marriage as witnesses have hereunto subscribed our Names the Day and year above written —

Dinah Baker
Abigial Coolidge
Phebe Mc Bride
Abraham moore
Benjamin Baker
William Briant
Jonathan Baker
Jesse Jewett
Ebenezer Worster
Levi meriam
Uriah moore
Peregreen Wheeler

Jonathan Wheeler Jur:
David Southwick
Neomi Wheeler
mary Wheeler
Esther Baker
Sarah miriam
mary Fawler
Dinah Wheeler
Thankfull Wheeler
Elisabeth Crosman
Abigail miriam
Kate Bailey

Enoch Southwick
mary Southwick

Stephen Swett
Huldah Swett
Hannah Wheeler
Elisabeth Swett
mary Wheeler
miriam Fry
Dinah Baker
Obediah Wheeler
John Fry
Obediah Wheeler Jur:
Abraham Wheeler

David Southwick & Elisabeth Swett the 15th of ye 4th mo 1779

Whereas David Southwick of Bolton in the County of Worcest
and Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England Son of
Lawrence Southwick & Hannah his wife Dece'd of Mendon in
the County & Province aforesaid and Elisabeth Swett Daught
of Stephen & Huldah Swett of Bolton in the County of Worces
and Province of the Massachusetts Bay Having Declared thei
Their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before
Several meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem
according to the Good order used among them whose proceed
therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the
Righteous Law of God & example of his people recorded in the
Scriptures of Truth and they appearing Clear of all others &
Having Consent of parents & Relations Concerned were approv
of by sd meetings Now these are to Certifie all whom it ma
Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentio
This Fifteenth Day of the fourth month 1779 they the Said
David Southwick & Elisabeth Swett appeared in a publick—
meeting of the aforesaid people & others met at their publick
meeting House in Bolton and he the sd David Southwick
Taking the sd Elisabeth Swett by the hand did openly Declar
as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses tha
I take this my friend Elisabeth Swett to be my wife promisi
by the Lords assistance to be unto her a True & Loving Husban
untill it shall Plese God by Death to Seperate us and the
and there she the sd Elisabeth Swett did in Like manner
Declare as followeth Friends I Desier you to be my witness
That I take this my friend David Southwick to be my Husba
Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a True &
Loving wife untill it shall Plese God by Death to Seperate
us or words to this purpos and for a further Confirmat
Thereof They the said David Southwick & Elisabeth Swett
Have hereunto Subscribed their Names she according to
The Custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husb
and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being
Presant among others at the Confirmation of sd marriage
as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the
Day & year above Written —

Benjn Baker
Enoch Southwick
George Southwick
William Briant
Mary Wheeler
Dinah Wheeler
Hannah Pollard
Joseph Rogers
Levi Meriam

Dinah Baker
Elisabeth Crossman
Obediah Wheeler
Jonathan Moor
John Fry
Joseph Southwick
Obediah Wheeler Jun
Joshua Wheeler

David Southwick
Elisabeth Southwick

Stephen Swett
Mary Southwick
Hannah Wheeler
Miriam Fry
Naomi Wheeler
Ann Wheeler
Mary Wheeler

Abraham wheeler & Naomi Pollard the 17th of ye 3 mo 1772 —

whereas Abraham wheeler son of Obediah wheeler & Hannah his wif
of Bolton in the County of worcester in the province of the maſs
achuſets Bay in Newengland and Naomi Pollard of sd Bolton
Daughter of David Pollard Decd and Lydia his wife of providance
in the County of providance & Colony of Rhodisland Having Declard
Their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before several
monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers at Bolton & Lynn
according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings
therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof and having Conse
of parents & Relations Concernd nothing appearing to obstruct were
approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifie all whome
it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said
Intentions this seventh Day of the third month Called march in
the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy two
They the said Abraham wheeler and Naomi Pollard appeared
in a Publick meeting of sd people & others met for that purpos
in their meeting place in Bolton and in a Solemn manner
he the sd Abraham wheeler Taking the sd Naomi wheeler by
the hand Did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife
Promising by the Lords aſsistance to be a True & Loving Husband
unto her untill it should plese God by Death to seperate them and
then and There in the said aſsembly she the sd Naomi Pollard
in Like Declared that she took him the sd Abraham wheeler to be
her Husband promising by the Lords aſsistance to be a True &
Loving wife unto him untill it should Plese God by Death to
seperate them and moreover the said Abraham wheeler and
Naomi Pollard she according to the custom of marriage aſsuming
The name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof did then
and there to these presants set their hands and we whose
Names are hereunto subscribed being among others presant at
the solemnization of said marriage and subscription in
manner aforesaid as witneſses hereunto have also to these
presents set our hands the Day and year above written —

Joseph Howe
Isaiah Coollidge
Benjamin Baker
Samuel Bruce
Stephen wheeler

mary wheeler
Miriam Fry
Dinah Baker
Elisabeth Caſs
Obediah wheeler
Jonathan moore
Stephen Swett
Moses wheeler
Jonathan wheeler Jr
Obediah wheeler Jr
John Fry
Ephriam Fairbank
James Hood

Abraham wheeler
Naomi wheeler

Nathan Jone
Jonathan whitcomb
Isaac moore
Ephriam Fairbank Jr
Uriah moore
John Mc Bride
Moses Hudson
Isreal whitcomb
Samuel Nickoles
Hannah wheeler
Huldah Swett
Hannah wheeler Jr

166 Isaac Verney & Mehetabel Buffum the 10th of ye 12th mo 1772

whereas Isaac Verney of Danv's in the County of Essex in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in Newengland Cordw
son of Ebnr Verney of Dover in the province of Newhamp
yeaman and Mehetabel Buffum Daughter of Jonathan Buff
of Salem in the County of Essex and Province aforesaid Dece
Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in mar
riage before several publick meetings of the people called Quake
in Boston & Lynn according to the Good order used among
them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration
thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God & Example
of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case they
appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents were
approved by said meetings Now these are certifie all whom
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their s
Intentions this tenth Day of the twelfth month called Decemb
in the year according to the English account one thousand Sev
Hundred & seventy two they the said Isaac Verney & Mehetab
Buffum appeared at a meeting appointed for that purpose of
the people aforesaid & others meet Together and in a solemn
manner he the said Isaac Verney taking the sd Mehetabe
Buffum by the hand Did openly Declare that he to her to
be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to b
unto her a Loving & faithful Husband untill Death sho
them seperate And Then and There in the said As
embly the said Mehetabel Buffum Did in Like manner
Declare that she took the said Isaac Verney to be her
Husband in Like manner promising to be unto him a
Loving & faithful wife untill Death should seperate
them and moreover the said Isaac Verney and
Mehetabel Buffum she according to the custom of ma
rriage assuming the name of her husband as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
set their hands and we whose names are hearunto subscrib
being present among others at the solemnizing of their said
marriage & subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesse
here unto have also subscribed our names the Day and
year above writen—

Jonathan Boyce
Jonathan Buxton
Dinah Boyce
Jonathan Boyce jur
Josiah Southwick jur
Patience Boyce
Content Alley
Thomas Porter
Mary Pool

Isaac Verney
Mehetabel Verney

John Southwick
Mary Southwick
Hannah Purinton
David Purinton
Mary Purinton

7 James Breed & Rebeckah Baſset the 21st of ye 4th mo 1773

Whereas James Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & Province of the Maſsachusetts Bay in Newengland Black Smith Son of Ebenezer Breed late of s:d Lynn Deſs:d Housewright and Rebeckah Baſset daught of Joseph Baſset of said Lynn Yeoman Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings thearin after deliberate consideration thear of with regard to the Rightious Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case they appering Clear of all others & having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certefie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty first Day of the fourth month in the year One thousand Seven hundred & Seventy three they the said James Breed & Rebeckah Baſset appearding in a publick Aſsembly of the afforesaid people and others meet togeather in their Publick meeting place in said Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the said James Breed taking the said Rebeckah Baſset by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them Seaprate And then and there in the said aſsembly the said Rebeckah Baſset did in Like manner declare that she took the said James Breed to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull wife untill Death should seperate them and moreover the said James Breed & Rebeckah Baſset she according to the Custom of marriage aſsuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in the said aſsembly to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hearunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witneſses hereunto Have allso to these presents Suscribed our names the Day and year above Written —

Hannah Phillips
Hannah Breed
Ruth Breed Jun:r
Elizabeth Collins
Daniel Newhall
Stephen Smith
Jacob Collins
Joshua Collins
Mark Estes

Sarah Baſset
Elizabeth Breed
Mary Baſset
Enoch Collins
Jedediah Purinton
John Baſset
Anne Breed
Ruth Breed
Samuel Collins
Judith Collins

James Breed
Rebeckah Breed

Joseph Baſset
Richard Breed
Amos Breed Jun:r
Isaac Baſset
Ebenezer Breed
Samuel Breed
Nehemiah Baſset
William Breed

168 Isaac Baſset & mary Collins the 22d of ye 11th mo 1769

Whereas Isaac Baſset of Lynn in the County of Eſex in the provinc of the maſsachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer son of Josep Baſset of Lynn afore said yeoman and mary Collins Daughter of Joshua Collins of said Lynn Desesed Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several publ meetings of the people Called Quakers at Salem & and at Boston according to the good order used among them them whose proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard un the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorde in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case thay appering Clear of all oth and having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved by said meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty second Day of the Eleventh month Called Novmber in the year according to the English account one thousand Se Hundred Sixty nine thay the said Isaac Baſset and mary Collins appered in a public aſsembly of the afore said people and others met to gether in their publick meeting place in Lynn aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Isaac Baſset taking the said mary Baſset by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising to be unto her through the Lords aſsistance a Loving and faithfull husband untill Death Should them seperate and then and there in the said aſsembly the said mary Collins did in Like manner declare that she took the said Isaac Baſset to be her husband in Like mann promising to be unto him a Loving and faithful wife till Death Should seperate them and moreover the said Isaac Baſset and mary Collins she according to the Custom of mari aſsuming the name of her husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hear unto subscribed being present among others at the Solumnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witneſses hearunto have also subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

Elisabeth Collins Jur
Rebeckah Baſset
John Baſset
Jedediah Purintun
Isaac Hacker
Samuel Silibe
Robert Buffum
Zacheus Collins
Daniel Baſset

Isaac Baſset
Mary Baſset

Joseph Baſset
Eunice Baſset
Joshua Collins
Nehemiah Baſset
Jacob Collins
Eunice Baſset Jun
Judith Doe

9| Ezekiel Fowler & Mary Purinton the st of ye 10th mo 1719

Whereas Ezekiel Fowler Junr of Salem in the County of Eſs in the maſsachusetts Bay in New England Blacksmith son of Ezekiel Fowler of said Salem Blacksmith and Elizabeth His wife and mary Purinton Daughter of Daniel Purinton of Danverse in the County aforesaid Cordwainer and Hanna his wif Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem According to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereon with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by sd meetings. Now These are to Certify all whom it Doth Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty First Day of the Tenth month in the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty nine Thay the said Ezekiel Fowler Junr and mary Purinton appeared in a Publick meeting of the aforesaid people and others met together in their Publick meeting place in said Salem and in a Solemn manner he the said Ezekiel Fowler Junr taking the said mary Purinton by the Hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a True & faithfull Husband untill Death should Separate them And then and there in the said Aſsembly the said mary Purinton did in like manner Declare that She took the said Ezekiel Fowler Junr to be her Husband in Like manner Promising to be unto him a True & faithful wife untill Death Should them Separate and moreover the said Ezekiel Fowler Junr and mary Purinton She according to the Custom of marri aſsuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirma thereof did then and there in the said aſsembly to these presents set their hands and we whose Names are hearein Subscribed being present among others at the Solomnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforsai as witneſses hearunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

bner Chase
aniel Fowler
Folger Pope
nos Pope

Hannah Burton
Sarah Burton
mark Estes
Elizab: Estes
mary Purintan

Hannah Purinton
John Southwick
mary Southwick
Esther Fowler
Jonathan Purinton
Sarah Fowler

Ezekiel Fowler
Mary Fowler

Ezekiel Fowler
Daniel Purinton
Elizabeth Fowler

Benjamin Chase & Eunice Breed 11th Mo. 17th 177

Whereas, Benjamin Chase of Lynn in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of Phillip Chase of Swansey in the County of Bristol, and Province aforesaid Yeoman; And Eunice Breed Daughter of Isaiah Breed of said Lynn Yeoman. Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, in Salem, and Boston, according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings therein, after deliberat consideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case; They appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents, and others concerned were approved by sd Meetings Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention this Seventeenth Day of the Eleventh Month (called November) in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy three—they the sd Benjamin Chase and Eunice Breed appeared in a Publick Assembly, of the aforesaid People and others met together at their Publick Meeting House in sd Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the sd Benjamin Chase taking the sd Eunice Breed by the hand did openly Declar that he took her to be his Wife, promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death should them separate; And then and there in the sd Assembly she the sd Eunice Breed did in like manner declare that she took the sd Benjamin Chase to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death should separate them; And Moreover the sd Benjamin Chase & Eunice Breed she according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in the sd Assembly to these Presents set their Hands.—

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed sub. being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written.

Benjamin Chase
Eunice Chase

Sarah Basset
Jabez Breed junr
Mary Basset

James Breed
William Breed
Saml Breed
Isaac Hacker
Amos Breed junr
Isaac Basset
Amos Breed 3d
Abm Breed
Anna Estes
Hannah Phillips
Lois Harrington

Hannah Hood
William Estes
Pharaoh Newhall
Silvs Hussey
Daniel Newhall
Jedediah Purinton
Micajah Alley
Abner Hill
Ruth Breed
Mary Hill
Content Alley
Josiah Southwick junr
Judith Collins
Saml Collins
Stephen Smith

Isaiah Breed
Jabez Breed
Abner Chase
Jabez Breed
Hannah Breed
Mary Breed
Mark Estes
James Alley
John Basset
Eliza Purinton
Rebh Breed
Mary Basset
Huldah Basset

Wm Fry & Jameſin Southwick 11th Mo 2do 1773

Whereas William Frye of Salem in the County of Eſsex & Province of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New-England Tanner Son of William Frye of Andover in the County & Province afore-ſaid Yeoman; And Jameſin Southwick of Danverſe in the County and Province aforeſaid; Daughter of Joſeph Southwick of ſd Danverſ Tanner; Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lyn and Salem, according to the good order uſed among them; Whoſe proceeding therein after deliberate conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Tru in that caſe, they appearing Clear of all others, and having conſent of Paren and others concerned were approved by ſd Meetings; Now These are to Certifie all whom it may Concern; that for the full accompliſhing of their ſd Intentions this Second Day of the Eleventh Month called November in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy three, they the ſai William Frye and Jameſin Southwick appeared in a Publick Meetin of the aforeſaid People, and others met together in their Publick Meeting plac in Salem, and in ſolemn manner he the ſd William Frye taking the ſd Jameſin Southwick by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfu Huſband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate; And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſd Jameſin Southwick did in like manner Declare that ſhe took the ſd William Frye to be her Huſband, in like manner Promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them; And Moreover the ſd William Frye and Jameſin Southwick, ſhe according to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſban as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly, to theſe preſents ſet their Hands; And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſd Marriage and ſubſcription in manner aforeſaid as witneſses hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents Subſcribed our Names the Day and Year above Written

Hannah Pope
Gartred Pope
Margaret Pope
Damaris Buffum

Enos Pope
Lydia Pope
Ezel Fowler
Thorndike Procter Junr
Esther Buxton
Mary Purington
Isaac Hacker
Eleazer Pope
Jean Nichols

Eliza Southwick
Mary Horne
Lydia Buffum
Eliza Southwick
John Southwick
Josiah Southwick
Hannah Nichols
Allice Needham
Sarah Shillaber
Lucretia Buffum

William Frye
Jameſin Frye

Joſeph Southwick
Joſiah Southwick Junr
Edward Southwick
Anne Hacker
Caſsander Southwick
Jeremiah Hacker
Hannah Hacker
Lydia Hacker

172 **John Morrill & Ruth Purintun** 10th Mo. 10th 1771

Whereas John Morrill of Berwick in the County of York and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England; and Ruth Purintun of Danvars in the County of Essex and Province aforesaid; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem, according to the good order used among them; whose proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case: they appearing Clear of all others: and having the Concurrence of Relations & others concern'd were approved by sd. Meetings.

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd. Intentions this Tenth Day of the Tenth Month called October in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy one; They, the said John Morrill & Ruth Purintun appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting place in Salem; and in a Solemn manner he the sd. John Morrill taking the sd. Ruth Purintun by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death should them separate. And then & there in the sd. assembly the sd. Ruth Purintun did in like manner Declare that she took the sd. John Morrill to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving & Faithfull Wife untill Death should separate them. And Moreover the sd. John Morrill & Ruth Purintun (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband) as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the sd. Assembly to these Presents set their hands; And we whose Names are hereunto Subscrib- being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd. Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witnesses hereunto, have also to these Presents subscribed our Names the day and Year above Written

Benjn. Bickford
Eleazer Pope
Abraham Wheeler
Josiah Southwick
Isaac Hacker
Mark Estes

Alice Vaughan
Bethiah Dean
Mary Purintun
Ebenezer Boys
Joshua Folsom
Silas Chase Junr.
Phillip Chute
Joseph Southwick
Enos Pope
Timothy Waterhouse
Hannah Hacker
Cassander Southwick

Anna Purintun
Sam Smith
Martha Smith
Joseph Gaskill
Sarah Gaskill
Hannah Chase
Jeremiah Hacker
Ebenr. Pope
Lydia Buffum
Rebekah Northey
Sarah King
Abigail Northey

John Morrell
Ruth Morrell
Jedidiah Morrell
Sam Purintun
Amos Purintun
Ebenr. Hussey
Anna Hawkes
Isaiah Breed
Jona. Purintun
Nathn. Breed
Kezia Breed
Eliza. Purintun
Anna Estes

3 **Henry Silsbe & Hannah Baſset 9th Mo. 30th 1772**

Whereas Henry Silsbee of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Province of Maſsachuſetts Bay in New England Yeoman Son of Henry Silsbe of Lynn aforeſaid deceaſed. & Hannah Baſset Daughter of Daniel Baſset of ſd Lynn Deceaſed, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, at Boſton, and Lynn, according to the good Order uſed among them, whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others. & having Conſent of Parent and Relations concerned were approved by ſd Meetings Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their said Intentions this thirtieth day of ye ninth Month called September in the Year according to the English Account, one Thouſand seven Hundred & Seventy two, they the ſd Henry Silsbe & Hannah Baſset appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting House in ſd Lynn, and in a Solemn manner he the said Henry Silsbe, taking the ſd Hannah Baſset by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing to be unto her through the Lords Aſsiſtance, a Loving and faithful Huſband, untill Death should them ſeparate. And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Hannah Baſset did in like manner declare that she took the ſd Henry Silsbe to be her Huſband, in like manner Promiſing to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover the ſaid Henry Silsbe and Hannah Baſset she according to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these preſents set their Hands

Henry Silsbe
Hannah Silſbe

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed, being Preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subſcription in manner aforeſaid, as witneſses hereunto have alſo Subſcribed our Names the day, and Year above Written

Theoph. Shove
Timo Davis
Jeremiah Hacker
Sam Collins
Silvs Huſsey
Alice Huſsey
Joſeph Baſset
Eliza Phillips
Eliza Breed
Alice Gray
Theoda Holder

David Gaſkill
Benjn Bream Burch
Daniel Newhall
James Needham
Allice Needham
Patience Silſbee
Amos Breed Junr
Abner Hood
William Breed
Theodate Breed
Deliverance Purintun
Joſeph Gaſkill

Sam Silſbe
John Baſset
Nathaniel Collins
Abigail Newhall
Sarah Alley
Mary Baſset
Ruth Newhall
Ebenr Breed
Abijah Newhall
Huldea Baſset
Ruth Collins
John Alley

Nathaniel Low & Abigail Pope 1st d 2nd mo 176

Whereas Nathaniel Low of Boſton in the County of Suffolk in the Province of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New England Blackſmith; Son of Nathaniel Low of Boſton aforeſaid Shipwright; deceaſed, & of Mary his Wife: And Abigail Pope Daughter of Robert Pope of sd Boſton Blackſmith & of Phebe his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral public Meetgs of the People called Quakers at Lynn & Salem, according to the good Order uſed among them; whoſe proceedings therein, after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God & Examples of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe: and having conſent of Parents & others concern'd, they appearing clear of all others, were approved by sd Meetings —

Now theſe are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accompliſhing of their said Intentions, this firſt Day of the ſecond Month in the Year according to the English Account, One thouſand ſeven Hundred & ſixty ſeven, the ſaid Nathaniel Low, & Abigail Pope appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People, & others met together in Boſton, and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid Nathaniel Low taking the ſaid Abigail Pope by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsiſtance to be unto her a loving & faithful Huſband, until Death ſhould them ſeparate; and then & there, in the ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Abigail Pope did in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid Nathaniel Low to be her Huſband; in like manner promiſing to be unto him a loving & faithfull Wife until Death ſhould ſeparate them. —

And moreover the ſaid Nathaniel Low, & Abigail Pope she according to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their hands —

And we whoſe names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage, & Subſcription in manner aforeſaid, as Witneſses, hereunto have ſubſcribed our Names the Day & Year above written

John Fullerton
James Morris
Benjn Clark
Benja Pollard
D Sears

Daniel Silsbee Junr
Saml Wheeler
Alexr Chamberlain Jun
Nathl Wheeler
Charles Simpson
Nathaniel Ingleſby
William Gray
Martha Fitzgerald
Mary Pepoon
James Hartley
Thos Greenleaf
Willm Tyler
Edward Gray
Jonathan Pollard

John Phillips
James Raymer
Matthew West
Benja Bagnell Junr
Josiah Gorham
Wm Turner
James Raymer Jun
Jno Bennet
Sarah Raymer
Eliza Raymer
Jerathmeel Bowers
Sarah Raymer
Phinel Lovett
Anne Raymer
Hannah Raymer
Suſanna Raymer
William Dickman
Eliza Phillips

Nathl Low
Abigail Low

Robert Pope
Saml Pope
John Pope
Eliza Pope
Saml Pope Junr
Ann Tillett
Eliza Crook
Sarah Pope
Anna Crook
Ebenr Pope
Hannah Crook
Sarah Silsbee
Benja Bagnal
Ephraim Silsbee
John Clark

John Sims & Philadelphia Pope 5 Mo: 11th 1744

Whereas John Sims of Boston in the County of Suffolk and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Stays Maker Son of Stephen Sims of Boston afores^d Leather Breeches maker, and Philadelphia Pope daughter of Saml Pope of s^d Boston Blacksmith Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers at Boston and Lynn according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, where approved by the said Meetings they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others concern'd

Now these are to certifie all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Eleventh Day of of the fifth Month called July in the Year according to the English account One Thousand seven Hundred and forty four, they the said John Sims and Philadelphia Pope appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together for that purpose in their Meeting House at Boston aforesaid, and in a solemn manner he the said John Sims taking the said Philadelphia Pope by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that in the fear of the Lord and presence of this Assembly I take this my Friend Philadelphia Pope to be my Wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate us, And then and their in the said Assembly the said Philadelphia Pope, did in like manner declare as Followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses, that in the fear of the Lord, and Presence of this Assembly I take this my Friend John Sims to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife, untill it shall please God by Death to separate us, And the the said Philadelphia Pope according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband together with him as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents sett their Hands. And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the day and Year above written

Ebenr Tillett
Jonathan Wheeler
Andrew Burger
Lidia Dawes
Hannah Langford
Sarah Bagnall
Susannah Stevens

Willm Homes
Wm Dawes
Joshua Loring
Abram Savage
Ann Tillett
Eliza Goddard
Hannah Emmit
Mary Selfbe
Mary Evans
Mary Emlen
[illegible] Bacon
Abigail Collins

Elijah Collins
Lydia Bacon
Willm Tyler
Abigail Waters
Eliza Dawes
Rebekah Homes
Thomas Pratt
Sarah Burger
Oxenbridge Thacher Junr
James Raymer
Sarah Foster
Christian [illegible]
[illegible] Galfrey
Easter Collins

John Sims
Philadelphia Sims
Stephen Sims
Saml Pope
Sarah Pope
Mary Stevens
Stephen Sims Junr
Sarah Pope
Ruth Pope
Robert Pope
Ebenr Pope
Phebe Pope
Mary Taylor
Benja Bagnall
Arthur Gale

Nehemiah Johnson & Hannah Holder 8th Mo. 16th 1775

Whereas Nehemiah Johnson of Lynn in the County of Essex and Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of David Johnson of sd Lynn decd &c. and Hannah Holder of Lynn aforesaid Widow having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem & Lynn according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case. They appearing Clear of all others, and having consent of Relations, and others concerned were approved by sd Meeting.

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd ~~Marriage~~ Intentions this Sixteenth day of ye Eighth Month, in the Year according to the English Accot One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy five. they the said Nehemiah Johnson and Hannah Holder appeared in a publick Assembly of the People aforesaid and others met together in the publick meeting place in Lynn aforesaid. & And in a Solemn manner he the sd Nehemiah Johnson taking the sd Hannah Holder by the Hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death should them separate And then and there in the said Assembly the said Hannah Holder did in like manner declare that she took the said Nehemiah Johnson to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife till Death should separate them and Moreover the said Nehemiah Johnson and Hannah Holder she According to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our Names the day and Year above Written

Nehemiah Johnson
Hannah Johnson

Ephraim Silsbe
Daniel Newhall
Henry Oliver
Content Alley
Amos Breed Junr.
Isaac Basset.
Saml Silsbe
Isaiah Breed
Miriam Purinton
Elnr. Breed

Theodr Phillips
Patience Boyce
Caleb Buffum
Eliza Durell
Rebekah Stone
Mary Ingraham
Saml Collins
Lois Collins
Joshua Collins
Joseph Basset

Abner Hood
Patience Silsbe
Abigail Alley
Hugh Alley
Thomas Holder
David Johnson
Kezia Johnson
Hannah Rich
Richard Holder
Theodate Holder
Samuel Johnson
Anna Johnson

Josiah Southwick & Elizabeth Southwick 4 mo: 28th 1767

Whereas Josiah Southwick of Danvers in the County of Eſsex & Province of the Maſsachusets Bay in New England, Son of Daniel Southwick of Mendon in the County of Worcester and Province aforeſaid. And Elizabeth Southwick Daughter of John Southwick of Danvers aforeſaid. Having declared their intention of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem, According to the good order uſed among them; Whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that caſe, they appearing clear of all others, and having Conſent of Parents and others concerned were approved by sd Meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern; That for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this Twenty eighth day of the fourth month, Called April, in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Sixty Seven. they the sd Joſiah Southwick & Elizabeth Southwick appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People and others met together in their publick Meeting place in Salem and in a Solemn manner he the sd Joſiah Southwick taking the sd Elizabeth Southwick by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, Promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Huſband untill Death should them Separate. And Then And There in the ſaid Aſsembly the sd Elizabeth Southwick did in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid Joſiah Southwick to be her Huſband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife till Death ſhould ſeparate them. — And Moreover the sd Joſiah Southwick & ſhe According to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their Hands, and we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subſcription in Manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo Subſcribed our Names the Day and Year Above Written —

Anne Northey
Abigail Northey
Saml Purinton
Nathaniel Varney
Iſaac Hacker
Benja Bickford
Enos Pope
Phebe Mead
Hannah Purinton
Jeremiah Hacker
Richard Knowles
Eliza Southwick
Anne Hacker

Joſeph Southwick
Jonathan Buxton
Amos Purinton
Comfort Hoag
Hannah Hacker
Hannah Nickels
Bethiah Southwick
Ruth Purinton
Phebe Collins
Esther Southwick
Jonathan Buffum
Willm Northey
Lois Collins
Sarah King

Joſiah Southwick
Elizabeth Southwick

Daniel Southwick
John Southwick
Mary Southwick
Daniel Southwick
Hannah Purinton
Mehitable Buffum
Daniel Purinton
Daniel Needham
Ebenr Pope
Iſaac Baſset
Joſhua Collins
Lydia Buffum
John Morrell

178 John Alley & Sarah Hood 8th Mo 25th 1779

Whereas John Alley of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Government of the Maſsachuſetts Bay in New-England Cordwainer, and Sarah Hood Daughter of Benjamin Hood of ſd Lynn Deceaſed Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem and Boſton, according to the good order uſed among them, whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth; in that case: they appearing Clear of all others & having conſent of Parents, and others concern'd were approved by ſd Meeting; Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty fifth Day of the eighth Month in the year one Thouſand, ſeven Hundre and ſeventy Nine They the ſd John Alley and Sarah Hood appeared in a Publick aſsembly of the aforeſaid People, and others mett together at their Publick Meeting Place in ſd Lynn. and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid John Alley taking the ſaid Sarah Hood by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be hi Wife, promiſing through the Lords Aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Huſband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate. And then and there in the ſd aſsembly the ſd Sarah Hood di in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſd John Alley to be he Huſband, in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving an Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover the ſd John Alley & Sarah Hood, ſhe according to the cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband, as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there in the ſd aſsembly, to theſe preſents ſet their Hands.

John Alley
Sarah Alley

And we whoſe Names are hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſd Marriage and Subſcription in manner as aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents Subſcribed our Names the Day and Yea above Written

Rebekah Phillips
Elizabeth Phillips
Hannah Baſset

Abraham Breed
Ruth Breed
Stephen Smith
David Johnſon
Catton Gelston
Richard Pratt
Deſire Breed
Amos Breed
James Breed
William Breed
Nathan Breed
Nehemiah Baſset
Isaiah Hacker

Isaac Baſset
Daniel Newhall
Anna Estes
Hannah Johnſon
Silvanus Huſsey
Pharaoh Newhall
Jedediah Purinton
Alice Huſsey
Mary Jenkins
Ruth Johnſon
Hannah Newhall
Samuel Collins
Benja Johnſon
Henry Oliver
Hannah Breed

Walter Phillips
Content Phillips
Gideon Phillips
James Alley
Micajah Alley
Benja Alley
Jonathan Phillips
Joseph Baſset
Eunice Baſset
John Baſset
Benja Phillips
Benja H Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
Abijah Newh

Jabez Breed & Lydia Mower 4th Mo. 15th 1778 —

Whereas Jabez Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex, and Province of the Maſſachuſets Bay in New-England Cordwainer, Son of Isaiah Breed of Lynn aforeſaid Yeoman, And Lydia Mower: Daughter of John Mower of s^{d} Lynn Yeoman, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem; according to the good order uſed among them; Whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Examples, of his People, Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, They appearing Clear of all others, and having Conſent of Parents, and others concerned, were approved by s^{d} Meetings. —

Now these are to Certifie, all whom it may concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their s^{d} Intentions, this fifteenth day of the fourth Month, called April; in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundr^{ed} & Seventy Eight, they the ſaid Jabez Breed, & Lydia Mower appeared in a Publick Aſſembly of the aforeſaid People and others Mett together in their Publick Meeting House in s^{d} Lynn; and in a Solemn Manner, he the s^{d} Jabez Breed taking the s^{d} Lydia Mower by the Hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through the Lords Aſſistance to be a Loving & faithfull Huſband unto her till Death ſhould them ſeparate; and then and there in the ſaid Aſſembly, the ſaid Lydia Mower, in like manner declared that She took the ſaid Jabez Breed to be her Huſband, in like manner Promiſing to be unto him, a Loving and faithfull Wife till Death ſhould ſeparate them: And Moreover, they the ſaid Jabez Breed & Lydia Mower, She according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſſuming the name of her Huſband, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there in the ſaid aſſembly to theſe preſents Set their Hands

Jabez Breed 3d
Lydia Breed.

And we Whoſe Names are hereunto Subſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing their ſaid Marriage, and Subſcription in manner as aforeſaid, as Witneſſes hereunto have alſo to theſe preſents Subſcribed our Names, the Day and Year above Written

Huldah Purinton
Isaiah Hacker
Sarah Baſſet

Sam^{l} Johnſon
Kezia Johnſon
Caleb Buffum
Henry Oliver
Ric^{d} Pratt —
Nathan Breed 2^{d}
Benj^{a} Breed
Amos Breed
Will^{m} Breed
Nehemiah Johnſon
James Purintun
Deliverence Purintun
Miriam Purintun

Lois Gould
Eunice Baſſet
Anna Breed
Nathan Breed
Hannah Newhall
Eleanor Breed
Mary Hill —
Pharaoh Newhall
Samuel Collins
Micajah Alley
Ruth Breed —
Anna Purintun
Abijah Newhall
Joshua Collins
James Breed —
Benjamin Alley
David Johnſon

Isaiah Breed
Hannah Breed
John Mower
Jabez Breed
Nathan Breed 3d
Daniel Breed
Hannah Breed
Mary Breed
Alice Mower
James Breed
W^{m} Breed 2nd
James Alley
Lois Alley
Benj^{a} Chaſe
John Baſſet
Abigail Mower
Thedate Alley —

180 Micajah Alley & Ruth Breed 4th Mo 29th 1778 —

Whereas Micajah Alley of Lynn in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay Cordwainer, Son of Solomon Alley late of Lynn aforesaid deceased, and Ruth Breed Daughter of Ebenezer Breed of sd Lynn deceased, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, at Lynn and Salem. according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God. and Examples of this People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of ~~Parents~~ Relations and others concerned ~~were~~ approved by said Meetings:— Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern. that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions. this Twenty ninth Day of ye fourth Month called April. in the Year according to the English account One Thousand seven Hundred & seventy eight they the sd Micajah Alley & Ruth Breed appeared in a Publick Assembly, of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick meeting Place in Lynn aforesaid. and in a Solemn manner he the said Micajah Alley. taking the said Ruth Breed by the hand. did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife. promising through the Lords Assistance. to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband untill Death should them separate. And then and there. in the said Assembly the sd Ruth Breed. did in like manner declare, that she took the said Micajah Alley to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife untill Death should separate them. — And Moreover, the said Micajah Alley & Ruth Breed, she according to the Custom in Marriage assuming the name of her Husband as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there to these presents set their Hands

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written —

Micajah Alley
Ruth Alley —

James Breed
Aaron Lancaster
David Sands
Mehittable Jenkins
Hope Scammon
Richd Holder
Joseph Bassett
Ezra Newhall
Benja Johnson
Ebenr Stocker
Anne Hacker
Isaac Hacker
Stephen Smith
Folger Pope
Martha Smith

Theodate Alley
Elihu Goold
Ebenr Breed
Judith Collins
Samuel Collins
Hannah Alley
David Johnson
Bethiah Deer
Kezia Johnson
Benja Breed
Matthew Estes
Sarah Smith
Jabez Breed 2nd
Peace Buffum
Henry Oliver
Eliza Purinton
Sarah Breed
Saml Smith

Micajah Collins
Keziah Breed
Willm Breed
Alice Hussey
Theodate Phillips
Elizabeth Breed
Hannah Breed
Lois Collins
Mary Breed
Nathan Breed
Alice Gray
Lydia Breed
Jonathan Boyce
Hannah Hacker
Mary Hill
Daniel Newhall
Anne Hacker
Gartrede Pope
Scammon Hanson

Benja Alley
Richd Breed
Amos Breed
Samuel Breed
Rebekah Collins
Eliza Purinton
James Breed
Patience Boyce
Willm Breed
Jedh Purinton
Hannah Johnson
Simeon Breed
Anne Breed
Rebekah Breed
Jonathan Buffum
Huldah Purinton
Estes Pope
Miriam Purinton
Richard Pratt
Ruth Breed
Lois Alley
Theodate Breed

21 Samuel Chase & Alice Mower 9 Mo 27th 1780

Whereas Samuel Chase of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Government of Ye Maſsachuſets Bay in New England, Cordwainer, Son of Philip Chase of Swanſey in the County of Briſtol and Government aforeſaid, and of Hannah his Wife, And Alice Mower Daughter of John Mower of Lynn aforeſaid & of Hannah his Wife, having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers at Boſton & Lynn, according to the Good Order uſed among them, whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and examples of his People recorded in ye Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appearing Clear of all others & having conſent of Parents and Relations concerned, were approved by ſaid Meetgs. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty ſeventh Day of ye ninth Month in the Year According to the English Account one thouſand ſeven Hundred & Eighty, they the ſd Samuel Chase & Alice Mower appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People & others met together in their Publick Meeting Place in ſd Lynn. and in a Solemn Manner he the ſaid Samuel Chase taking the ſaid Alice Mower by the Hand. did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife. Promiſing through the Lords Aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Huſband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate. and then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Alice Mower did in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid Samuel Chase to be her Huſband, in like manner Promiſing to be unto him a Loving & Faithful Wife, untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover They the ſaid Samuel Chase and Alice Mower, ſhe according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband, as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their Hands—

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed, being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and ſubſcription in manner as aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have alſo ſubſcribed our Names the Day & Year above Written

Samuel Chase
Alice Chase

Hannah Hawkes
Benja Alley
Henry Oliver
Joſhua Collins
Isaac Baſset
John Hawkes Junr
Nehemiah Johnſon
Eſtes Newhall
Huldah Purinton
Deliverance Purinton

Hannah Alley
Alice Needham
Rebekah Phillips
James Buffum
James Breed Junr
Caleb Buffum
Benjamin Breed
Joſeph Baſset
Thomas Newhall
James Robiſon
Amos Rhodes
Elkanah Hawkes
Benja H Phillips
Miriam Purinton

Mary Sawyer
Daniel Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Abijah Newhall
Edwd Huſsey
Mary Breed
Theodate Pratt
James Needham
Amos Breed
Richd Pratt junr
Stephen Smith
David Johnſon
Hannah Newhall

Philip Chase
John Mower
Caleb Chase
Abner Chase
Benja Chase
Abigail Mower
Sarah Breed
Willm Breed Junr
Nathan Breed 2d
Rebekah Chase
Nehemiah Breed
Alice Gray
Phillips Sawyer
Lucretia Collins
Ezra Burrill
Anne Burrill

Matthew Hawkes & Ruth Breed 6th Mo. 1st 1774

Whereas Matthew Hawkes of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of Samuel Hawkes of Lynn aforeſaid Yeoman and of Philadelphia his Wife ~~and~~ and Ruth Breed Daughter of Benjamin Breed of sd Lynn Yeoman & of Ruth his Wife, having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers at Salem, and at Boſton, according to the good order uſed among them. whose proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe, they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others concerned were approved by sd Meetings — Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their sd Intention this firſt day of ye Sixth Month in the Year according to the English Account One Thouſand ſeven Hundred & ſeventy four they the ſaid Matthew Hawkes & Ruth Breed, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People, and others Met together in their Publick Meeting Place in Lynn aforeſaid and in a ſolemn manner he the ſaid Matthew Hawkes, taking the ſaid Ruth Breed by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Huſband untill Death should them ſeparate, And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Ruth Breed did in like Manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid Matthew Hawkes to be her Huſband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife till Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover the ſaid Matthew Hawkes and Ruth Breed, ſhe according to the Custom in Marriage, aſsuming the Name of her Huſband, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their Hands.

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and ſubſcription in manner aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have alſo ſubſcribed our Names. the day & Year above Written.

Matthew Hawkes
Ruth Hawkes

Willm Breed
Jabez Breed
Micajah Alley
Daniel Newhall
Abner Hood
Saml Collins
Joseph Gaskill
Joshua Collins
Isaac Baſset

John Burrill
Hannah Breed
Theod. Breed
Miriam Purinton
Delivce Purinton
Amos Breed Junr
Ebenr Breed
Samuel Breed
Patience Silsbe
Hannah Holder

Joſeph Baſset
Isaiah Breed
Ezra Breed
Richd Breed
Pharaoh Newhall
Zephaniah Breed
Alice Gray
Eliza Breed
Jedh Purinton
Stephen Smith

Benjamin Breed
John Hawkes
Ebenr Hawkes
Rebekah Hawkes
Joſeph Hawkes
Jabez Breed
Abraham Breed
Keziah Breed
Deliverance Hawkes
Nathan Breed
Ebenezer Breed

Matthew Hawkes & Ruth Collins 4th Mo. 29th 1778—

Whereas Matthew Hawkes of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & Government of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New England Cordwainer Son of Samuel Hawkes of sd Lynn Deceaſed. & Ruth Collins Daughter of Nehemiah Collins of Lynn aforeſaid Huſbandman Having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers at Lynn and at Salem according to the good Order uſed among them. Whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof. with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others concern'd were approved by sd Meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions this twenty ninth day of the fourth Month in the year according to the English account, one Thouſand ſeven Hundred & ſeventy eight they the sd Matthew Hawkes & Ruth Collins appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People & others meet together in their publick Meeting Houſe in Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the ſaid Matthew Hawkes taking the sd Ruth Collins by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing thro' the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Huſband untill death ſhould them ſeparate, And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the ſaid Ruth Collins, did in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid Matthew Hawkes to be her Huſband, in like manner promiſing, to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. —

And Moreover, the ſaid Matthew Hawkes, & Ruth Collins, ſhe according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof. did then and there to these preſents ſet their Hands.

Matthew Hawkes
Ruth Hawkes —

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid marriage & Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have ſubſcribed our Names the day & Year above Written.—

~~Hannah~~ —
Ruth Eſtes
Ruth Johnſon
Henry Silſbe Junr.
Anne Hacker —
Ruth Breed
Isaac Hacker
Hannah Hacker
Anne Hacker
Judith Collins
Bethiah Dean
Benja. Phillips
Miriam Purinton

Saml. Smith
James Breed
Saml. Silſbe 2d
Lucretia Collins
Elizth. Southwick
Joſeph Baſset.
Aaron Lancaſter
David Sands —
John Curtain
Caleb Buffum
Folger Pope
Jona. Buffum 2nd
Peace Buffum
Hannah Johnſon
Mehetable Jenkins
Hope Scammon.
Alice Huſsey
Sarah Smith.

Hannah Breed
Willm. Eſtes.
Henry Silſbee
Saml. Silſbee.
John Baſset
Abram. Breed —
Hannah Newhall
Deſire Breed —
Nathan Breed
Mary Breed.
Ebenr. Breed —
Mary Hill —
Theodate Alley
Huldah Purinton
Hanh. Alley
Elizª. Phillips
Benjamin Breed

Nathl. Collins —
Micajah Collins —
Martha Collins —
Deliverance Hawkes
John Hawkes —
Ebenr. Hawkes —
Joſeph Hawkes
Patience Hawkes
Saml. Hawkes
Hannah Hawkes
John Hawkes Junr. —
Sarah Hawkes —
Saml. Collins. —
Daniel Newhall
Willm. Breed —
Eſtes Pope —
Amos Breed
Richd. Pratt.
Elihu Gould —
Matthew Eſtes.
Jabez Breed 3d

John Pratt & Lydia Breed, 3d Mo 19th 1783 —

Whereas John Pratt of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Government of Maſsachusets Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of Richard Pratt of Lynn aforeſaid Miller & of Rebekah his Wife And Lydia Breed Widow Daughter of John Mower of sd Lynn Yeoman, and of Hannah his Wife. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn, according to the good Order used among them: whose proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Examples of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, they appearing clear of all others & having Conſent of Parents & others concerned, were approved by sd Meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this Nineteenth Day of the third Month One thousand ſeven Hundred & Eighty three, They the ſaid John Pratt & Lydia Breed appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People Meet together at their Publick Meeting House in sd Lynn, and in a ſolemn manner he the sd John Pratt taking the sd Lydia Breed by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through the Lords aſsistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful Huſband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate. And then and there, in the sd Aſsembly the ſaid Lydia Breed did in like manner declare that ſhe took the sd John Pratt to be her Huſband, in like manner, promiſing to be unto him a Loving & faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover, the sd John Pratt & Lydia Breed, ſhe according to the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Huſbd and as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly to these Presents ſet their Hands.

And we whose Names are hereunto ſubscribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their sd Marriage and ſubscription in manner as aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo to these presents ſubscribed our Names the day and Year above written.

John Pratt
Lydia Pratt.

Hannah Alley
Rebekah Phillips
Eunice Baſset.
Anna Purintun
Sarah Silsbe
Mary Baſset
Judith Collins 2d
Estes Newhall

Isaiah Hacker
Jonathan Phillips 2d
Mark Estes. —
John Curtin junr
Miriam Purintun
Sarah Breed —
Kezia Breed —
Eunice Breed.
Hannah Baſset
Saml Newhall
Kezia Johnson —

Joseph Baſset
John Baſset
Isaac Baſset
Amos Breed
Richd Breed.
Daniel Newhall
Nathan Breed 3d
~~Breed~~
Benja Alley
James Breed Junr
David Johnson
Saml Collins
Judith Collins

John Mower
Richard Pratt junr
Abigail Mower —
Thedate Pratt
Isaiah Breed —
Lewis Pratt
Hannah Breed
Mary Breed —
John Mower
Saml Silsbe
Pharaoh Newhall
James Alley
Ebenezer Breed
Abner Newhall

GROCER'S LIST AND HOUSEKEEPER'S MEM

12

Benjamin Huntington & Elizabeth Buxton

10th Mo 14th 1780

Whereas, Benjamin Huntington of Ware in the County of Hillsborough in New-Hampſhire Yeoman, Son of John Huntington of Amsbury in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachusetts Bay in new England Yeoman & Hannah his Wife. And Elizabeth Buxton Daughter of Thomas Buxton late of Danverse in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachusetts Bay Deceaſed, and Sarah his Wife. Having, declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem, according to the good order uſed among them, Whose proceedings therein (after deliberate Conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned;) were approved by sd Meetings. &c Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fourteenth day of ye tenth Month One thousand ſeven Hundred and Eighty. They the sd Benjamin Huntington and Elizabeth Buxton appeared in a Publick Meeting of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting Place in sd Salem. And in a Solemn Manner he, the Benjamin Huntington taking the sd Elizabeth Buxton by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife: promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a true and Faithfull Huſband untill Death shall separate them. And then and there in the said Aſsembly She the said Elizabeth Buxton did in like manner declare, that she took the sd Benjamin Huntington to be her Husband; in like manner promising, to be unto him a true and Faithfull Wife untill Death shall them ſeparate. And Moreover; the said Benjamin Huntington and Elizabeth Buxton (she according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband) as a further conformation thereof, did then and there in the said Aſsembly to these Presents set their Hands. — — — — — —

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witneſses hereunto have also to these presents Subſcribed our Names, the day and Year above Written

Benjamin Huntington
Elizabeth Huntington

Lucretia Abern
Eſther Fowler
Sarah Pope
Isaac Hacker
James Needham
Caleb Buffum.
Joshua Pope
James Pope
Jonathan Fowler
Abijah Purintun

Eunice Hacker
Elizª Buxton
Lydia Oſborne
Eunice Pope
Susanna Oſborne
Bethiah Dean junr
Sarah Hacker
Anne Hacker
Daniel Fowler
Elizª Southwick Junr
Squires Shove
Jonathan Purintun

Jonathan Buxton
Ezekiel Fowler
Lydia Buxton
Mary Oſborne
Content Osborne
Tamesin Frye.
Mercy Buxton
Elizª Oſborne
Eliza Purintun
Abigail Oſborne junr
Deſire Oſborne
Betty Jacobs
Hannah Johnson
Elizª Dean

Sarah Buxton.
Jonathan Buxton
Sarah Oſborne
Saml Oſborne
Moſes Huntington
Joseph Buxton
Hannah Buxton
John Buxton
Anne Buxton
Elijah Huntington
David Buxton
Eſther Buxton junr
Anne Hacker
Mercy Buxton Jun
Joseph Southwick
~~Eſther Pope~~
Eleazer Pope

John Baſset & Ruth Newhall 10th Mo. 14th 1772

Whereas John Baſset of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Province of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New England Yeoman, Son of Daniel Baſset of Lynn aforeſaid Deceased. And Ruth Newhall, Daughter of Samuel Newhall of sd Lynn Deceaſed, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers, at Lynn and Salem, according to the good Order uſed among them, whoſe proceedings therein (after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Examples of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, They appearing Clear of all others, and having Conſent of Parents and Relations Concerned) were approved by sd Meetings. Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accompliſhing of their sd Intentions, this fourteenth Day of the Tenth Mo. Called October, in the Year according to the English Account One thouſand ſeven Hundred and ſeventy two, They the sd John Baſset and Ruth Newhall appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting place in Lynn aforeſaid, and in a Solemn manner he the sd John Baſset taking the sd Ruth Newhall by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing to be unto her, through the Lords Aſsiſtance a Loving and Faithfull Huſband, untill Death ſhould them ſeparate. — And then and there in the sd Aſsembly the ſaid Ruth Newhall did in like manner declare, that She took the sd John Baſset to be her Huſband in like manner Promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover, they the ſaid John Baſset & Ruth Newhall, she according to the Cuſtom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Huſband, as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there to these Preſents ſet their Hands.

John Baſset
Ruth Baſset

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being Preſent among Others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage & ſubſcription in manner aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have alſo ſubſcribed our Names the Day & Year above Written.

Joſeph Gaſkill
Sarah Gaſkill
William Eſtes
Enoch Collins
Stephen Smith
Samuel Collins
Rebecca Collins
William Breed
Amos Breed Junr
Isaiah Breed
Richard Breed

Nehemiah Johnſon
Lydia Johnſon
Jabez Breed
Anne Breed
Alice Huſsey
Sarah King
Elizª Bartlett
Ebenr Breed
Patience Silſbe
Elizª Breed
Hannah Breed
Eunice Breed
Mary Hill

Lydia Baſset
Pharaoh Newhall
Abijah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Matthew Eſtes
Anne Eſtes
Abner Chase
Rebekah Chase
Sarah Alley
Hannah Silſbe
Henry Silſbe
Sarah Newhall
Mary Baſset
Saml Purinton
Abigail Purinton
Hannah Newhall

Jonathan Boyce & Patience Alley 3d Mo 13th 1772

Whereas Jonathan Boyce of Danvaise in the County of Eſsex & Province of the Maſsachusets Bay in New England Huſbandman Son of Jonathan Boyce of Sd Danvarse Huſbandman, And Patience Alley Daughter of Solomon of Lynn in the County aforeſaid Cordwainer Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers at Lynn and at Boſton, according to the good Order uſed among them, Whose proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, They appearing Clear of all Others and having Conſent of Parent and others Concernd were approved by Sd Meetings. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this thirteenth day of ye third Mo called March in the Year One Thousand ſeven Hundred & ſeventy two They the Sd Jonathan Boyce & Patience Alley appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People ~~and~~ Mett together in their Publick Meeting place in Sd Lynn. And in a Solemn Manner: he the ſaid Jonathan Boyce, taking the Sd Patience Alley by the Hand did Openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Huſband, untill Death Should them ſeparate, And then and There, in the ſaid Aſsembly The ſaid Patience Alley did in like manner declare that She Took the Jonathan Boyce to be her Husband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover the Sd Jonathan Boyce and Patience Alley She according to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there to these Preſents ſet their Hands. —

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubscribed being Preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their Sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo to these Preſents Subſcribed our Names the day and Year above Written

Jonathan Boyce
Patience Boyce
Solomon Alley
James Alley
Lois Alley
Micajah Alley
Abraham Wheeler
Abner Hood
Content Alley
Naomi Pollard
Samuel Collins

Rebh Baſset
Anna Purintun
Wm Breed
Ruth Newhall
Isaac Baſset
Anna Estes

Hannah Breed
Elizª Breed
Eunice Breed
Mary Hill
Mary Baſset
Huldah Baſset
Deliv. Purintun
Huldah Gwinn

Abijah Newhall
John Baſset
Nehemiah Breed
Nathan Breed
Amos Breed Junr
James Breed
Stephen Smith
Hannah Newhall

Jabez Breed & Mary Baſset 4th Mo 19th 1775

Whereas Jabez Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachuſets Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of Benjamin Breed of Lynn aforeſaid Yeoman and of Ruth his Wife, And Mary Baſset Daughter of Daniel Baſset of sd Lynn deceaſed and of Lydia his Wife having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn & Salem, according to the good Order Uſed among them, whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe; they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by sd Meetings, Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their sd Intentions this nineteenth Day of ye fourth Month, in the Year one Thouſand ſeven Hundred and Seventy Five. They the sd Jabez Breed & Mary Baſset appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of ye aforeſaid People, and Others met together in their Publick Meeting place in sd Lynn, and in a Solemn Manner he the ſaid Jabez Breed taking the sd Mary Baſset by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving & Faithfull Huſband untill Death ſhould ſeparate them; And then and there in the sd Aſsembly the sd Mary Baſset did in like manner declare that She took the sd Jabez Breed to be her Huſband, in like manner Promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould them ſepara

And Moreover the sd Jabez Breed and Mary Baſset, She according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly to these Preſents ſet their Hands.—

Jabez Breed
Mary Breed—

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubscribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage & Subscription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo ſubscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written—

Nehemiah Johnſon
Richd Breed-
Huldh Purintun
Miriam Purintun
Micajah Alley-

Stephen Smith
Willm Breed
Nehemiah Baſset
Daniel Newhall
Joshua Collins
Jabez Breed
Richd Holder
Samuel Silsbe

Matthew Hawkes
Hanh Breed
Mary Hill —
Mary Breed -
Hanh Holder -
Patience Silsbe
Eliza Turell
Daniel Newhall 2d
Dellie Purintun
Joanna Dow-
Amos Breed Junr

Benja Breed
John Baſset
Nathan Breed
Huldah Baſset
Kezia Breed—
Sarah Alley
Ruth Baſset
Abijah Newhall
Abigail Newhall
Ruth Hawkes
John Alley—
Benja Breed Junr
Ebenr Breed
Eunice Chase

29 Benjamin Green & Martha Collins — 11th Mo 15th 1780

Whereas Benjamin Green of Seabrook in the County of Rockingham in the Government of New Hampshire in New England Yeoman, Son of Jonathan Green of sd Seabrook Yeoman, & of Margaret his Wife deceas'd And Martha Collins, Daughter of Nehemiah Collins of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & Government of Maſsachuſets Bay in New-England Yeoman, and of Miriam his Wife Deceaſed, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in Salem & Lynn, according to the good Order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appearing Clear of all others, and Having Consent of Parents & others Concerned, were approved by sd Meetings Now these are to Certify, all whom it may Concern, that for the full Accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this fifteenth day of the Eleventh Month in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty, they the sd Benjamin Green, and Martha Collins, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the Aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting place in sd Lynn, and in a Solemn Manner he the said Benjamin Green taking the sd Martha Collins by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a True and Faithfull Huſband untill Death should separate them, And then and there in the sd Aſsembly the sd Martha Collins did in like manner declare, that she took the sd Benjamin Green to be her Huſband in like manner promising to be unto him a True & Faithfull Wife untill Death should them separate And moreover, the sd Benjamin Green & Martha Collins She according to the Cuſtom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the sd Aſsembly to these Presents set their Hands.

Benjamin Green
Martha Green

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witneſses hereunto, have also, to these presents Subscribed our Names, the Day and Year above Written.

Micajah Collins
Ruth Hawkes
Samuel Silsbe
Henry Silsbe
Matthew Hawkes
Henry Silsbe Junr
Sarah Silsbe
Sarah Shillaber Junr
Saml Silsbe Junr
Lydia Silsbe
Hannah Silsbe
John Curtis Junr
Joseph Baſset
Pharaoh Newhall

Mary Breed
Miriam Purinton
Saml Collins
Joshua Collins
Deliverence Purinton
Sarah Baſset
Henry Oliver

Stephen Smith
Anne Eſtes
Isaiah Breed
Daniel Newhall
Sarah Newhall
Isaac Baſset
Rebekah Phillips
Hannah Alley
Sarah Breed

Abner Hood & Kezia Breed 6th Mo. 11th 1783

Whereas Abner Hood son of Richard Hood of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachuſets Bay Huſbandman; And Keziah Breed Daughter of Benjamin Breed of Lynn aforeſaid Huſbandman having, declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers, at Lynn, According to the good Order Used among them, whose proceeding therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his. And having Conſent of Parents, and others Concerned, were approved by sd Meetings.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eleventh day of the ſixth Month, in the Year of our Lord One thousand ſeven Hundred & Eighty three, they the sd Abner Hood & Keziah Breed appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the People aforeſaid, and others mett together in their Publick Meeting House at Lynn aforesd And in a Solemn Manner, he the sd Abner Hood, Taking the sd Keziah Breed by the Hand, did openly declare, That he took her to be his Wife, Promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a loving, and Faithful Huſband, untill death ſhould them ſeparate. And then and there, in the said Aſsembly, the sd Keziah Breed, did in like manner declare, that she took the said Abner Hood to be her Husband, in like manner Promising to be unto him a loving and Faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. And Moreover, the said Abner Hood & Keziah Breed (She according to the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof did then, and there to these preſents ſet their Hands;—

And we whose Names are hereunto ſubscribed, being preſent among Others, at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and ſubscription in Manner aforeſaid, As Witneſses hereunto, have alſo ſubscribed our names the day and Year above Written.

Joseph Baſset.
Pharach Newhall
John Pope —
Daniel Newhall
Nehemiah Johnson
Ruth Breed
Hannah Pope
Amos Breed
Isaiah Hacker
Huldah Purinton

David Johnson
Hannah Baſset
Relekh Phillips
Ruthey Burchstead
Richd Pratt Junr —
Nathan Breed 3d —
Stephen Smith
Betsey Collins
Content Collins
Henry Oliver
Isaac Baſset.

Benja Alley
Sarah Gaskill
Micajah Alley
James Alley —
Judith Collins
Eliza Breed —
Ruth Johnson
Susanna Folger
Matthew Hawkes
Lucretia Collins
James Breed
Miriam Purinton

Abner Hood —
Keziah Hood

Benjn Breed
Jabez Breed
Hannah Johnson
Patience Silsbe
Abrm Breed
Benja Breed Junr
Ebenr Breed —
Nehemiah Breed
Sarah Breed
Rebekah Collins
Lois Collins

William Gray & Alice Breed 1st Mo. 23d 1771.

Whereas William Gray of Boſton in the County of Suffolk and Province of the Maſachuſetts Bay in New England Cordwainer, Son of Jeremiah Gray of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Province aforeſaid Houſwright, And Alice Breed Daughter of Nathan Breed of Lynn aforeſaid Deceaſed; Having declared their Intentions of of Takeing each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publicke Meetings of of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem, according to the good Order Uſed among them, whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appearing Clear of all Others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by sd Meeting Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accompliſhing of their sd Intention this twentythird day of the firſt Month called January in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy One, they the sd William Gray and Alice Breed, appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People and others mett together in their Publick Meeting Place in Lynn, and in a Solemn Manner he the said William Gray taking the sd Alice Breed by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsiſtance to be unto her a Loving and Faithful Huſband untill Death ſhould ſeparate them, And then and there in the sd Aſsembly the sd Alice Breed did in like manner declare that ſhe took the said William Gray to be her Husband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould them ſeparate. And Moreover, the ſaid William Gray and Alice Breed, ſhe according to the Cuſtom of Marriage Aſsuming the name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly, to theſe preſents ſet their Hands.

And we whose Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have alſo to theſe Preſents Subſcribed our Names the Day and Year above Written.

William Gray
Alice Gray

Amos Breed Junr
Jabez Breed
Abigail Alley Junr
James Purintun

Abijah Newhall
Anna Collins
Lois Collins
Saml. Pope
Phar:oh Newhall
Richd. Breed

John Basset
Abner Hood
Abigail Newhall
Patience Silsbe
Jedediah Purintun
John Burrill
Holton Johnson
Daniel Newhall

Jeremiah Gray
Ezra Breed
Silvs. Hussey
Zephaniah Breed
Daniel Breed
Nehemiah Breed
Mary Breed
Anna Burrill
Elizh. Phillips
Ezra Burril

William Huntington & Lydia Buxton 12th Mo: 17th 176

Whereas William Huntington of Almſbury in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachusets Bay in New England Huſbandman, Son of sd John Huntington of Almſbury aforeſaid deceaſed, And Lydia Buxton Daughter of John Buxton of Danvarse in sd County Deceaſed Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers, at Boſton and Lynn According to the good order uſed among them whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case: they appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by sd Meetings. —

NOW, these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full Accompliſhing of their sd Intentions this Seventeenth Day of ye twelfth Month Called December, in the Year according to the English Account One Thouſand, Seven Hundred & Sixty Nine, They the sd William Huntington and Lydia Buxton, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People mett together in their publick Meeting Place in Salem, And in a Solemn manner he the sd William Huntington taking the sd Lydia Buxton by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate, And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Lydia Buxton did in Like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid William Huntington to be her Husband in like manner Promising to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them AND MOREOVER the ſaid William Huntington and Lydia Buxton she According to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these preſents ſet their Hands. — —

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and Subscription in manner aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have alſo ſubscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written.

Willm. Hunting
Lydia Huntington

Josiah Southwick
Jonathan Oſborne
Samuel Whittemore
Isaac Fowler
Willm. Northey
Ezekiel Fowler
John Southwick

Margaret Pope
Daniel Oſborne
Mary Southwick
Mehetable Buffum
Hannah Chase
Jonathan Buxton
Sarah Shillaber
Mary Purintun
Elizabeth Southwick

John Buxton
Amos Buxton
Henry Buxton
Eſther Buxton
John Oſborne
Jonathan Buxton
Sarah Buxton
Saml. Oſborne Junr
Enos Pope
Dameras Buffum

3 Elihu Gould & Lois Farrington 4th Mo. 16th 1777

Whereas Elihu Gould of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachusets Bay in New-England Cordwainer, Son of Muzey Gould of Rochester in the Province of New-Hampſhire Huſbandman, and Lois Farrington Daughter of Daniel Farrington of Lynn Aforeſaid Cordwainer: Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers at Lynn & Salem, according to the good Order Uſed among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate conſideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe. They appearing Clear of all others and having Conſent of Parents and others Concerned, were approved by s^{d} Meetings — Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their s^{d} Intentions this Sixteenth Day of y^{e} fourth Month called April, in the Year according to the English account One Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy Seven, They the s^{d} Elihu Gould & Lois Farrington — appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others Mett together in their Publick Meeting place in Lynn, And in a Solemn manner he the ſaid Elihu Gould, taking the s^{d} Lois Farrington by the Hand did openly Declare, that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords aſsistance, to be unto her, a Loving and Faithfull Husband untill Death ſhould them ſeparate; And then & there in the ſaid Aſsembly, the s^{d} Lois Farrington did in like manner, declare that She took the s^{d} Elihu Gould to be her Huſband, in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithfull Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate Them — And Moreover, the s^{d} Elihu Gould and Lois Farrington, She according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband; as a further Confirmation thereof: did then and there to these Presents ſet their Hands.

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their s^{d} Marriage and Subscription in manner aforeſaid, as Witneſses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written.

Elihu Gould
Lois Gould

David Johnſon
Benj^{a} Alley
Isaiah Hacker
Jedediah Purinton
Deliv^{e} Purinton
Huld^{h} Purinton
Mir^{m} Purinton

Content Alley
Patience Boyce
Caleb Buffum
Isaac Baſset
Amos Breed
Henry Oliver
Nathan Breed

Eunice Chase
Pharaoh Newhall
Silv^{d} Huſsey
Daniel Newhall
Hannah Newhall
Anna Purinton
Kezia Johnson
Thom^{s} Holder
Sam^{l} Smith
Theo^{e} Newhall

Daniel Farrington
Jabez Breed
Desiar Breed
Lydia Farrington
Daniel Farrington 2^{d}
Jabez Breed jun 3^{d}
Micajah Alley
Lydia Mower
Ruth Breed
Isaiah Breed
Mary Hill

Samuel Blake & Abigail Mower, 11th 11 m

Whereas Samuel Blake of Newbury-port, Son of Aman Blake Deceased in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachusetts Bay in New-England, And Abigail Mower Daughter of John Mower of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachusetts Bay New England Husbandman. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage Before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, in Lynn & Salem according to the good Order used among them, Whose proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents, and others were approved by sd. Meetings, Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd. Intention this Eleventh Day of the 11th Mo. one Thousand and Seven Hundred and Eighty Three. They the sd. Samuel Blake, & Abigail Mower appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the People aforeſaid and others Met together in their publick meeting place at Lynn, aforeſaid, and in a Solemn manner he the sd. Samuel Blake taking the ſaid Abigail Mower by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promiſing through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving & faithfull Husband untill Death should them ſeparate, and then & there in the ſaid Aſsembly, the sd. Abigail Mower did in like manner declare that ſhe took the sd. Samuel Blake to be her Huſband in like manner Promising to be unto him a Loving & faithfull Wife untill Death should them ſeparate. And Moreover, the ſaid Samuel Blake & Abigail Mower, she according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband, as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents, set their Hands. And we whose Names are hereunto ſubscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage & Subscription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have also to these presents set our Names the day & Year aforeſaid

Samuel Blake
Abigail Blake

Benja. Chase
Hannah Breed
Pharaoh Johnson
Willm. Breed
Eliza. Newhall
Richd. Holder
Benja. Alley
Jonathan Phillips 2nd
Eliza. Estes
Benja. Breed
Micajah Collins
Ebenr. Breed

Benja. Phillips
Kezia Breed
Rebekh. Phillips
Eliza. Phillips
Lydia Newhall
Abner Newhall
Rebekah Estes
Pharaoh Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Mary Breed
Eliza. Basset
Estes Newhall
Isaac Basset
Richd. Pratt Junr.
James Breed Junr.

Eliza. Purinton
Lydia Pratt
Saml. Newhall
Eunice Basset
Kezia Johnson
Hannah Johnson
David Johnson
Nathan Breed 3d
Jedh. Purinton
Content Alley
Saml. Collins
Miriam Purinton
Amos Breed
Saml. Silsbee
Hannah Alley
Josiah Ha

John Mower
Eliza. Mower
Pallice Mower
Enoch Mower
John Pratt
John Mower 3d
Hannah Basset
Bath. Mower
Martha Mower
Albert Gray
Ezra Breed
Willm. Breed junr.
Benja. Phillips
Esther Lyndsey

Samuel Johnson & Sarah Breed 4th Mo 11th 1783

Whereas Samuel Johnson of Newbury Son of Nehemiah Johnſon of Lynn in the County of Eſsex in the Maſsachuſetts in New-England Cordwainer & Sarah Breed Daughter of Ezra Breed of Lynn in ſd County, Having declared their Intention of Taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, in Lynn & Salem, according to the good order uſed among them: whoſe proceedings therein, after deliberate conſideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People, recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe; they appearing clear of all others, and having conſent of Parents & others concerned, were approved by ſaid Meeting.

Now theſe are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their ſd Intentions, this Eleventh day of the fourth Month, one Thouſand, ſeven Hundred & Eighty three, they the ſaid Samuel Johnſon, & Sarah Breed appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the People aforeſaid, and others met together in their publick Meeting place at ſd Lynn; and in a Solemn manner he, the ſaid Samuel Johnſon, taking the ſaid Sarah Breed by the Hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance, to be unto her a Loving & Faithful Huſband, until Death ſhould ſeparate them; And, then and there, in the ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Sarah Breed, did in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid Samuel Johnſon, to be her Huſband, in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving & Faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them.

And Moreover, the ſaid Samuel Johnſon, and Sarah Breed (She according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband) as a further confirmation thereof, did then & there to theſe preſents ſet their Hands.

Samuel Johnſon
Sarah Johnſon

And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others, at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage & ſubſcription in manner aforeſd as Witneſses hereunto, have alſo ſet our Names, the Day & Year above ~~written~~

Stephen Smith
Lydia Pratt
Ruth Breed
Mary Smith
Benja Alley
Rebekah Estes
Benja Phillips
Micajah Collins

Eliza Estes
Saml Newhall
Hannah Silſbee
Lydia Purington
Eliza Baſsett
Eliza Breed
Sarah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Anne Estes
Richd Holder
Isaac Baſsett
Richd Pratt Jun
Mary Breed
William Breed
Hannah Breed
James Breed Jun
John Pratt
Saml Breed

Benja Breed
Hannah Baſsett
Eunice Baſsett
Eliza Newhall
Saml Collins
Debra Purinton
Amos Breed
Eſther Johnſon
Miriam Purinton
Samuel Silſbee
Sarah Smith
Saml Silſbee Jur
Theor Purinton
Matthew Purinton
Huldah Purinton
Lydia Newhall
Isaiah Hacker
Jonathan Phillips Jur
Hannah Alley
Henry Silſbee Junr

Nehemiah Johnſon
Ezra Breed
Hannah Johnſon
David Johnſon
Nathan Breed
Sarah Johnſon
Ruth Johnſon
Eleanor Breed
Hannah Johnſon Jun
William Breed
Kezia Johnſon
Alice Breed
Hannah Johnſon 3d
Eſther Lyne Jur
Eliza Purinton
William Breed Jur
Benja Phillips
Ebenr Breed

196 Francis Allen and Elizabeth Osborn 12 mo ~~17~~th

1787

Francis Allen of Newtown, in the County of Rockingham and State of New Hampshire Husbandman, Son of Jedediah Allen late of Berwick Deceased, and Sarah his Wife; and Elizabeth Oſborn of Danverse, in the County of Eſsex, and State of Maſsachuſetts, Daughter of John Oſborn of ſd Danverse, and Mary his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers, according to the good Order uſed among them, their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof, where allowed by the ſaid Meetings; They appearing clear of all others, and having conſent of Parents, and all Concerned. Now these are to Certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions, this ſeventeenth day of the Twelfth Month, in the Year of our Lord, one Thousand, ſeven Hundred, and Eighty-ſeven, they the ſaid Francis Allen & Elizabeth Oſborn, appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others, ~~met~~ in their Meeting House in Salem: And, he the ſaid Francis Allen, taking the ſaid Eliza Oſborn by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine aſsiſtance, to be unto her a loving, and faithfull Huſband, untill it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them. And she ſaid Elizabeth Oſborn did then and there, in like manner declare, that she took the ſd Francis Allen to be her Husband in like manner promising, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, untill it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them. or words of the like import. — And the ſaid Francis Allen, and Elizabeth Oſborn, as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto ſet their hands She according to the cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed, being preſent among others at the Solemnizing of their ſd Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto, set our hands the Day and year above written.

Francis Allen
Elizabeth Allen

John Bathby
Abijah Purinton
Stephen Low
Nathl Pool
John Dodge
John Buffinton Junr
Abner Chase
Wm Pinchard
Hannah Johnson
Hannah Chase
Kezia Newhall
Paul Oſborn Junr
Rebeckah Cleaves

Alice Needham
Bethiah Dean
Eliza Purinton
Eliza Southwick
Eliza Southwick 2d
Eunice Buffum
Eunice Pope
Gartrude Pope
Lydia Hacker
Hannah Buxton
Eliza Buxton
Abigail Purinton
Kezia Johnson
Eſther Shove

James Needham
Squier Shove
Caleb Southwick
Saml Purinton
Caleb Buffum
Enos Pope
Matthew Purinton
John Saunders Junr
Folger Pope
Michael Webb
Joſeph Oſborn
Edwd Southwick
James King
Enos Pope Junr
Amos Jacobs

John Oſborn
John Oſborn 3th
Mary Oſborn
Daniel Oſborn
Eſther Buxton
Joſeph Buxton
John Oſborn 4th
John Buxton
Phebe Oſborn
Darcas Oſborn
Lavic Oſborn
Eſther Pope
Eſther Fowler
Hannah Buxton

Eleazer Pope and Esther Buxton 5th Mo. 28th 1787

Eleazer Pope of Salem, in the County of Essex, and State of the Massachusetts, Yeoman; Son of Stephen Pope late of sd Salem Deceast and of Mary his Wife. and Esther Buxton, Daughter of Jonathan Buxton of Danvars, in the County aforesaid and Elizabeth his Wife having declared their intention of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem and Lynn, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof were ~~appr~~ allowed ~~ed~~ by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents Concerned. — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this twenty eighth day of the fifth Month, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven, they the said Eleazer Pope and Esther Buxton appeared at a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others, in their Meeting place in said Salem; and he the said Eleazer Pope taking the said Esther Buxton by the Hand, did openly declare as followeth: Friends, I take this my Friend Esther Buxton to be my Wife, promising thro' Divine Assistance, to be unto her a loving and Faithful Husband untill it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. — And the sd Esther Buxton did then and there in like manner declare, ~~as~~ followeth, Friends I take this my Friend Eleazer Pope to be my Husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and Faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us, or words of like import. And the said Eleazer Pope, and Esther Buxton as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands, she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband. And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present among others at the consummation of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day and Year Above Written.

Eleazer Pope
Esther Pope

Jameson Frye
Margret Pope
Rebekah Northey
Abigail Purinton
Rebekh Chase
Hannah Johnson
Polly Burchmore
Polly Abbot
Grace Buffum

Jonathan Buffum
Saml Purinton
Edwd Southwick
Joseph Buxton
John Southwick
Joseph Bowditch
Eunice Pope
Sarah Deane
Eliza Purinton
Sophia Osborn
Bethiah Dean

Jonathan Buffum
Ezekiel Fowler Junr
Jonathan Fowler
Daniel Fowler
Saml Fowler
Mary Fowler
Esther Fowler
Enos Pope
Enos Pope Junr
Squeres Shove
Matthew Purinton
James Needham
Caleb Buffum

Jonathan Buxton
Elizª Buxton
Joshua Pope
Folger Pope
James Pope
Jonathan Buxton Junr
Daniel Buxton Junr
Gartrude Pope
Sarah Pope
Hannah Buxton
Theodate Pope
Ezekiel Fowler

Richard Holder & Mary Breed 4th Mo 14. 1

Whereas Richard Holder of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachusets Bay in New England Cordwainer Son of Daniel Holder late of Nantucket in the County of Nantucket and State aboveſaid Shipwright & of Hannah his Wife: And Mary Breed Daughter of Isaiah Breed of Lynn aforeſaid Huſbandman and of Hannah his Wife: having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers at Lynn & Salem; according to the good Order obſerved among them, whoſe Proceedings therein, after deliberate Conſideration thereof, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe: and Conſent of Parents and others concerned being had, they appearing Clear of all others were approved by ſaid Meetings. — Now theſe are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions, this fourteenth day of the Fourth Month, in the Year — according to the English account One Thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty four, the ſaid Richard Holder, and Mary Breed appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People, and others, convened in Lynn aforeſaid, and there in a ſolemn Manner, he the ſaid Richard Holder taking the ſaid Mary Breed by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife: promiſing through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a true and faithful Huſband, until Death ſhod them ſeparate: And then and there in ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Mary Breed, did in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid Richard Holder to be her Huſband in like manner alſo promiſing to be unto him a true & faithful Wife until Death should ſeparate them —

And moreover the ſaid Richard Holder, and Mary Breed, ſhe according to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a farther confirmation thereof, did then and there to theſe preſents ſet their Hands, And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have ſubſcribed our Names, the Day and Year above Written

Richard Holder
Mary Holder

Saml. Collins
Elizabeth Collins
Samuel Newhall
Ebenr. Breed
Micajah Collins
Eſtes Newhall

Isaac Baſset
Mary Baſset
Rebekah Alley
Sarah Breed
Rebekah Phillips
Lydia Newhall
Hezia Breed
Content Alley
Elizabeth Baſset
James Breed Junr.
Jonathan Phillips

Pharaoh Newhall
Benja. Alley
Patience Pilſbe
John Pratt
Nathan Breed Junr.
Daniel Newhall
Jedediah Purinton
Joseph Baſset
John Pope
Patience Hawkes
Richd. Pratt Junr.
Moses Alley
Nathan Breed 3d.

Isaiah Breed
Hannah Johnſon
Hannah Breed
Nehemiah Johnſon
Lois Alley
Theodate Pope
James Alley
Folger Pope
Hannah Rich
David Johnſon
Hezia Johnſon

William Breed & Hannah Baſset 9th 22d 1784

Whereas William Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachuſetts, in New Engld. Huſbandman, Son of Nehemiah Breed of Lynn aforeſd Huſbandman, & of Abigail his late Wife decd: And Hannah Baſset Daughter of Joseph Baſset of Lynn aboveſaid Huſbandman, and of Eunice his Wife: Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral Publick Meetings, of the People called Quakers, at Lynn; according to the good Order obſerved among them, whoſe proceedings therein after deliberate Conſideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that Caſe, and Conſent of Parents, and others Concerned being had, they appearing Clear of all others were approved by ſaid Meetings. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their Intentions this twenty ſecond day of ye Ninth Month, in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred, and Eighty four, the ſaid William Breed, and Hannah Baſset, appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſd People and others convened in Lynn aforeſaid: and there in a Solemn manner he the ſaid William Breed, taking the ſaid Hannah Baſset by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, Promiſing through the Lords aſsiſtance to be unto her, a loving and faithful Huſband, until Death ſho them ſeparate: And then, and there, in ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Hannah Baſset, did in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid William Breed, to be her Huſband, in like manner alſo promiſing to be unto him, a loving and faithful Wife untill Death ſhould ſeparate them. —

And moreover, the ſaid William Breed, & Hannah Baſset, She According to the Cuſtom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband as a further confirmation thereof, did then, and there to these Preſents ſet their Hands. — And we whoſe names are hereunto ſubſcribed, being preſent among others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage, and Subſcription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto, have alſo ſubſcribed our Names, the Day & Year above written. —

Rebekah Estes
Elizabeth Estes
Hannah Pope
Jonathan Phillips Jr
Richd Holder
Susanna Raymer
Ebenr Breed
Saml Collins
Amos Breed

Rebekah Newhall
Rebekah Phillips
David Johnson
Richd Pratt Junr
Lydia Chillaber
Mary Smith
Eunice Breed
William Coleman 2d
Isaiah Breed
Jno Pope
Betty Collins
Content Collins
Alice Breed

Elizabeth Baſset
Miriam Purinton
James Purinton
Deliverance Purinton
Huldah Purinton
Hannah Johnson
Samuel Silſbe Junr
Lydia Silſbe
Daniel Newhall
Anne Breed
Lydia Newhall
Kezia Newhall

William Breed Junr
Hannah Breed

Joseph Baſset
Nehemiah Breed
Isaac Baſset
Nehemiah Baſset
Rebekah Breed
Sarah Breed
James Breed
Nathan Breed 3d
Henry Silſbe Junr
Hannah Silſbe

James Breed & Hannah Alley 9mo. 22d. 1784

Whereas James Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachusets in New England Cordwainer, ~~& Hannah Alley Daughter~~ Son of Nathan Breed of Lynn aforesaid, Yeoman, & Kezia his late Wife decd. And Hannah Alley Daughter of John Alley of Lynn aforeſaid Cordwainer, and of Sarah his late Wife deceaſed: Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, at Lynn, according to the good order obſerved among them, whoſe proceedings therein, after deliberate conſideration thereof, with regard unto the righteous Law of God, and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Caſe; and Conſent of Parents and others concerned being had, they appearing clear of all others were approved by ſaid Meeting. ——

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, That for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid Intention, this twenty ſecond Day of the ninth Month, in the Year of the Christian Æra, one thouſand ſeven Hundred and eighty four, the ſaid James Breed, & Hannah Alley, appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People & others convened, in Lynn aforesd; and there in a ſolemn manner, he the ſaid James Breed, taking the ſaid Hannah Alley by the hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife: promiſing through the Lord's Aſsistance, to be unto her a loving & faithful Huſband, until Death ſhould them ſeparate, And then and there, in ſaid Aſsembly, the ſaid Hannah Alley, did in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid James Breed to be her Husband, in like manner also promiſing to be unto him a loving & faithful Wife, until Death ſhould ſeparate them. —— And moreover, the ſaid James Breed, and Hannah Alley, She according to Custom in Marriage, aſsuming the Name of her Huſband, as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to theſe Preſents ſet their Hands, And we whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed, being preſent among others, at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage, and ſubſcription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have ſubſcribed our Names the Day & Year above written. ——

Saml. Collins
Amos Breed
Isaac Baſset
Elizа. Collins
Abigail Alley
Theodate Farrington
Daniel Newhall
Nathan Breed Jr.
Hannah Breed Jr.
John Alley Jun.
Timothy Alley

Daniel Newhall
Isaiah Breed
John Pope
Lydia Farrington
Sarah Breed
Rebekah Breed
Hannah Pope
Susa Raymer
Betty Collins
Content Collins
Richd. Holder
Rebekah Estes
Elizabeth Estes
Jonathan Phillips Jr.
Saml. Silsbe Jr.
Abigail Breed

Lydia Newhall
Kezia Newhall
Content Breed
Theodate Alley
Wm. Coleman Jr.
Benja. Alley
Hannah Johnson
Rebekah Newhall
Lydia Shillaber
Mary Smith
Ebenr. Breed
Micajah Alley
Eunice Breed
Rebekah Phillips
David Johnson
Richd. Pratt Jun.

James Breed
Hannah Breed

John Alley
Nathan Breed
Nathan Breed Jr.
Mary Breed
Daniel B. Alley
Kezia Breed
Sarah Breed
Content Alley
Eliza. Breed
Saml. Newhall
Abijah Newhall
Abigail Newhall
Mary Breed

David Nichols & Sarah Pope 11th Mo 12/1787

David Nichols of Berwick in the County of York and State of Maſsachuſetts Blacksmith; Son of David Nichols late of sd Berwick Deceased, and Phebe his Wife, And Sarah Pope Daughter of Stephen Pope late of Salem in the County of Essex and State aforeſaid Deceased, and Mary his Wife, Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem and Lynn, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate conſideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and all concerned. —— Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their said intentions this Twelfth day of the Eleventh Month, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand, ſeven hundred & Eighty seven, they the said David Nichols & Sarah Pope appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforesd People and others, in their Meeting Houſe in said Salem; and he the said David Nichols, taking the ſaid Sarah Pope by the hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, untill it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them; And the said Sarah Pope did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said David Nichols to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of the like import

And the said David Nichols & Sarah Pope as a farther confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, She after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband, -

David Nichols
Sarah Nichols

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Solemnizing of their Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written. -

Samuel Fowler
Nathl Ropes -
Charles West Junr
Samuel Purinton
Isaac Hacker -
Anna Hacker
Patty Goodhue
Kezia Newhall

Lydia Hacker
Rebekah Hacker
Hannah Hacker
Isaac Hacker Junr -
Margaret Pope .
Edwd Southwick
Benja Goodhue
Squiers Shove .
Matthew Purinton
William Frye -
Jonathan Dean -
Daniel Fowler

Hannah Chase
Eunice Pope .
Phebe Pope
Sarah Dean -
Grace Buffum -
Elizabeth Purinton
Caleb Buffum -
Abijah Purinton
Ezekiel Fowler jun
Jonathan Buxton jun
Bethiah Dean
Desire Osborn -
Eunice Buffum -
Esther Fowler -
Elizabeth Buxton -

Eleazer Pope
Phillip Chase -
Folger Pope -
Joshua Pope -
James Pope -
Gertrude Pope
Stephen Nichols -
Esther Pope -
Hannah Chase -
Abner Chase -
Enos Pope .
Enos Pope Junr
Philip Chase
Samuel Chase .
George Dalard .
Alice Needham
Esther Shove -
Hannah Johnson

Rufus Newhall & Kezia Breed 12th Mo. 26th 1787

Whereas Rufus Newhall of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Commonwealth of Maſsachuſetts in New England Cordwainer, Son of Ephraim Newhall of Lynn aforeſaid Huſbandman, and of Abigail his Wife And Kezia Breed Daughter of Nathan Breed of Lynn, Huſbandman, and of Kezia his Wife deceaſed; having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforeſaid, according to the good order used amongſt them, their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate conſideration, were allowed by the ſaid Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having conſent of Parents & relations concerned. ------ Now these are to Certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full accompliſhing of their ſaid intentions this twenty ſixth day of the twelvth month, in the Year of our Lord, one Thouſand, ſeven Hundred and eighty ſeven, They the ſaid Rufus Newhall and Kezia Breed, appeared at publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid people and others in their meeting Houſe in Lynn aforeſaid, and he the ſaid Rufus Newhall taking the ſaid Kezia Breed by the Hand, did openly declare as followeth, Friends I take this my Frd, Kezia Breed, to be my Wife, promiſing through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving & faithful Huſband until it ſhall pleaſe the Lord by death to ſeparate us, And the ſaid Kezia Breed, did then and there in like manner declare, as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend Rufus Newhall to be my Huſband, promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall pleaſe the Lord by Death to ſeparate us, or words of like import. And the ſaid Rufus Newhall & Kezia Breed as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto ſet their hands, ſhe after the Cuſtom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Huſband. And we whose Names are hereunto ſubscribed being preſent with others, at the Conſummation of their ſaid Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto ſet our Hands the day & Year above written.

Rufus Newhall
Kezia Newhall

Elizabeth Ester
Benja Alley
Benja H Phillips
Henry Oliver
Jno Pratt
Benja Phillips Jun
Pelatiah Purinton

Lydia Newhall
Kezia Johnson
Daniel Newhall
Amos Breed
Richd Pratt Jun
~~Theodate Pratt~~
Richd Holder
Micajah Collins
Betsey Collins
Rebekah Newhall
Content Collins
Lydia Newhall
Rebekah Ester

Theodate Newhall Jun
Lucretia Collins
Content Alley
Miriam Purinton
Eliza Collins
Winthrop Newhall
Judith Collins
Saml Silsbe
Anna Purinton
Rebekah Collins
Sarah Breed
Eunice Breed
Daniel B. Alley
Saml Johnson

Nathan Breed
James Breed Jun
Eliza Breed
Abigail Alley
Nathan Breed
Benja Breed
Pharaoh Newhall
Joseph Baſset
Desire Breed
Nathan Breed Jun
Hannah Breed
Anne Breed
Saml Newhall
David Johnson
Theodate Newhall
Zacl Collins
Henry Silsbe

3 Robert Osborne & Lucretia Osborne 2nd Mo. 19th 1789

Robert Osborne of Wear in the County of Hillsborough, and State of New-Hampshire Yeoman, son of Samuel Osborne late of Danverse in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Yeoman Deceased and Patience his Wife, and Lucretia Osborne, Daughter of John Osborne of Danverse Yeoman, and Mary his Wife. Having declared their intentions of takeing each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem & Lynn in the said County of Essex, according to the good order used among them, their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by sd Meetings: they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and others concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Nineteenth day of the second month in the Year of our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred, & Eighty Nine, they the sd Robert Osborne and Lucretia Osborne appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Salem, and he the sd Robert Osborne takeing the said Lucretia Osborne by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them, And the said Lucretia Osborne, did then, and there in like manner declare; that she took the said Robert Osborne to be her Husband, in like manner promising through divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of like import. And the said Robert Osborne & Lucretia Osborne, as a farther confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, She according to the Custom in Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband -

We whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the consummation of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our hands the day and year above Written.

Phebe Southwick
Sarah Bean
Elizabeth Purinton
Mary Becket
Isaac Hacker Junr
Phebe Pope
Joshua Pope
Enos Pope Junr
Sarah Richardson
Bethiah Dean

Phebe Osborne
Rebekah Northey
Folger Pope
Hannah Johnson
Hannah Chase
Hannah Southwick
Content Purinton
Hannah Needham
Sally Chever
Isaac Hacker
Anna Hacker
Sally Ramsdell
Lydia Hacker

Henry Buxton
James Buxton
Joseph Buxton
David Osborne
Samuel Purinton
John Archer
James Needham
Elijah Jones
Edmd Needham
Elizth Jones
John Southwick
Jonathan Buxton 3d
Theodate Pope

Robert Osborne
Lucretia Osborne

John Osborne
John Osborne fifth
Nathaniel Peaslee
Mary Osborne
Ruth Osborne
Samuel Osborne
Daniel Osborne
David Osborne 3d
Darkes Osborne
Abigail Buxton
Anna Buxton
Sarah Osborne
Patience Buxton
Jonathan Boyce
Lucretia White

Benjamin Alley & Huldah Purinton 10th Mo 27th 1785

Whereas Benjamin Alley of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and Commonwealth of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer; Son of Solomon Alley late of sd Lynn Fisherman deceased & of Rebekah his Wife – And Huldah Purinton, Daughter of James Purinton of Lynn aforeſaid Cordwainer and of Anne his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Ma riage, before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem, according to the good Order used among them, Whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Examp of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case: They appearing clear of all others and having and having Consent of Parents and others concern'd, were approved by said Meetings. Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twenty seventh day of the tenth Month One Thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty five, they the said Benjamin Alley & Huldah Purinton appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforeſaid People, an others met together at their publick Meeting Houſe in sd Lynn, and in a Solemn manner; he the said Benjamin Alley taking the said Huldah Purinton by the Hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife promiſing thro the Lords aſsistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until Death shou them separate; And then and there, in the said Aſsembly she the sd Huldah Purinto did in like manner declare, that she took the sd Benjamin Alley to be her Huſband in like manner promiſing to be unto him a Loving and Faithful Wife until Death should separate them; And moreover, the said Benjamin Alley & Huldah Purinton she according to the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Huſband as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there in the said Aſsembly to these presents set their Hands —

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforeſaid as Witneſses hereunto have also to theſe presents subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written

Mary Smith
Lydia Newhall
Sarah Curtain
Mary Shillaber
Amos Breed
Anne Breed
Elisabeth Collins
Lois Alley
Anne Breed 3d
James Purinton Jun

Saml Goold
Saml Collins
Saml R Trevett
John Alley
David Johnſon
Benja Johnſon
James Breed Junr
Saml Johnson
Betsey Collins
Content Collins
Lois Collins
Rebekah Estes
Elizabeth Estes
Rebekah Breed

Henry Oliver
Kezia Breed
Lydia Newhall
Rebekah Phillips
Elizabeth Breed
Elizabeth Baſset
Eunice Breed
Richd Pratt Junr
Jonathan Purinton
Wm Coleman
Anne Estes
Micajah Collins
Zacheus Collins
Samuel Newhall
Benjamin H Phillips
Saml Wing

Benjamin Alley
Huldah Alley

James Purinton
James Alley
Jedediah Purinton
Micajah Alley
Samuel Silsbee Jun
Miriam Purinton
Ruth Alley
Samuel Breed
Anne Buffum
Patience Boyce
Theodate Alley
Rebekah Alley
Charlotte Breed
Pelatiah Purinton
Hannah Johnſon
Patience Silsbee
Content Alley
Moses H Alley
Lois Alley

Benjamin Dow, & Hannah Phillips 9.mo 24th 1776.

Whereas, Benjamin Dow Son of Abraham Dow of Seabrook in the County of Rockingham, and Province of New-Hampshire in New England Husbandman, and Hannah Phillips Daughter of Walter Phillips of Lynn in the County of Essex, and Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, in Lynn and Salem, according to the good Order used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, and they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and others concerned, were approved by said Meetings.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their intentions, this Twenty fourth day of the Ninth Month called September in the Year one Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy six, they the said Benjamin Dow and Hannah Phillips appeared in a publick Assembly of the People aforesaid and others mett together in their publick Meeting Place at Lynn aforesaid, and in a Solemn manner, he the said Benjamin Dow taking the said Hannah Phillips by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife Promising through the Lords Assistance, to be unto her a Loving and Faithful Husband until death should them separate, and then & there in the said Assembly the said Hannah Phillips, did in like manner declare, that she took the said Benjamin Dow to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving & faithful Wife until death should separate them, And moreover the sd Benjamin Dow and Hannah Phillips she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband, as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there to these presents set their hands

Benjamin Dow
Hannah Dow

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present among others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names the Day and Year aforesaid.

Samuel Collins
Lois Collins
Hannah Newhall
Lydia Hacker

Hannah Rotch
Daniel Newhall
Abner Wood
Josiah Shove
George Southwick
Anna Hacker
Isaac Hacker
Estes Pope
Amos Breed
Ezra Collins

Zephaniah Breed
Jonathan Phillips
Phillips Chase
Theophilus Shove
Samuel Collins
Hannah Chase
Abner Chase
Hannah Johnson
James Phillips
Ebenr. Pope
James Purinton

Walter Phillips
Jonathan Dow
Benja. Wood
Elizabeth Wood
Jedediah Dow
Judith Collins
Abiah Dow
Abraham Dow Junr
Benjamin Phillips
Mary Dow
Elizabeth Phillips
Gideon Phillips
Sarah Wood

Jeremiah Hacker and Anne Southwick 4th Mo: 7th 176

Whereas Jeremiah Hacker of Salem in the County of Eſsex in the Province of the Maſsachuſetts Bay in New-England Shoreman and Anne Southwick, Daughter of Joseph Southwick of Danverse in the County aforesaid Tanner, Having declared their Intentions of takeing each other in marriage, before several publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers at Boston & Lynn, according to the good order used amongst them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof, with regard unto the Rihteous Law of God and Example of his People, Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, and having Consents of Parents and others concern'd, they appearing Clear of all others, were approved by said Meetings.

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this the Seventh day of the fourth Month Called April in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and sixty five, they the said Jeremiah Hacker, and Anne Southwick appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others mett together in their Meeting House, in S:d Salem, And in a Solemn he the S:d Jeremiah Hacker taking the said Anne Southwick by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband untill Death should them separate — And then And there in the said Aſsembly the said Anne Southwick did in like manner declare, that she took the said Jeremiah Hacker to be her Husband, in like manner promising, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until Death should separate them.

And Moreover the said Jeremiah Hacker, and Anne Southwick she according to the custom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands. —

Jeremiah Hacker
Anne Hacker

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witneſses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written —

Robert Buffum
Daniel Needham Jun:r
Daniel Newhall
Robert Blaney
Joseph Peaslee
Ezekiel Fowler

Eliz:a Southwick
Mary Southwick
Eliz:a Dean
Hannah Nichols
Enos Pope
Lydia Buffum

Joseph Southwick
Bethiah Southwick
Bethiah Dean
Esther Southwick
Joseph Southwick
Josiah Southwick
Margaret Smith
Jonathan Buxton
Mehitable Buffum

7 Isaac Hacker & Anne Estes 4th Mo. 26th, 1774. —

Whereas Isaac Hacker of Salem in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachusetts Bay in New-England Shoreman; Son of Jeremiah Hacker of sd Salem, Shoreman; and Lydia his late Wife Deceased: And Anna Estes of Lynn, in the County & Province aforsd, Daughter of William Estes of sd Lynn Hatter & Ruth his Wife. — Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem, according to the good order used among them; Whose proceeding therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case; They appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and others Concerned were approved by sd Meetings. —

Now These are to Certifie all whom it may concern; That, for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this Twenty sixth day of the Fourth Month, in the the Year One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Four — They the sd Isaac Hacker and Anna Estes, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting place in sd Lynn; and in a Solemn manner, he the sd Isaac Hacker taking the sd Anna Estes by the Hand did openly Declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a loving and Faithful Husband until Death should separate them. — And then and there in the sd Aſsembly she the sd Anna Estes did in like manner declare, that she took the sd Isaac Hacker to be her Husband, in like manner; promising to be unto him a loving and Faithful Wife until Death should them separate. —

And Moreover, the sd Isaac Hacker & Anna Estes (She according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband) as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there, in the sd Aſsembly to these Presents, set their Hands;

Isaac Hacker
Anna Hacker

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witneſses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written. —

James Purinton
Rebekah Breed
Rebekah Collins
Sarah Baſset

Nehemiah Breed
Anna Purinton
William Breed
Jedediah Purinton
Elizth Purinton
Ruth Breed
Huldah Purinton
Anne Breed

Daniel Newhall
John Baſset
Abijah Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Daniel Southwick
Moses Farnum.
Edwd Huſsey
James Needham
Joshua Collins
Alice Huſsey

Jeremiah Hacker
Willm Estes —
Hannah Newhall
Mark Estes —
Hannah Hacker
Lydia Hacker
Nehemiah Baſset
Elizabeth Fowlr
Isaiah Hacker
Joseph Baſset
Eunice Baſset
Amos Breed Junr
Ebenr Pope —

208 - Nathaniel Collins, & Elizabeth Phillips, 10th Mo 27

Whereas Nathaniel Collins Son of Nehemiah Collins of Lynn in th County of Essex in the Massachusetts Bay in New England Husbandman, and Elizabeth Phillips Daughter of Gideon Phillips of Lynn aforesaid Sailmaker, Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meeting of the People called Quakers at Lynn and Salem according to the good Order used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his People, and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by said Meeting

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern, that for the fu accomplishing of their said intentions, this twenty seventh day of the tenth M called October in the Year One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Nin they the said Nathaniel Collins, & Elizabeth Phillips appeared in a publick Assembly of the People aforesaid, and others met together in their Publick Meeting House at Lynn aforesaid, and in a Solemn manner he the said Nathaniel Collins, taking the said Elizabeth Phillips by the Hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords assistance, to be unto her, a loving and faithful Husban until Death should them separate; And then and there in the said Assembly the said Elizabeth Phillips did in like manner declare that She took the said Nathaniel Collins to be her Husband, and in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until Death should separate them. And Moreover the said Nathaniel Collins and Elizabeth Phillips (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there to these presents set their Hands.

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also Subscribed our Names the day and year above written.

Nathaniel Collin
Elizabeth Collin

Hannah Baker
Hannah Silsbee
Sarah Phillips
Anna Phillips
Eliz. Phillips
Mary Phillips

Miriam Purinton
Stephen Smith
William Breed
Saml. Smith.
Cotton Gelston
Samuel Collins
Amos Breed
Lydia Collins
Sarah Silsbee
Sarah Basset
Lydia Silsbee

Richard Pratt
David Johnson
Nathan Breed
Benja. Alley
Henry Oliver
Henry Silsbee Jun.
[illegible] Curtain
Alice Hussey
Judith Collins
Hannah Newhall
Eunice Basset
Hannah Breed

Gideon Phillips
Samuel Silsbee
Micajah Collins
Jonathan Phillips
Rebekah Phillips
Hannah Alley
Benjamin H Phillip
John Alley
Sarah Alley
Benjamin Phillips
Joseph Basset
John Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
Ephraim Silsbee

29 Daniel Newhall & Elizabeth Dodge, 5th M 20 1789

Daniel Newhall of Lynn in the County of Essex, and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Dodge, Daughter of Nowell Dodge late of Townshend in the County of Middlesex, and State aforesaid, and of Priscilla his Wife both deceased; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers in Salem & Lynn, in the said County of Essex, according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings after due inquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of all concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions, this twentieth day of the fifth Month in the year of our Lord One thousand, seven hundred & Eighty Nine, they the said Daniel Newhall and Elizabeth Dodge appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People, and others, in their Meeting-House in said Lynn, and he the said Daniel Newhall taking the said Elizabeth Dodge by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Assistance, to be unto her a true and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, And the said Elizabeth Dodge did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said Daniel Newhall to be her Husband, in like manner promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a true and Faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of like import.

And the said Daniel Newhall and Elizabeth Dodge as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands: She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, being present with others at the Consummation of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day and year above Written

Daniel Newhall
Elizabeth Newhall

arah Erwin
Rebekah Collins
Content Collins
on.ª Phillips 2d
Benj.ª H. Phillips
unice Breed
Hannah Breed
Rebekah Breed
Hannah Collins
udith Collins jr.

Anne Breed
Eliz.ª Basset
Pela.h Purinton
James Breed jun.
Miriam Collins
Lois Collins
Betsey Collins
William Breed
Daniel B. Alley
Mary Basset
Ruth Oliver
Lydia Newhall

Joshua Collins
Samuel Silsbe
Richd Holder
Hannah Breed 2d
Mary Holder
Joseph Basset
Isaac Basset
Henry Oliver
Eliz.ª Collins
Benj.ª Alley
Nathan Breed jr
Sarah Breed
Saml Alley jun

Pharaoh Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Abijah Newhall
Anna Estes
Elizabeth Newhall
Sarah Newhall
Saml Purinton
Abigail Purinton
Abigail Newhall
Isaac Hacker
Anna Hacker
William Estes
David Johnson
Daniel Johnson
Theodate Newhall

John Hawks Junr & Rebekah Shillaber 5 mo. 21. 17

John Hawks Junr of Lynn in the County of Eſsex, and State of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer, Son of John Hawks of said Lynn and Jerutha his Wife, and Rebekah Shillaber, Daughter of Walter Shillaber of Salem in the County aforesaid & Sarah his Wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in said Salem & Lynn according to the good order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof, were ~~approved~~ allowed by by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of their Parents & others concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intention, this Twenty first day of the fifth month, in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine, they the said John Hawks and Rebekah Shillaber appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Salem, and he the said John Hawks Junr, taking the said Rebekah Shillaber by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband, until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them, And the said Rebekah Shillaber did then and there in like manner declare that she took the said John Hawks Junr, to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of like import. — And the said John Hawks junr and Rebekah Shillaber as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband, —

John Hawks Junr
Rebekah Hawks

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Solemnising of their said Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the day and year above written.

Joshua Pope
Edwd Southwick
Jonathan Boyce
Elizabeth Southwick
Isaac Hacker Junr

Hannah Johnson
Rebekah Northey
Theodate Pope
Hannah Chase
Hannah Needham
Content Purinton
Lydia Hacker
Esther Shove
Elizh Purinton
Mary Osborne
Darkes Osborne
Bethiah Dean

James Needham
Alice Needham
Daniel Purinton
Nathl Ropes
Hatfield White
Wm Pickman
John Buffinton
Thorndike Proctor
Ellis Mansfield
Caleb Buffum
Matthew Purinton
Jno Southwick
Sarah Dean

John Hawks
Sarah Curtin
Mary Shillaber
Hannah Hawks
Sarah Hawks
Jonathan Shillaber
Joseph Hawks
Daniel Newhall
Joseph Ervin
Stephen Low
Jonathan Shillaber
Anna Hacker
Isaac Hacker
Saml Purinton

11

Stephen Smith & Sarah Silsbe 11th Mo 20th 1782

Whereas Stephen Smith Son of Anna Smith of Salem in the County of Essex in the Maſsachusetts Bay in New England Widow, and Sarah Silsbe Daughter of Samuel Silsbe of Lynn in said County of Essex Shipwright having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good Order used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof, with regard to the righteous Law of God & Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, and they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by said Meetings. Now these are to Certify all whom it doth Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twentieth day of the Eleventh Month called November in the year One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty two, They the said Stephen Smith & Sarah Silsbe appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the People aforesaid & others met together in their Publick Meeting place at Lynn aforesaid, & And in a Solemn Manner he the said Stephen Smith taking the said Sarah Silsbe by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her a Loving & Faithful Husband until Death should them Separate; and then and there in the said Aſsembly the said Sarah Silsbe, did in like manner declare that She took the said Stephen Smith to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and Faithful Wife until Death should Separate them.

And Moreover They the said Stephen Smith and Sarah Silsbe, she according to the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Husbd as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands;—

Stephen Smith
Sarah Smith

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage & Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witneſses hereunto have also set our Names the Day and year aforesaid;

Danl Newhall
Sarah Newhall
Hannah Breed Junr
Abijah Collins
Zacs Collins
Hannah Alley
Kezia Johnson
Eliza Purinton
Rebekah Estes

Willm Breed
Pelth Purinton
Eliza Estes
Ebenr Breed
Saml Newhall
Saml Collins
Huntington Porter
David Johnson
James Breed Junr
Isaac Baſset
Pharaoh Newhall
James Breed
Joshua Collins
Mark Estes

Betsey Collins
Nathan Breed 3d
Isaiah Breed
Sylva Huſsey
Content Collins
John Baſset
Richd Pratt Junr
Jona Phillips Junr
John Curtin Junr
Mary Smith
Abner Hood
Eliza Baſset
Henry Oliver
Abigail Mower
Mary Breed
Aaron Lummus

Saml Silsbe
Anne Smith
Danl Smith
Saml Smith
Anne Breed
Lydia Silsbe
Henry Silsbe Jr
Hannah Silsbe
Saml Silsbe Junr
Richd Breed
Miriam Purinton
Deliverance Purinton
Huldah Purinton
Elenor Breed
Joseph Baſset
Jonathan Buffum Junr
Sarah Breed
Wm Breed Junr
Rebh Breed

3d Mo 24th 1790

Daniel Newhall 3d & Mary Shillaber

Daniel Newhall the third of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Abijah Newhall of said Lynn, and Abigail his Wife, and Mary Shillaber, Daughter of Walter Shillaber in the County aforesaid, and Sarah his Wife, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in sd Lynn, according to the good order used among them their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others Concerned. ——

Now these are to Certify, all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty fourth Day of the Third Month, in the Year our Lord, One Thousand, Seven Hundred, and Ninety. They the said Daniel Newhall, and Mary Shillaber, appea in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others, in their Meet House in sd Lynn, and he the said Daniel Newhall, taking the said Mary Shillaber by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving & faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them. — And she the said Mary Shillaber, did then and there, in like manner declare, that she took the said Daniel Newhall to be her Husband, in like manner promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shal please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of like import. And the said Daniel Newhall, & Mary Shillaber as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands; she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband

Daniel Newhall
Mary Newhall

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, being present with others at the Consummation of their said Marriage as Witneſses thereunto, set our Hands the Day and Year abovewritten.

Isaac Baſset
Willm Breed 3d
Thos Rich
Jona Boyce 3d
Danl Southwick
Ezra Baker
Amos Collins

Nathan Breed 3d
Isaiah Breed
Henry Oliver
Enoch Mower
Willm Estes
Nathan Breed Junr
David Ring
Saml Silsbee Junr
Charles Breed

Elizabeth Newhall
Daniel B. Alley
Daniel Johnson
Estes Newhall
Elizabeth Newhall Jun
Amos Breed
Miriam Purinton
Eunice Breed
James Breed Junr
Richard Holder
Joshua Collins
Elizabeth Collins

Abijah Newhall
Jonathan Shillaber
John Hawkes Junr
Sarah Curtin
Rebekah Hawkes Jun
John Curtin Junr
Lydia Newhall
Kezia Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Saml Johnson
Saml Newhall
Theodate Newhall

13

Joseph Erving & Hannah Hawkes 1791

6 Mo. 29th

Joseph Erving of Lynn in the County of Essex & Common-Wealth of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of John Erving of Andover in the County aforesaid Yeoman, and Mary his Wife, and Hannah Hawkes Daughter of John Hawkes of sd Lynn Cordwainer, and Jerusha his Wife, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in said Lynn, in sd County of Essex, according to the Good Order used amongst them whose proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, were allowed by said Meetings.

NOW these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this twenty-ninth Day of the Sixth Month, in the Year of our Lord, one thousand, seven Hundred and Ninety One, they the said Joseph Erving and Hannah Hawkes, appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Lynn, and he the said Joseph Erving, taking the said Hannah Hawkes by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine assistance, to be unto her, a Loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate them, And the said Hannah Hawkes did then and there in like manner declare; that she took the said Joseph Erving to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death them to Separate, or Words of like import.

And the said Joseph Erving and Hannah Hawkes as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands: she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

Joseph Erving
Hannah Erving

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present with others at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto set our Hands the Day and Year above written.

Henry Oliver Junr.
William Estes
Amos Breed Junr.
Nathan Breed Junr.
Sarah Breed
Rebekah Newhall
Samuel Breed Junr.
Judith Breed
Thos. Rich
Daniel Johnson
Esther Johnson

Judith Collins
Lois Collins
Nancy Collins
Theodate Newhall Junr.
Deborah Breed
Elizth. Newhall Junr.
Pharaoh Newhall
Saml. Collins
Daniel Newhall
Saml. Newhall
Saml. Johnson
Theops. Breed Junr.
Pharaoh Johnson
Mark Estes
Henry Oliver
David Johnson
William Breed

Ruth Hawkes Junr.
Abigail Hawkes
Rebekah Hawkes
Sarah Hillaker
Theodate Breed
Anna Estes
Hannah Breed
Esther Newhall
Joseph Fuller
Moses Alley
Sarah Breed
Lydia Newhall
Hannah Chase
Charlotte Breed
Rebekah Estes

John Hawkes
Ebenr. Hawkes Junr.
John Hawkes Junr.
Matthew Hawkes Junr.
Joseph Hawkes Junr.
Sarah Hawkes
Rebekah Hawkes
Elizabeth Hawkes
Mary Hawkes
Esther Hawkes
Deliverance Hawkes
Patience Hawkes
Matthew Hawkes
Elijah Hawkes
Eunice Bassett Junr.
Ruth Hawkes

Enoch Mower & Lydia Newhall 9mo 21st 1791

Enoch Mower of Lynn in the County of Essex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of John Mower of said Lynn and Hannah his Wife. And Lydia Newhall Daughter of Abijah Newhall of Lynn aforesaid, and Abigail his Wife.

Having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in said Lynn, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by said Meetings. they appearing clear of all other and having consent of Parents & others concerned. Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty first Day of the Ninth Month, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand, seven Hundred & Ninety One: They the said Enoch Mower, and Lydia Newhall, appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Lynn, and he the said Enoch Mower, taking the said Lydia Newhall by the hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife promising through Divine assistance, to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them; And the said Lydia Newhall, did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said Enoch Mower to be her Husband, in like manner promising through Divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of the like import.—

And the said Enoch Mower, and Lydia Newhall as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.—

Enoch Mower
Lydia Mower

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present with others, at the Consummation of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day and year above Written.

Zaccheus Collins
Henry Oliver, Jun.
Stephen Thayer
Ezra Collins Junr
Gamaliel W. Oliver
Richd Holder
Judith Collins
Miriam Purinton
Sarah Collins
David Johnson
Judith Breed
Jonathan Gove

James Breed Jur
Rebekah Collins
Lydia Chase
Rebekah Alley
Rebekah Estes
Ruth Collins
Miriam Gould
Grace Pratt
Deborah Breed
Charlotte Breed
Elizª Breed
Hannah Collins
Betsey Johnson
Rachel Johnson
Lydia Johnson

Nathan Breed jur
Samuel Newhall
William Breed 3d
Winthrop Newhall
Pharaoh Johnson
Theodate Newhall Jr
Lydia Basset
Amos Breed
Joshua Collins
Elizabeth Collins
Eunice Basset Jur
Hannah Silsbe
John Pratt
Ruth Oliver
Saml Johnson
Isaac Basset
Mary Basset
Jonathan Phillips Jr

Abijah Newhall
Hannah Mower
Daniel Newhall 3d
Mary Newhall
Kezia Newhall
Mary Mower
Mary Breed
Martha Mower
Content Newhall
Rebekah Newhall
Alice Newhall
Nathan Mower
Abijah Newhall Jr
Pharaoh Newhall
Zephaniah Breed
Sarah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Benjª H. Phillips
Elizabeth Newhall
Abigail Phillips Johns

5 David Johnson & Miriam Purinton 11th Mo 16th 1791

David Johnson of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Nehemiah Johnson & Lydia his Wife late of sd Lynn deceased - And Miriam Purinton Daughter of James Purinton of said Lynn and Theodate his Wife; Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in Salem & Lynn in sd County according to the good Order used among them their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by sd Meetings, they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others concerned, - Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Sixteenth day of the Eleventh Month in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred & Ninety one, they the said David Johnson And Miriam Purinton, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People & others in their Meeting House in Lynn aforesaid, and he the sd David Johnson taking the said Miriam Purinton by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, And the sd Miriam Purinton did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the sd David Johnson to be her Husband, in like manner promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them, or words of like import. — And the said David Johnson and Miriam Purinton as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband. —

David Johnson
Miriam Johnson

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others, at the Consummation of their said Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written

Eli Hussey
Nathan Breed Jun
William Breed 3d
Alice Needham
Anne Breed —
Elizth Newhall Jun
Stephn Coleman
Elizth Newhall
Theo. Breed Jun —
Jonathan Phillips 3d
Benjn H Phillips
Peace Collins
Henry Oliver

Lydia Baſset
Mary Breed 3d
Lydia Newhall
Betsey Collins
Mary Buffum
Rebecca Chase
Reuben Collins
Saml Silsbe
Saml Silsbe Jun
Richard Holder
Rebekah Alley
Jacob Purinton
James Breed 3d
Daniel Lindsey
Ezra Allen
Edward Graine

Anne Breed
James Purinton Jun
Ebenezer Purinton
Enoch Purinton
Saml Breed —
Jonathan Buffum Jun
Daniel Newhall
Benjn Alley
Pharaoh Newhall
Pelatiah Purinton
Saml Breed Jun
Jno Pratt —
Daniel B Alley
Mary Holder
Hezia Newhall
Eunice Baſset Jun

James Purinton
Jedh Purinton
Theodate Breed
Elizabeth Purinton
Anne Buffum
Pharaoh Johnson
Saml Johnson
Danl Johnson —
Huldah Alley
Keziah Johnson
Hannah Johnson
Hannah Johnson Jun
Esther Johnson
Charlotte Breed
Sarah Johnson
Anne Estes

216 · Abner Chase & Sarah Dean 10th Mo 20th 1791

Abner Chase of Salem in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Abner Chase late of said Salem Glazier Deceased, & Rebekah his Wife; And Sarah Dean, Daughter of Jonathan Dean late of sd Salem Mariner Decd and Bethiah his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good Order used among them, whose proceeding therein, after deliberate Consideration and due enquiry were approved by the sd Meetings.— They appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & all Concerned. — — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern; that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this twentieth day of the Tenth Month, In the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety one, they the sd Abner Chase and Sarah Dean — appeared at a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Salem, And he the sd Abner Chase, taking the said Sarah Dean by the hand, did openly declare as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend Sarah Dean to be my Wife, promising through divine assistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by death to separate us, And the said Sarah Dean did then and there in like manner declare as followeth; Friends, I take this my friend Abner Chase to be my Husband, promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us or words of the like import— — —

And the said Abner Chase & Sarah Dean as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband — — —

Abner Chase
Sarah Chase

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our hands, the day and Year above written"

Saml Purinton
Hannah Purinton
Mary Osborn
Polly Abbot
Isaac Hacker Junr
Rebekah Hacker —
Marcy Buffum

Peace Buffum —
Phebe Southwick
Content Purinton
Squier Shove.
Caleb Southwick
David Osborn
Saml P. Watkins
Thos Buxton.
Mary Purinton
William Frye —
John Osborn.
Joseph Millet Junr
Mary Abraham
Elizth Phillips

Joshua Pope
Kezia Johnson
Joseph Holman
Benja Watkins
Edwd Southwick
Lydia Hacker —
James Needham
Alice Needham
Peace Collins
Ezekiel Fowler —
Anna Hacker —
Isaac Hacker 2d
Alice Needham
Caleb Buffum
Jonathan Buxton 3d
Daniel Needham.
Joseph Osborn Junr
John Buxton —

Rebekah Chase
Hannah Chase 2d
Phillip Chase Junr
Abijah Chase
Henry Chase
Elizth Dean
Bethiah Pope
Phillip Chase
Hannah Chase
Abijah Purinton
Hannah Johnson
Rebekah Chase 2d
Sarah Cushing
Elizth Purinton
Abigail Purinton Jun
Folger Pope —
James Pope —
Folger Pope Junr
Hannah Needham
Thedate Pope.

17 Pelatiah Purinton & Content Alley 10 mo 21 st 1789 —

Pelatiah Purinton of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer Son of Moses Purinton of Berwick in the County of York and State aforesaid and of Peace his late Wife deceased, And Content Alley Daughter of John Alley of sd Lynn Cordwainer and of Sarah his late Wife deceased, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents and all concerned. — Now these are to Certify, all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twenty first day of ye tenth Month, in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundd and Eighty Nine. They the said Pelatiah Purinton and Content Alley appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn; and he the said Pelatiah Purinton, taking the said Content Alley by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, and the sd Content Alley, did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the sd Pelatiah Purinton to be her Husband in like manner promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of like import; — And the said Pelatiah Purinton & Content Alley as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present with others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our Hands the Day and Year above written,

Pelatiah Purinton
Content Purinton

David King
Nathl Walden
Joseph Fuller
Willm Estes —
Winthrop Newhall
Henry Silsbe Junr
Jona Boyce —
Pharaoh Newhall
Saml Collins
Saml Newhall

Lydia Newhall
Daniel Johnson —
Ester Newhall
Nathan Breed
Micajah Collins
Mary Shillaber
Saml Silsbe Junr —
Mary Holder
David Johnson
Enoch Mower
Hannah Breed
Eliza Basset
Rebekah Breed

Rebekah Alley
Saml Johnson
Silva Hussey
James Purinton
Eliza Newhall
Sarah Breed —
Eunice Breed —
Rebekah Breed
Saml Silsbe —
Richd Pratt Junr
Richd Holder
Hannah Breed
John Pratt —

John Alley
Jacob Purinton
Daniel B. Alley
James Breed Junr
Kezia Newhall
Charlotte Breed
Abijah Newhall
Benja Alley
Daniel Newhall
Micah Alley
Huldah Alley
Nathan Breed
Lydia Newhall
Rebekah Newhall
Eliza Breed
Lydia Basset
Moses Alley

Thomas Nichols & Hannah Pope, 10th Mo 18th 1768

Whereas Thomas Nichols of Salem in the County of Eſsex and Province of the Maſsachusetts Bay in New-England Son of David Nichols late of sd Salem Deceasd. And Hannah Pope Daughter of Stephen Pope late of sd Salem Deceasd Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem, According to the good Order Used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, they appear'd Clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and others Concerned, were approved by sd Meetings; — —. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this eighteenth day of the tenth Month called October in the Year one Thousand Sev. Hundred & Sixty eight; they the said Thomas Nichols and Hannah Pope appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting Place in Salem, and in a Solemn manner he the sd Thomas Nichols, taking the sd Hannah Pope by the Hand did Openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, Promising through the Lords Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and Faithful Husband until Death Should them separate, And then and there in the sd Aſsembly the sd Hannah Pope, did in like manner declare that she took the sd Thos Nichols to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife till Death should separate them; And Moreover the sd Thos Nichols and Hanh Pope she according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in sd Aſsembly to these Presents set their Hands. —

Thomas Nichols
Hannah Nichols

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage in manner aforesaid, as Witneſses hereunto, have also to these Presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Written,

Eunice Buffum
Susanna Buffum
Henry Chase —
John Sawyer
Ruth Purinton
Sam Purinton
Ezekiel Fowler
Daniel Purinton
Nathaniel Peaslee
Rebekah Northey

Benja Bickford.
Jonathan Buffum
Mehetable Buffum
Joseph Southwick
Susanna Buffum
Rebekah Northey
Elizª Southwick
Elizª Southwick
Hannah Boyce
Alice Blaney
Anne Walker
Hannah Hacker Junr
Lydia Buxton
Esther Buxton

Hannah Nicholls
Mary Pope
Eleazer Pope
Mary Osborn
Enos Pope
Abigail Osborn
Lucretia Buffum
Folger Pope
John Southwick
Jona Hacker
Isaac Hacker
Jean Nichols
Phebe Mead

Joshua Pope & Bethiah Dean 1791.

Joshua Pope of Salem in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachusetts Tanner. Son of Stephen Pope of sd Salem Yeoman & Mary his Wife Deceas'd. And Bethiah Dean Daughter of Jonathan Dean late of sd Salem deceas'd, and Bethiah his Wife having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Salem and Lynn according to the good order used among whose proceedings therein after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by sd Meetings, They appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others concerned. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention this Eighteenth day of the Eighth Month in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety one. They the sd Joshua Pope & Bethiah Dean appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others met in their Meeting House in sd Salem, And he the sd Joshua Pope taking the sd Bethiah Dean by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend Bethiah Dean to be my Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us — And the sd Bethiah Dean, did then and there in like manner declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend Joshua Pope to be my Husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us, or words of like import. — And the said Joshua Pope and Bethiah Dean as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands. She after the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming the name of her Husband. —

Joshua Pope
Bethiah Pope

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being Present with others at the Solemnizing of their sd Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the day and year above written. —

Desire Needham
Hannah Southwick
Phebe Southwick
Hannah Needham
Rebekah Hacker
Content Purinton
Abigail Purinton
Mary Buffum
David Osborn —
John Southwick
William Frye

Caleb Southwick
David Nichols
Eunice Pope
Caſsa Frye
Phebe Pope
Mary Merrill
Dorothy Clifford
James Needham
Priſcilla Barr
Lydia Hacker
Eliza Purinton
Peace Buffum
Hannah Chase
Eliza Atkins
Eliza Southwick

Eleazer Pope
Folger Pope
James Pope —
Jonathan Dean
Gartrude Pope
Bethiah Southwick
Eliza Dean.
Sarah Dean
Jamesin Frye
Theodate Pope
Anna Hacker
Isaac Hacker.
Sarah Cushing
Thos. C Cushing
Abner Chase
Edwd. Southwick
William Frye
Ichabod Nichols

Joseph Buxton & Dorcas Osborn 10th Mo 20th 1791

Joseph Buxton of Danvers in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachusetts, Son of Thomas Buxton late of sd Danvers Deceased, and Sarah his Wife, and Dorcas Osborn Daughter of Paul Osborn of sd Danvers Yeoman and Abigail his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good Order used among them. Whose proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration and due enquiery, were ~~were~~ allowed by sd Meetings: they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and all concerned.—

Now these are to certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this Twentieth Day of the Tenth Month in the Year of our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred & Ninety one; They the said Joseph Buxton and Dorcas Osborn appeared in a Publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in Salem in sd County; And he the said Joseph Buxton taking the said Dorcas Osborn by the hand, did openly declare as followeth: Friends, I take this my Friend Dorcas Osborn to be my Wife Promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it Shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us; And the sd Dorcas Osborn did then and there in like manner declare as followeth Friends, I take this my Friend Joseph Buxton to be my Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and Faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us; or words of the like import And the said Joseph Buxton and Dorcas Osborn as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands She after the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming the Name of her Husband.

Joseph Buxton
Dorcas Buxton

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being Present with others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written.—

Anna Hacker
Hannah Hacker
Wm Estes Hacker
Isaiah Hacker Jur
Isaac Hacker

Hannah Johnson
Bethiah Pope
Peace Buffum
Lydia Hacker
Sarah Cushing
Alice Needham Jur
Abijah Purinton
Danl Needham
Saml Purinton
James Pope
Folger Pope
Stephen Pope
Hanh Needham
Theodate Pope
Folger Pope Jur
Ezekiel Fowler

Ruth Buxton
Peace Collins
James Needham
Joshua Pope
Keziah Johnson
Edwd Southwick
Hannah Needham
Abi Purinton
Alice Needham
Hannah Chase
Squiers Shove
Joseph Osborn Jur
Caleb Buffum
Wm Frye
Caleb Southwick
Abijh Chase
Phillip Chase
Jona Southwick
Jona Buxton
Benjn Watkins

David Osborn
Thos Buxton
John Osborn
Saml Osborn
Hanh Buxton
Mary Osborn
Tenie Osborn
Phebe Osborn
Anna Buxton
Eunice Osborn
Esther Buxton
Mary Osborn
David Osborn Jur
Sarah Osborn
Eleanor Buxton
Phebe Osborn
John Buxton
Mary Purinton
Content Purinton
Eliza Purinton
Phebe Pope

John Dow & Abigail Phillips 5^mo 30^th 1792

John Dow of Kensington son of John Dow Deceased of Kensington in the State of New Hampshire, and County of Rockingham, and Abiah his Wife, And Abigail Phillips Daughter of Walter Phillips of Lynn State of Massachusetts Bay County of Essex, & Content his wife, Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem in the s^d County of Essex, according to the good used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this thirtieth day of the fifth month in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and ninety two. they the said John Dow & Abigail Phillips appeared at a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People & others, in the Meeting House in Lynn, and he the said John Dow, taking the said Abigail Phillips, by the hand did openly declare as followeth,

Friends I take this my friend Abigail Phillips to be my Wife, promising through divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. —

And the s^d Abigail Phillips did then and there in like manner declare as followeth.

Friends, I take this my friend John Dow to be my Husband, promising through Divine assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord, by Death to seperate us — —

And the s^d John Dow, & Abigail Phillips, as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her Husband —

John Dow
Abigail Dow

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Consummation of their said Marrige as Witnesses hereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written.

Rebekah Alley
Allen Gilman
Jon^a Phillips 3^d
Thom^s Reed Jun^r
Ezra Hutchings Jun^r
Samuel Newhall
James Breed Jun^r
George Brown Jun^r

Theodate Harrington
James Gardner Jun^r
Will^m Bacon Jun^r
Anne Breed Jun^r
Elizabeth Newhall
Rich^d Holder
Benj^a Alley
Isaac Bassett
Moses B. Alley
John Webster
Theodate [illegible]
Alice Phillips

Anne Sargent
Mary Phillips
Zacheus Collins
Zacheus Phillips
Jonathan Phillips Jun^r
Sam^l Collins
Daniel Newhall Jun^r
Henry Oliver
Eben^r Mansfield
Eleazer Richardson
Jacob Chase
Abijah Newhall
Hannah Breed Jun^r
Mary Bassett

Benj^a Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
John Phillips Jun^r
Mary Phillips
Elizabeth Phillips
Mary ~~Phillips~~ Dow
Sarah Phillips
Anna Dow
Judith Phillips
Anna Dow Jun^r
Gideon Phillips
Abigail Bacon
Nathan Green
Benj^a Dow Jun^r
Rebekah Collins
Benj^a H. Phillips

Matthew Purinton & Betsey Collins 19 179

Matthew Purinton of Salem in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts, Tanner, Son of Samuel Purinton of Danvers in the County aforesaid and Abigail his Wife, and Betsey Collins Daughter of Enoch Collins late of Salem aforesaid, Hatter, deceased; and Rebekah his late Wife, deceased; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and all Concern'd;

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, That for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Seventh Day of the Tenth Month in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred, and Ninety three, they the said Matthew Purinton & Betsey Collins appeared in a Publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting house in Lynn, and he the said Matthew Purinton taking the said Betsey Collins by the hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, And then & there in the said aſsembly the said Betsey Collins, did in like manner declare, that she took the said Matthew Purinton to be her husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him, a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them or Words of like import; And the said Matthew Purinton & Betsey Collins as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others, at the solemnizing of their said Marriage as witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day & Year above written —

Matthew Purinton
Betsey Purinton

Sally Pray
Anne Breed
Sarah Breed
Rebekah Alley
Ruth Collins
Joseph Fuller Jr
Thomas Rich
James Breed Jr
Henry Oliver Jun
Betsy H Phillips
Theop Breed
Pharaoh Johnson
Nathan Breed

Nancy Collins
Lydia Baſset
David Johnson
Enoch Breed
Silv. Hussey
Obadiah Parsons
[illegible]
Isaac Baſset, Wm Coleman
Sam. Libbe Wm [illegible] Newhall
Eliza Newhall
Ruthy Johnson
Eliza W Parsons
Eliza Harvey

Abijah Newhall
Anne Breed
Kezia Newhall
David Johnson
Samuel Newhall
Hannah Johnson
Hannah Chase
Miriam Johnson
Charlotte Breed
Eunice Baſset
Eunice Breed
Henry Oliver
Lydia Newhall
Huldah Alley
Theodate Newhall Jr

Samuel Purinton
Micajah Collins
Abig. Purinton
Eliza Purinton
Abigail Purinton
Lois Collins
Rebekah Northey
Daniel Newhall
Mich. Alley
Pharaoh Newhall
Willm Breed
Anne Estes
Richd Holder
Amos Breed

[illegible]

Caleb Southwick & Phebe Oſborn. 17th. 10th mo 93

Caleb Southwick of Salem in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts Tanner, Son of Laurence Southwick of Uxbridge in the County of Worcester and State aforesaid and Patience his Wife; And Phebe Oſborn, Daughter of Samuel Oſborn of Danvers in the said County of Eſsex, and Abigail his Wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meeting they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and all concerned. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Seventeenth day of the Tenth Month in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and Ninety three, they the said Caleb Southwick and Phebe Oſborn appeared in a Publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in said Salem, and he the said Caleb Southwick taking the said Phebe Oſborn by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving & faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them. — And the said Phebe Oſborn, did then and there, in like manner declare, that She took the said Caleb Southwick to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them; or words of the like import. — And the said Caleb Southwick & Phebe Oſborn as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands; She, after the custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband. — — —

Caleb Southwick
Phebe Southwick

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the solemnising of their said Marriage, as witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day & year above Written —

Abigail Southwick
Cassandra Frye
Nancy Buffum

Hannah Johnson
Henry Buxton Jr.
Eleanor Buxton
David Oſborn Jr.
Sarah Oſborn
Eliza. Purinton
Reuben Coffin
Sarah Chase
Lydia Hacker
Alice Needham
Rebekah Hacker
Esther Shove

John Buxton
Daniel Needham
Edmd. Needham
Mary Oſborn
Caleb Buffum
Joshua Pope
Matthew Purinton
Edmd. Southwick
James Pope
David Nichols
Jonathan Buxton
Anne Hacker
Isaac Hacker
Phillips Chase
Jamesin Pope
Folger Pope jun.

Abigail Oſborn
Desire Oſborn
John Oſborn
David Oſborn
Mary Oſborn
Daniel Purinton
Samuel Oſborn
Content Purinton
Desire Needham
Esther Buxton
Esther Oſborn
Joseph Buxton
Ichabod Nichols
~~the~~
Stephen Pope
Elisabeth Southwick
Eliza. Dean

Zaccheus Collins & Theodate Harrington 20th 11th Mo. 1793

Zaccheus Collins of Lynn in the County of Essex & State of Massachusetts Blacksmith, Son of Samuel Collins of sd Lynn and Judith his Wife, and Theodate Harrington of Lynn aforesaid, Daughter of Daniel Harrington and Abigail his Wife — Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers, at Salem and Lynn, according to the good order used among them, & their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration, were allowed by sd meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents: and all concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions, this twentieth day of the Eleventh month, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand, seven Hundred & Ninety three, they the sd Zaccheus Collins and Theodate Harrington, appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn: And the sd Zaccheus Collins taking the said Theodate Harrington by the Hand, did openly declare that he took Her to be his Wife promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them. And the said Theodate Harrington did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said Zaccheus Collins to be her Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving & faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or Words of Like import. —

And the said Zaccheus Collins & Theodate Harrington, as a further confirmation thereof, did then & there to these presents set their hands She after the Custom in Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present with others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day and year above Written.

Zaccheus Collins
Theodate Collins

Henry Oliver Jr
Wm Breed 3d
Joseph Fuller Jr
Ezra Baker
Lucy Pratt.
Ester Newhall
Hanna Purinton
Hannah Austin
James Austin —
Amos Breed —
Rebekah Alley
Allice Breed
Judith Collins Jr
Ruth Oliver —

Saml Hussey —
Saml Johnson
Saml Ilsbe —
Anna Breed
Lydia Newhall
Allice Needham
Elizth Purinton.
Eunice Bassett Jr
Lydia Johnson —
Rebekah Chase.
Elizth Newhall
Rachl Chase —
Thomas Breed —
Hannah Breed
Daniel Johnson —

Sibl Newhall
Theoda Breed —
Asa Shove
Sarah Oliver
Mary Bassett
Miriam Johnson
Willm Breed —
David Johnson
John Pratt,
Isaac Bassett
Richd Holder.
Daniel B. Alley
Daniel Breed —
Nathan Breed Jr
Betth Purinton
Henry Oliver

Danl Harrington Junr
Miriam Gould —
Nancy Collins —
Theoda Newhall —
Theoda Newhall Junr
Ezra Collins Junr
Elizth Breed
Sarah Breed —
Micah Collins 3d
Nathan Breed 3d
Pharh Newhall —
Abijah Newhall
Theophs Breed Jr
Abner Newhall
James Breed 3d
[illegible] B. Alley
James Breed Junr

Henry Oliver Junr & Sarah Collins, 10th Mo 16th 1793

Henry Oliver Junr of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts, Son of Henry Oliver of sd Lynn Cordwainer, and Ruth his Wife. And Sarah Collins, Daughter of Joshua Collins of Lynn aforesaid Cordwainer, and Elizabeth his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn and Salem according to the good Order used among them; — Whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration and due enquiry were allowed by said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and all Concerned, Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern; that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Sixteenth day of the tenth Month in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety three. They the ſaid Henry Oliver Jr and Sarah Collins appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in ſaid Lynn. And he the ſaid Henry Oliver Junr taking the ſaid Sarah Collins by the hand, did openly declare as followeth. Friends. I take this my Friend Sarah Collins to be my Wife, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. And the said Sarah Collins, did then and there in like manner declare as followeth. Friends: I take this my Friend Henry Oliver to be my Husband promising through Divine Aſsistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. or words of like import — And the sd Henry Oliver Jur and Sarah Collins, as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands: She after the Custom in marriage aſsuming the name of her husband. -

Henry Oliver Jur
Sarah Oliver

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed. being present with others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage as witneſses, thereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written

Zacheus Collins
Daniel B Alley
Josiah Dow —
James Alley —
Theophilus Breed Jr
Phebe Coleman
Abigail Coleman
Charlotte Breed —
Sarah Breed 4th
Anne Breed Jr
Eunice Breed

Alice Newhall
Betsey Purinton
Theodate Newhall Jun
Nancy Collins —
David Johnson
Saml Johnson
Abner Newhall
Esther Newhall
Thos Rich —
Nathan Breed 3d
Moses B Alley
James Breed 3d
Thoms Morton
Manuel Austin
Saml Silsbee Jr
Saml Newhall
Lydia Baſset

Samuel Collins
Daniel Newhall
John Winslow
Saml Silsbee
Abijah Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Elizª Newhall
Anne Breed —
Huldah Alley
John Pratt
Richd Holder
James Breed Jr
Benj Alley
Rebekah Alley
Lydia Newhall
Miriam Johnson

Henry Oliver
Joshua Collins
Ruth Oliver —
William Oliver
Daniel Collins
Hannah Collins
Peace Collins
Ruth Collins —
Stephen Collins
Benjamin Oliver
Jacob Collins
Isaac Baſset
Amos Collins
Reuben Collins
Mary Collins —
Isaac Baſset Jr

James Pope & Lydia Newhall 3 Mo. 19th 179

James Pope of Salem in the County of Eſsex, and State of Maſsachusetts Chaisemaker, Son of Stephen Pope late of sd Salem, and of Mary his Wife, deceaſd. And Lydia Newhall, Daughter of Daniel Newhall late of Lynn in ſaid County and of Hannah his Wife deceaſed. — Having declared their Intentions of takeing each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn aforeſaid, according to the good order used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by sd Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of all Concerned. — Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Nineteenth Day of the Third Month, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand — Seven Hundred & Ninety four, they the sd James Pope & Lydia Newhall — appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Meeting House in ſaid Lynn; And in a Solemn manner he the ſaid James Pope taking the sd Lydia Newhall by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, until it ſhall — please the Lord by death to ſeparate them, And the ſaid Lydia Newhall did in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid James Pope to be her Husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them, or words of like import. — And moreover the ſaid James Pope & Lydia Newhall, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there, to these presents ſet their Hands, ſhe according to the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband. —

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed, being present with others at the ſolemnizing of their sd Marriage as witneſses, thereunto ſet our hands the day and year above Written.

James Pope
Lydia Pope —

Theodate Breed
Lydia Baſset
Theodate Newhall Jr
Rebekah Alley
Lydia Hacker
Elizª Purinton
Kezia Newhall
Miriam Johnson
Hannah Breed 5th
Joseph Fuller
Betsey Purinton
Eunice Breed
Sarah Oliver

Samuel Newhall
Samuel Johnson
Phillip Chase
Nabby Watson
Samuel Collins
Isaac Baſset
Theophilus Breed 2d
Abner Newhall
Richd Holder
John Pratt
Abijah Hawkes
Amos Breed Jr
Pharaoh Johnson
Daniel B Alley

Eleazer Pope
Joshua Pope
Esther Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Ruth ~~Newhall~~ Estes
Abijah Newhall
Elizª Newhall
Elizª Newhall 2d
Gartrude Pope
Theodate Pope
Esther Pope
Bethiah Pope
Hannah Johnson
Hannah Nichols
Rebekah Estes
Henry Oliver
Lydia Pope
Amos Breed
Daniel Johnson
David Johnson
Anna Estes —

27

Moses Breed Alley & Allice Phillips

Moses B. Alley of Lynn in the County of Eſsex, and State of the Maſsachusetts Cordwainer. Son of James Alley of sd. Lynn and Lois his Wife; And Alice Phillips Daughter of James Phillips of Lynn aforesaid and Alice his Wife; Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem, according to the good order used among them; whose proceedings therein after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by sd. Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and all concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd. Intentions this twenty third day of the fourth Month, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety four: & they the ſaid Moses B. Alley & Allice Phillips appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People in their Meeting House in Lynn aforesaid; And he the ſaid Moses Alley taking the sd. Alice Phillips by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to seperate them. And the sd. Alice Phillips, did then and there in like manner declare that She took the ſaid Moses Alley to be Her Husband promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving & faithful Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to seperate them; or words of like import.

And moreover the ſaid Moses B. Alley & Alice Phillips, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there to these presents ſet their hands, ſhe after the custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband.

Moses B. Alley
Alice Alley

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being present with others at the Solemnising of their sd. Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto ſet our hands the day and Year above written.

Abijah Newhall
Willm. Breed
Henry Oliver Junr.
James Breed Junr.
Zaccheus Collins
Danl. Johnson
Willm. Breed 3d.
Hannah Chase
Theodate Newhall Jr.
Kezia Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Sarah Oliver

Winthrop Newhall
Elizª Phillips
Sarah Phillips
Samuel Newhall
Theodate Breed
Elizª Purinton
Content Purinton
William Ester
Thomas Rich
Jonathan Boyce
Lydia Chase
James Breed 3d
Ester Newhall
Samuel Collins
Henry Oliver
John Pratt

James Alley
James Phillips
Isaiah Breed
Lois Alley
Zaccheus Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
James Alley Jr.
James Phillips Jr.
Elizª Phillips 2d
Rebekah Alley
Anne Phillips
Micajah Alley
Benjª Alley
Richard Holden
Daniel B. Alley
Benj. H. Phillips
Jonª Phillips 2d
Hannah Newhall
Samuel Tibbe
Jonathan Phillips
Walter Phillips

Jonathan Buxton 3^{d} & Sarah Oſborn.

Jonathan Buxton 3^{d}. of Danverse in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts, Yeoman, Son of Jonathan Buxton of ſaid Danverse, and Elizabeth his Wife, and Sarah Oſborn, Daughter of Samuel Oſborn of ſaid Danverse and Sarah his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesaid; according to the good order used among them: their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents & all concerned.—

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions this fifteenth day of the Fifth Month, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven Hundred, and Ninety four, they the ſaid Jonathan Buxton 3^{d}. and Sarah Oſborn appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others, in their Meeting House in Salem in the County aforesaid, and he the ſaid Jonathan Buxton 3^{d}. taking the ſaid Sarah Oſborn by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to seperate them.— And the ſaid Sarah Oſborn, did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the ſaid Jonathan Buxton 3^{d} to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a true and faithful Wife, until it ſhall please the Lord by death to seperate them: or words of like import. — And the ſaid Jonathan Buxton 3^{d}. and Sarah Oſborn as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto ſet their hands, She after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband.—

Jonathan Buxton 3
Sarah Buxton—

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being present with others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage as witneſses thereunto ſet our hands the day and year above written

John Buxton
Ezekiel Fowler
Jon^{a} Dean—
James Pope—
Abijah Purinton
Isaiah Hacker Jr.
Rebekah Hacker—
Isaac Hacker Jr.
Damesin Dye
Patience Oſborn—
Isaac Hacker—
Anne Hacker

Hannah Johnson—
Lydia Hacker—
Lydia Pope—
Desire Needham
Hannah Southwick
Elizabeth ~~Southwick~~ Purinton
Phebe Southwick.
Daniel Purinton.
Samuel Purinton.
Edmund Needham.
Edw^{d} Southwick
Joshua Pope—
Squire Shove.
Alice Needham.
Eunice Oſborn—
Sam^{l} Fowler—
John Oſborn—

Jonathan Buxton
Samuel Oſborn—
Daniel Buxton Jr.
David Oſborn Jr.
Hannah Buxton
Phebe Oſborn—
Esther Fowler—
Eleazer Pope
Anne Buxton
Thomas Buxton
Joseph Buxton
Hannah Buxton
Hannah Buxton
Mary Fowler—
Mary Oſborn—
Content Purinton
Hannah Chase—
Desire Oſborn—

Jonathan Phillips Jr & Mary Mower —

Jonathan Phillips Jr of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of
Maſsachusetts Cordwainer Son of Gideon Phillips of sd Lynn and
Rebekah his Wife. And Mary Mower Daughter of John Mower
of sd Lynn & Hannah his Wife — having declared their Intentions
of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the
People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to the good Order used
among them whose proceedings therein after due enquiry and deliber
=ate Consideration thereof were approved by sd Meetings they appea
ing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others concern
Now these are to Certify all Whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twentieth Day of the Ninth
Month in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred and
Ninety two: They the sd Jonathan Phillips Junr & Mary Mower
appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and
others in their Meeting House in Lynn and he the sd Jonathan
Phillips Phillips Jr taking the sd Mary Mower by the hand
did openly declare as followeth: Friends I take this my Friend
Mary Mower to be my Wife promising through Divine
aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and Faithful Husband
until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us: and the
Mary Mower did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I
take this my Friend Jonathan Phillips to be my Husband promising
through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife
until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us: or words of
like import: and the sd Jonathan Phillips & Mary Mower as a
further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands She
after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband

Jonathan Phillips
Mary Phillips

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present with others at the Solemnizing of their
sd Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the
Day and Year above Written.

iv.d Newhall
than Breed 3d
mos Collins

James Gardner
Amos Breed
Jacob Chase
Susanna Hagg
Eliza Parsons
Ruth Collins
Nancy Collins
Briant Morton
Daniel Newhall 3d
Ezra Baker
Robert Rich
Saml W Oliver
Eunice Baſset Jr

Willm Breed
Pelatiah Purinton
Anne Breed
Mary Baſset
Isaac Baſset
Daniel B Alley
Saml Newhall
Benja Alley
David Johnson
Pharaoh Johnson
James Breed Jr
Esther Newhall
Henry Oliver Jr
Charlotte Breed
Eunice Breed
Joseph Fuller Jr
Zaccheus Collins

Gideon Phillips
John Mower
Enoch Mower
Benja H. Phillips
Eliza Phillips
Sarah Alley
Sarah Phillips
Martha Mower
Eliza Collins
Rebekah Phillips
Nathan Mower
Saml Chase
Lydia Mower
Alice Breed
Nathan Breed Jr
Nathaniel Collins
Jonathan Phillips
William Breed 3d
Daniel Newhall
Saml Johnson

Pelatiah Purintun & Kezia Newhall.

Pelatiah Purintun of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer, Son of Moſes Purintun of Berwick in the County of York and State aforeſaid and of Peace his late Wife Deceaſed. And Kezia Newhall Daughter of Abijah Newhall of Lynn aforeſaid & of Abigail his late Wife Deceaſed. — Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in ſaid Lynn according to the good order used among them; their proceeding after due Enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings, they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents, and all concerned. — Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Seventeenth day of the Ninth Month, in the Year of our Lord one Thouſand, Seven Hundred, and Ninety four. They the ſaid Pelatiah Purintun and Kezia Newhall, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and Others in their Meeting House in Lynn. — And he the ſaid Pelatiah Purintun, taking the ſaid Kezia Newhall by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, — promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them. And the said Kezia Newhall did in like manner declare that she took the ſaid Pelatiah Purintun to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, or words of like import. — And the ſaid Pelatiah Purintun and Kezia Newhall, as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents ſet their Hands, ſhe after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband. —

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed, being present with others at the ſolemnizing of their ſaid Marriage as witneſses thereunto ſet our hands the Day and Year above written

Hannah Baſset
Hannah Breed 2d
Mirajah Collins
Abigail Purintun

Henry Oliver Jr
Wm Tiler
Nancy Collins
Betty Collins
Sarah Smith
Rebekah Chase
Lydia Johnson
Abija Breed
Eliza Collins
Judith Collins
Miriam Johnson
Kezia Johnson
Jonathan Boyce

Henry Oliver
Estes Newhall
Hannah Silsbe
Richd Holder
Jacob Collins
Joshua Collins
Amos Breed
Benj H. Phillips
Lydia Baſset
Patience Gove
Lewis Pratt
Nehemiah Silsbee
James Breed 3d
Stephen Nichols

Pelatiah Purintun
Kezia Purintun

Abijah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Lydia Mower
Rebekah Newhall
Alice Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
James Breed Jr
Daniel B Alley
Saml Johnson
John Alley
Sarah Newhall
Samuel Newhall
David Johnson
Enoch Breed
Lydia Pope
Hannah Johnson
Eliza Purintun

Enoch Breed & Marth Mower

Enoch Breed of Lynn in the County of Eſsex & State of Maſsachuſetts Tanner, Son of Ebenezer Breed of Ware in the County of Hilsborough and State of New-Hampshire & of Lydia his late Wife deceaſed — And Martha Mower. Daughter of John Mower of sd Lynn & Hannah his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People call'd Quakers in Lynn & Salem, according to the Good Order uſed among them, their proceedings after due enquiry and deleberate consideration thereof were allow'd by the ſaid meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all concerned,

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their ſaid Intentions This ~~fourteenth~~ Fifteenth day of the tenth month in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety four, They the ſaid Enoch Breed & Martha Mower, appeared in a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn, And he the sd Enoch Breed taking the sd Martha Mower by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them. And the ſaid Martha Mower did then and there in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid Enoch Breed to be her Husband, promising through divine aſsistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, or words of like import. — And the ſaid Enoch and Martha Mower, as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto ſet their Hands, ſhe after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband. —

Enoch Breed
Martha Breed

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being present with others at the Consumation of their sd Marriage as Witneſses have hereunto ſet ~~their~~ our hands the Day and Year above written

Daniel Silsbe —
William Oliver —
Jeremiah Hacker —
Lydia Johnson —
Amos Collins —
Enoch Stickney
Ezra Baker
Anne Breed —
Miriam Johnson
Richd Holder —

Elizd Newhall —
Eunice Phillips —
Daniel Johnson
Hannah Collins —
Nancy Collins —
Mary Collins —
Lydia Baſset —
Peace Collins
Saml Silsbe Jr
Anna Breed —
Sarah Oliver —
Charlotte Breed —
Willm Breed 3d
Sarah Breed —
Ester Newhall —
James Breed — 3d
Thomas Rich
Henry Oliver Jr —

Enoch Mower
Mary Phillips
John Mower Jr
Nathan Mower
Amos Breed
John Baſset
James Breed
Jedediah Purinton
John Pratt —
Daniel B. Alley
Samuel Chase
Micajah Collins
Benj H Phillips
Willm Breed —
Nathan Breed Jr
Jona Phillips 2d
Hannah Chase
Benja Alley
James Breed Jr

Stephen Nichols & Rebekah Newhall

Stephen Nichols of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer, Son of David Nichols of Berwick in the County of York and State aforesaid, and Phebe his Wife deceaſed, And Rebekah Newhall Daughter of Abijah Newhall of Lynn aforesaid. and of Abigail his late Wife Deceaſed Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn & Salem according to the good order used among them. Their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings, they appearing clear of all others. and having conſent of Parents, and all concerned.—

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their ſd Intentions. This Fifteenth Day of the Tenth Month, in the Year of our Lord. one Thousand ſeven-Hundred and Ninety four, They the ſaid Stephen Nichols & Rebekah Newhall, appeared in a publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in ſd Lynn. And he the ſaid Stephen Nichols. Taking the ſaid Rebekah Newhall by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance, to be unto her a loving and faithfull Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, And the ſaid Rebekah Newhall, did then and there in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſd Stephen Nichols to be her Husband, promising thro. Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, or words of like import; And the ſaid Stephen Nichols and Rebekah Newhall as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto ſet their Hands. She after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband;

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being present with others, at the Consumation of their ſaid Marriage. as witneſses thereunto ſet our Hands the Day and year above written

Stephen Nichols
Rebekah Nichols

Enoch Stickney
Jeremiah Hacker
Benjn Phillips
Samuel Chase
Daniel Silsbe
William Oliver
Jonathan Phillips 2d
Ezra Baker
Mary Holder
Elizª Collins
Sarah Oliver

Daniel Johnson
James Breed Jun
Peace Collins
Hannah Collins
Nancy Collins
Mary Collins
Lydia Baſset
Sarah Breed
Hannah Baſset Jun
Esther Newhall
James Breed 3d
Thomas Rich
Amos Collins
Henry Oliver Jr

Abijah Newhall
Daniel Newhall
Mary Newhall
Kezia Purinton
Alice Newhall
Enoch Mower
John Baſset
Amos Breed
Pelatiah Purinton
Daniel B. Alley
John Pratt
Willm Breed
Micajah Collins
Nathan Breed Jr
Benj Alley
Hannah Chase
Elizabeth Newha

33 John Beede & Mehetable Pope 10mo 16th 1794

John Beede of Poplin in the County of Rockingham and State of New-Hampshire, Yeoman; Son of Jonathan Beede of ſd Poplin and Anna his late Wife deceased. And Mehetable Pope Daughter of Enos Pope of Salem in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts Clothier, and Lydia his late Wife deceased. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the ſaid County of Eſsex, according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by the ſd Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and, having consent of Parents and all concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their ſd Intentions, this ſixteenth day of the tenth Mo, in the Year of our Lord, one Thousand, ſeven Hundred, and Ninety four, They the ſaid John Beede & Mehetable Pope, appeared at a publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others, in their Meeting House in Salem aforesaid, and he the ſaid John Beede, taking the ſd Mehetable Pope by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance, to be unto her a loving & faithful Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them. And she ſd Mehetable Pope did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the ſd John Beede to be her Husband, promiſing through divine Aſsistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, Or words of the like import.

And the ſaid John Beede, and Mehetable Pope, as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto ſet their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose names are hereunto Subſcribed, being present with others at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto ſet our Hands the Day and Year above written.

John Beede
Mehetable Beede

Isaac Hacker
Anne Hacker
Lydia Hacker
Mary Dowler
Jamesin Frye

Lydia Pope
Abijah Purintun
Esther Buxton
Hannah Buxton
Anna Buxton
Esther Pope
Nancy Buffum
Mary Buxton
Wm Estes Hacker
Isaiah Hacker
Isaac Hacker Jr

Enos Pope
Enos Pope Jr
Eunice Pope
Phebe Pope
Eleazer Pope
Joshua Pope
Gartrude Pope
James Pope
Desier Osborn
Elizª Purintun
Matthew Purintun
Jeremiah Hacker
Edward Southwick
Folger Pope Jr
Stephen Pope

Micajah Collins & Hannah Chase 4mo: 16th 1795–

Micajah Collins of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Enoch Collins late of Salem in sd County Hatter ×of Rebekah his Wife Deceased.— And Hannah ~~Collins~~ Chase. Daughter of Abner Chase late of sd Salem Glazier deceased and of Rebekah his Wife.— Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parent, and all concerned.— Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions. this sixteenth day of the fourth month, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred and Ninety-five– they the said Micajah Collins and Hannah Chase, appeared at a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and other in their Meeting House in sd Salem, And he the said Micajah Collins taking the said Hannah Chase by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife– & promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, And the said Hannah Chase did then and there in like manner declare that she took the said Micajah Collins to be her husband & promising through divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, or words of the like import. And the said Micajah Collins and Hannah Chase, as a further confirmation thereof ~~did then~~ have hereunto set their hands, She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband.—

Micajah Collins
Hannah Collins

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at Solemnizing of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the day and Year above written.—

John Dean–
Daniel Johnson
Lydia Johnson
Sarah Gilman
Ezra Baker–
Isaac Hacker
John Southwick
Edwd. Southwick

Joshua Pope
James Pope
Reuben Coffin–
Caleb Buffum–
Squier Shove–
Tamesin Frye–
Mary Fowler
Esther Shove

Mary Abbot
Lydia Hacker
Elizª Newhall
Theodate Pope.
Bethiah Pope
Grace Buffum–
Bethiah Southwick
Keziah Johnson

Rebekah Chase
Abner Chase
Phillip Chase–
Abijah Chase–
Betsey Purinton
Rebekah Chase Jr–
Henry Chase–
Matthew Purinton
Saml Jr Purinton–
Abia Purinton
Hannah Johnson
Elizª Purinton–

Thomas Rich & Mary Phillips

Thomas Rich of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of James Rich of Boston in the County of Suffolk and of Hannah his late Wife Deceased — And Mary Phillips Daughter of Gideon Phillips of Lynn aforesaid and Rebekah his Wife. — Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in sd County of Essex according to the good order used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings. they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all concerned. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Sixteenth Day of the ninth Month in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety five, They the said Thomas Rich and Mary Phillips appeared at a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meetg House in sd Lynn. And he the said Thomas Rich, taking the said Mary Phillips by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it Shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them, And the said Mary Phillips did then and there in like manner declare that she took the said Thomas Rich to be her Husband, promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them or Words of like import. And the said Thomas Rich and Mary Phillips as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom in Marriage assuming the name of her husband — —

Thomas Rich
Mary Rich

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day and year above written

Judith Collins 2d
Willm Breed
Isaac Basset
Mary Basset
Miriam Johnson

Nehemh Silsbe
Ezra Baker —
Henry Oliver Jr
Daniel Johnson
Willm Estes
Rebekah Alley
Alice Alley
Ruth Collins
Anne Breed —
Lydia Basset
Miriam Gould.
Lucretia Collins
Hannah Silsbe 3rd
Hannah Collins
Alice Newhall

Henry Oliver —
Samuel Collins.
Patience Silsbe
John Pratt.
Saml Johnson
Pharaoh Newhall —
Pelatiah Purinton
Benja Alley.
James Breed Jr
David Johnson
Abijah Newhall
Micajah Alley
Estes Newhall.
Elizª Newhall.

James Rich —
Gideon Phillips
James Rich Jr
Jona Phillips 3rd
Benja H Phillips
Rebekah Collins
Robt Rich —
Richd Holder
Allen I Rich
Hannah Rich
Eunice Phillips
Samuel Newhall
Eunice Collins
Sarah Phillips 2d

Nehemiah Silsbe & Elizabeth Breed 3mo 18th 1795

Nehemiah Silsbe of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Samuel Silsbe in Lynn aforesaid, and Sarah his Wife And Elizabeth Breed Daughter of Nathan Breed of said Lynn and Keziah his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Lynn according to the good Order used among them, Whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration, they appearing Clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and others Concerned were approved by sd. Meetg. — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Marriage, this Eighteenth Day of the third Month in the Year one Thousand seven Hundred and Ninety five, They the sd Nehemiah Silsbe, and Elizabeth Breed appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met together at their Publick Meetg House in said Lynn and in a Solemn manner he the said Nehemiah Silsbe, taking the sd Elizabeth Breed by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a true and faithful Husband, until Death should separate them, And then and there in sd assembly, the said Elizabeth Breed, did in like manner declare that she took the sd Nehemiah Silsbe to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a true and faithful Wife until Death should separate them, or words of the like import, Moreover the sd Nehemiah Silsbe & Elizabeth Breed She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband as further Confirmation thereof did in sd assembly to these presents set their hand —

Nehemiah Silsbe
Elizabeth Silsbe

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present the Day and Year above Written —

Elizabeth Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Sarah Newhall
Saml Silsbe Jr
Wint Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Sarah Silsbe
David Johnson

Henry Collins
Lydia Basset
Lydia
Hannah Chase
Silvs Newhall.
Amos Breed
Lydia Chase
James Breed 3d
Enos Alley

Saml Newhall
Silvs Hussey
Wm Mansfield
John Pratt
Zacch Collins
Caleb Clapp
Benj H. Phillips
Lucretia Collins.
Rebekah Collins
Aaron Breed.
Saml Johnson
Jern Bulfinch
Henry Oliver Jur

Saml Silsbe
Nathan Breed
Sarah Silsbe
Keziah Newhall
Henry Silsbe Junr
Stephen Smith
James Breed Junr
Pharach Newhall
Hannah Breed 3d
Sarah Smith
Hannah Silsbe
Abigail Silsbe
Rebekah Alley
Saml Collins
Henry Oliver

37

Abijah Chase & Mary Abbot. 10th day 9th mo 1795

Abijah Chase of Salem in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts Glazier; Son of Abner Chase Late of sd Salem Glazier Deceaſed and Rebekah his Wife, And Mary Abbot Daughter of Stephen Abbot of sd Salem Merchant & Sarah his Wife. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them; Their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings; they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all Concerned.—

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this tenth day of the ninth Month in the Year of our Lord One thousand ſeven Hundred and ninety five, they the ſaid Abijah Chase & Mary Abbot appeared at a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in sd Salem, and he the ſaid Abijah Chase taking the sd Mary Abbot by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them. And the ſaid Mary Abbot did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the ſaid Abijah Chase to be her Husband promising through Divine Aſsistance, to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them or words of the like import. And the ſaid Abijah Chase and Mary Abbot as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands she after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband.—

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being Present among others at the Solemnising of their sd Marriage as Witneſses thereunto, set our hands the day and year above written.—

Abijah Chase
Mary Chase

Isaac Hacker
James Pope
Joshua Pope
Thos Buxton
Paul Osborn Jr
Willm Frye
Caleb Buffum
Jamesin Frye
Rebekah Dean
John Buxton Jun

Anne Hacker
Saml Abbot
Joseph Jones
Joseph Glover
Abner Abbot
Abijah Purinton
Joseph Sewens 4th
Jonathan Abbot 4
Eunice Barr
Peggy Reynolds
Jno Southwick
Edw Southwick
Esther Newhall
Isaac Hacker Jr

Hannah Cook
John Dean
Lydia Chase
Rebecca Chase
Betsey Gibbs
Hannah Johnson
Tamsin Abbot
Lydia Pope
Stephen Abbot Jr
Peace Buffum
Nathl Teague

Stephen Abbot
Daniel Johnson
Rebekah Chase
Abner Chase
Phillip Chase
Hannah Chase
Phillip Chase
Henry Chase
Betsy Abbot
Hannah Abbot

Isaac Burrill & Anne Buxton 3 mo 10th 1796

Isaac Burrill of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of John Burrill of sd Lynn and Anna his Wife. And Anne Buxton Daughter of Thomas Buxton Late of Danvers Yeoman Deceased, and Sarah his Wife.–

Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage: before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County aforesaid according to the good order used among them, & their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings. they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all Concerned; Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Tenth day of the third Month in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and Ninety Six. They the said Isaac Burrill and Anne Buxton appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People, in their Meeting House in Salem in said County, And he the said Isaac Burrill taking the said Anne Buxton by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull ~~Wife~~ Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them. And the said Anne Buxton did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said Isaac Burrill to be her Husband, promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them, or words of the like import; And the said Isaac Burrill and Anne Buxton as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband

Isaac Burrill
Anne Burrill

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Solemnising of their Marriage as witnesses thereunto set our hands the day and Year above written —

Abigail Phippen
Sarah Hobbs –
Elizª Purinton
John Dean –
James Osborn
Stephen Osborn
Hannah Southwick
Abigail Purinton 3d
Cassa Frye

John Proven –
Henry Buxton Jr
Joseph Buxton Jr
Abijah Purinton
John Southwick
Asa Bushby
Amos Osborn
Mary Osborn
Tamesin Frye
Eunice Osborn
William Frye
Eleazer Pope
Phebe Pope
Nancy Buffum
Mary Phippen

Sarah Osborn
Saml Osborn
Danl Purinton
Hannah Buxton
Phebe Osborn
Esther Buxton
Esther Osborn
Ruth Buxton
Mary Buxton
Esther Buxton
Allice Needham
John Buxton Jr
Samuel Burrill
John Pereson
Saley Pereson
Thos Tuttle

Samuel Newhall & Sarah Phillips 12th Mo. 9th 1795—

Samuel Newhall of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsa-chuſetts Yeoman. Son of Pharaoh Newhall of Lynn aforesaid and of Theodate his Wife, And Sarah Phillips Daughter of Gideon Phillips of ſd Lynn and Rebekah his Wife, Having declared their intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County aforeſaid according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings: they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents and all Concerned; Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their ſd intentions, this Ninth Day of the twelfth Month in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety five they the ſaid Samuel Newhall and Sarah Phillips appeared in a Publick aſsembly of the aforeſaid People and others in their Meeting House in ſd Lynn, and he the ſaid Samuel Newhall taking the ſaid Sarah Phillips by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, Promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithfull Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them; And the ſaid Sarah Phillips did then & there in like manner declare, that ſhe took the ſaid Samuel Newhall to be her Husband, promising through Divine aſsistance to be unto him a Loving and faithfull Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeparate them, or Words of the like import, And the ſaid Samuel Newhall and Sarah Phillips as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto ſet their hands ſhe after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband. — And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being present with others at the Solemnizing of their ſd Marriage as Witneſses thereunto ſet our hands the Day and Year above written — — —

Samuel Newhall
Sarah Newhall

Willm Oliver
Miriam Johnson
Saml Fawell
Manuel Austin
Nathan Breed Jr
Lydia Johnson
Eunice Baſsett
Rebekah Chase
Hannah Collins Jr
Hannah Breed 2d
Huldah Alley

Richd Holder
James Breed Jr
David Johnson
Elizabeth Newhall
Amos Breed
Saml Tebbe Jr
Daniel B Alley
Rebekah Alley
Betsey Phillips
Nancy Collins
Ruth Collins
Lydia Baſsett
Enoch Breed
Willm Breed 3
Thos Bataman

Pharaoh Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Gideon Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
Winthrop Newhall
Rebekah Collins
Abner Newhall
Nathaniel Collins
Sarah Newhall
Sarah Alley
Keziah Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Jacob Collins
Sarah Phillips

240

Folger Pope & Theodate Holder 6:mo 18th 1781

Whereas Folger Pope of Salem in the County of Essex Sadler, Son of Stephen Pope late of sd Salem Decd and Mary his Wife, and Theodate Holder Daughter of Daniel Holder late of Nantucket Shipwright decd & Hannah his Wife, Having declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage before Several publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in Lynn, according to the good order used among them, whose proceeding therein; after deliberate Consideration thereon, with regard unto the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that Case; — they appearing clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others Concerned; were approved by said Meetings, — — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention this Eighteenth day of the Sixth Month One Thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty One, they the sd Folger Pope, & Theodate Holder appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People & others in their Publick Meeting place in sd Salem And in a Solemn Manner he the sd Folger Pope taking the sd Theodate Holder by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife promising through the Lords aſsistance to be unto her, a true and faithful Husband until Death ſhould separate them; And then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly the sd Theodate Holder, did in like manner declare that she took the sd Folger Pope to be her Husband, in like manner promising to be unto him a True and faithfull Wife until Death should them seperate, And Moreover, the ſaid Folger Pope, & Theodate Holder, She according to the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband, as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and there in the ſaid Aſsembly to these presents set their hands. —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others, at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witneſses thereunto have also to these presents Subſcribed our names the Day and Year above Written.

Folger Pope
Theodate Pope

Isaac Hacker
Paul Osborn
Lydia Hacker
Abigail Osborn Jr
Eliza Dean
Eunice Hacker
Bethiah Dean Jr
Eunice Pope
Eunice Buffum
Sarah Hacker
Mary Osborn
Jona Boyce
Hannah Buxton
Jesse Osborn
Lydia Winslow

Rebekah Hacker
Eliza Haight
Hannah Barker
Ebel Thomson
James Deal
Pharaoh Newhall
Saml Collins
Edwd Southwick
Stephen Goodhue
Isaiah Hacker
Henry Oliver
Jona Dean
Caleb Buffum
John Winslow
Joseph Southwick
Jeremiah Austin Jr
Amos Breed

Peace Buffum
Anne Hacker
Eliza Southwick
Bethiah Dean
Anne Hacker
Mary Breed
Mary Purinton
Esther Buxton
Bethiah Southwick
Rebekah Northey
Eliza Southwick Jr
Jeremiah Hacker
Daniel Newhall
Zepht Fowler Jr
Mary Fowler
Sukey Shove
Jonathan Purinton

Mary Pope
Hannah Johnson
Eleazer Pope
Joshua Pope
James Pope
Gartrude Pope
Enos Pope
Lydia Pope
David Johnson
Daniel Johnson
Daniel Needham
James Needham
Enos Pope Junr
Abner Chase
Daniel Smith
Margaret Pope
Anne Smith
Alice Needham
Judith Collins
Eliza Purinton

Ezra Baker & Hannah Chase.

Ezra Baker of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts Cordwainer Son of Samuell Baker of Somersett in the County of Bristol and State aforesaid – and Elizabeth his Wife deceaſed; And Hannah Chase Daughter of Benj. Chase of Lynn aforesaid. and Eunice his Wife. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly Meetgs of the People called Quakers at Lynn, according to the good order used among them, their proceedings therein, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration were allowed by said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others. and having Consent of Parents and all Concerned. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions. this Seventh Day of the Ninth Month, in the Year of our Lord. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Six. They the said Ezra Baker & Hannah Chase appeared at a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others, in their Meeting House in Sa Lynn And the sd Ezra Baker taking the sd Hannah Chase by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them And the sd Hannah Chase did then and there in like manr declare that She took the said Ezra Baker to be her Husband; promising through divine aſsistance to be unto him a loveing and faithful Wife until it should please the Lord by death to Seperate them or words of the like import —

And the said Ezra Baker and Hannah Chase as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and their unto these presents set Their Hands, She after the Custom of Mariage aſsumeing the Name of her Husband.

Ezra Baker
Hannah Baker

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Solemnising of their Sd mariage, as witneſses thereunto Set our hands the day and year above written —

Catharine Greene
Hannah Mower
John Pratt
Joseph Fullar 3d
William Breed 3d
Jona Phillips Junr
Gamaliel W Oliver
Samuel Chase
James Breed 3d
Henry Oliver Junr
Samuel Newhall
James Alley
Richd Pratt Junr
James Purrington Junr

David Johnson
Benja H. Phillips
Huldah Alley
Alice Butman
Rufus L Barrus
Saml Newhall
Enoch Stickney
Jonathan Boyce
Anne Breed
Elizabeth Newhall
Ruth Collins
Nancy Collins
Mary Collins
Theodate Austin
Betsy Johnson

Sarah Silsbee
Lydia Chase
Richard Holder
Mary Holder
Samuel Silsbee Junr
Pharoh Newhall
Ruth Oliver
Amos Breed
Sarah Breed
Anna Breed
Eunice Phillips
Deborah Breed
Phebe Chase
Solomon Boyce

Benja Chase
Nath Jones
Elisha Baker
James Alley 3d
Moses Breed
Daniel Hanson
Eunice Chase Junr
Miriam Holder
Paul Dow
Abner Newhall
Lacy Pratt
Lydia Baſsett
Rebeccah Alley
Anny Phillips
Abigale Silsbee
Rebeccah Chase

Thomas Butman & Alice Newhall

Thomas Butman of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Richard Butman, late of Beaverly in the County aforesaid deceased. and of Mara. his Wife. — And Alice Newhall. Daughter of Abijah Newhall of Lynn aforesaid and of Abigail his late wife deceased. — Having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in sd County of Eſsex, according to the good Order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and all Concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention, this twentieth day of ye 7th Mo in the year of our Lord, One Thousand seven Hundred and Ninety six, They the said Thomas Butman, and Alice Newhall, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn — And he the said Thomas Butman, taking the sd Alice Newhall by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, Promising through divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them. And the said Alice Newhall did then and there, in like manner declare, that she took the said Thomas Butman to be her Husband, promising through divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by death to separate them, or Words of the like import. — And the said Thomas Butman and Alice Newhall as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands. She after the Custom in Marriage Aſsuming the name of her Husband. —

Thomas Butman
Alice Butman

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present with them, at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Witneſses hereunto set our hands, the Day and Year above Written.

Remington Hobby
Rufus Barnes
Anne Breed
Hannah Breed Jr
James Breed Jr

Hannah Collins
Elizª Silsby
Thedte Breed Junr
Anna Breed Jr
John Pratt
Micajah Collins
Daniel Johnson
Joseph Fuller 3d
Henry Oliver Jr
Hannah Austin
Reuben Collins
Willm Breed 3d
Enoch Breed

Ezra Baker
Daniel Silsbee
Cyrus Stebbins
Daniel B. Alley
Michael Graham
Saml Newell
Norman Bayle
Hannah Baker
Isaac Baker
Richd Mader
Willm Breed
David Johnson
Elizª Newhall
Saml Johnson
Saml Newhall
Lydia Baker
Grace Collins
Hannah Pickney

Abijah Newhall
Stephen Nichols
Lydia Mower
Joanna Butman
Mary Butman
Pharaoh Newhall
Henry Oliver
Saml Foster
Theodate Newhall
Esther Newhall
Judith Collins Jr
Hepzibah Wing
Charlottee Breed
Nancy Collins
James Breed 3d
Abigail Alley
Benj H Phillips

Manuel Austin & Theodate Newhall: 5mo 18 1796

Manuel Austin of Lynn in the County of Eſsex, and State of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer, Son of Manuel Austin late of Ipswich in sd County deceaſd and of Rebekah his Wife:— And Theodate Newhall Daughter of Pharaoh Newhall of Lynn aforesaid and of Theodate his Wife: Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in sd County of Eſsex, according to the good Order used among them; Their proceedings therein after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the sd Meetings. they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all concerned.—

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions. this Eighteenth day of the fifth Month in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and Ninety six, They the sd Manuel Austin & Theodate Newhall appeared at a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others, in their Meeting House in said Lynn; And he the sd Manuel Austin taking the sd Theodate Newhall by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them And the said Theodate Newhall did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the sd Manuel Austin to be her Husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them or Words of the like import. — And the sd Manuel Austin & Theodate Newhall as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands She after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband.

Manuel Austin
Theodate Austin

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Consumating their sd Marriage, as Witneſses hereunto set our hands, the Day and Year above written.—

Martha Brown
Lydia Johnson—
Richd Holder—
Saml Nowell.
Lydia Baſset
Rebekah Chase Jr
Hannah Stickney
Mary Baſset
Judith Collins Jr
James Breed 3d—

Wm Breed 3d—
Thos Butman
Wm Oliver—
James Purinton Jr—
Rebeca Alley.
Lydia Pope.—
Jona Phillips 2d
Anney Breed
Hepzibah Wing Jun
Micajah Collins
Isaac Baſset
Rebekah Chase
Lydia Johnson
Hannah Baſset
Nathan Mower

Joseph Fuller
Jona Boyce
Enoch Stickney
James Curtin
Richd Pratt Jr—
Saml Tibbe—
Amos Collins
Daniel B Alley
Enoch Breed—
Chloe Taots
Wm Breed Jund—
Wm Etter —
Amos Breed Jun
Theodate Breed
Hannah Collins
Zacd Collins

Pharaoh Newhall
Saml Newhall.
Sarah Newhall
Estes Newhall
Abner Newhall
Silvanus Newhall
Eliza Newhall
Keziah Johnson
Enoch Mower
Henry Oliver
Saml Johnson
David Johnson
Theophilus Breed Jund—
William Breed—
Benj. H Phillips
Elizabeth Newhall
Ezra Baker

244. Nathl Jones & Lydia Chase. 10mo: 19th: 1796

Nathaniel Jones of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Ebenr Jones late of new Ipswich, in the County of Hillsborough, and State of New hampshire Deceasd and of Sarah his Wife. And Lydia Chase Daughr of Benjamin Chase of Lynn aforesaid, and of Eunice his Wife, Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in sd County of Essex, according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings therein after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by sd Meeting, they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and all Concerned.

Now these are to Certify, all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this Nineteenth day of the tenth Month in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Six, they the said Nathaniel Jones and Lydia Chase, appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and Others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn, And he the said Nathaniel Jones, taking the said Lydia Chase by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them — And the sd Lydia Chase did in like manner declare, that she took the sd Nathaniel Jones to be her Husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him, a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them, or Words of the like import.

And moreover the said Nathaniel Jones, and Lydia Chase, as a further Confirmation thereof to these presents set their hands, She after the Custom in Marriage assuming the name of her Husband —

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the Consummating their said Marriage, as Witnesses, have hereunto set our hands the Day and Year above Written

Reuben Collins
Amos Brown
Daniel Harrison
Jona Purintun
Daniel B Alley
Nancy Collins
Lucy Pratt
Elizh Phillips
Hannah Collins
Hannah Breed
Isaac Bassett
Eunice Phillips
Willm Estes
Pheve Chase
John Pratt

James Breed Jun.r
Willm Breed
Zach. Collins
Henry Oliver Jun.
Saml Johnson
Thomas A Breed
Theo Breed Jr
Sam Newhall
Willm Breed 3d
Daniel Johnson
David Johnson
James Breed 3d
Estes Newhall
Joseph Fuller 3d
Elijah Hawkes
Isaac Bassett Jr
Willm Oliver

Robert Rich
Paul Dow
James Alley
Thos Rich
Patience Silsbe
Amos Collins
Henry Oliver
Saml Nowell
Jona Boyce
Theodate Austin
Hannah Austin
James Purintun Jr
Nathan Mower
Peace Purintun
Eunice Bassett
Hannah Bassett
Mary Bassett

Nathaniel Jones
Lydia Jones
Benj Chase
Phillip Chase
Hannah Chase
Hannah Baker
Isaiah Breed
Hannah Breed
Anne Breed Jun
Eleanor Hoyt
Benj H Phillips
Simon Jones
Lydia Bassett
Rebekah Hawkes
Elizh Phillips
Ruth Pratt Jr
Rebekah Phillips
Lydia Mower
Alice Chase
Elisha Baker
Moses Breed

Samuel Silsbe Junr. and Sarah Breed

Samuel Silsbe Junr. of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of Massachusetts, Cordwainer, Son of Samuel Silsbe of sd. Lynn and Sarah his Wife And Sarah Breed, Daughter of Richard Breed of Richard Breed late of sd. Lynn Deceased, and Anne his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County aforesaid according to the good order used among them, Their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by sd. Meetings, They appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and all Concerned— Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd. Intentions, this Nineteenth Day of the Eleventh Month, in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and ninety four, They the said Samuel Silsbe & Sarah Breed appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in sd. Lynn, And he the said Samuel Silsbe Jr. taking the said Sarah Breed by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them And the sd. Sarah Breed, did then and there, in like manner declare, that she took the sd. Samuel Silsbe Junr. to be her Husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him, a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them or words of like import.— And the said Saml. Silsbe Jr. and Sarah Breed as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband,

Samuel Silsbe Junr.
Sarah Silsbe

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Consumation of their sd. Marriage: as witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day & Year Above Written—

Hannah Basset Junr.
Lydia Johnson
Pelatiah Purinton
Saml. Breed
Hozia Purinton
Theodate Newhall
Ezra Baker
Saml. Chase
John Pratt

Nathan Breed Jr.
David Johnson
Theophs. Breed Junr.
Benja. Alley
Abijah Newhall
James Breed Junr.
Enoch Breed
Willm Breed 3d.
David Johnson
Joseph Fuller Jr.
Amos Collins
Hannah Breed

Miriam Johnson
Amos Breed
Daniel Silsbe
Eliza. Newhall
Micajah Alley
Rebekah Alley
Lydia Basset
Eliza. Breed
Nancy Collins
Ruth Collins
Deborah Breed
Henry Oliver

Saml. Silsbee
Sarah Silsbee
Anne Breed
Lydia Silsbee
Henry Silsbee Jun
Richd. Breed
Sarah Smith
Hannah Silsbe
Abigail Silsbe
Nehemiah Silsbee
Judith Breed
Charlotte Breed
Eunice Breed
Rebekah Breed
Stephen Smith
Willm Breed
James Breed
Jedh. Purinton

Samuel Nowell & Lydia Baſset 11mo. 16th. 1796

Samuel Nowell of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachuſetts Cordwainer, Son of Samuel Nowell of Newbury Port in ſd County and Sarah his Wife.— And Lydia Baſset Daughter of John Baſset of Wolfeborough, in the County of Strafford & State of New Hampshire and Ruth his Wife,— Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in ſd County of Eſsex, according to the good Order used among them, & their Proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by ſd Meetings, They appearing Clear of all others, and having Conſent of Parents & all Concerned,— Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, That for the full accompliſhing of their ſd Intentions, this Sixteenth Day of the Eleventh Month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Six They the Said Samuel Nawell & Lydia Baſset, appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in ſd Lynn— And he the ſaid Samuel Nowell taking the ſaid Lydia Baſset by the Hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promiſing through Divine aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband until it ſhall pleaſe the Lord by Death to ſeperate them, And the ſaid Lydia Baſset, did then and there in like manner declare, that She took the ſaid Samuel Nawell to be her Husband, promiſing through divine aſsistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall pleaſe the Lord by death to ſeperate them. or Words of the like import.— And the ſaid Samuel Nawell & Lydia Baſset as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto ſet their hands, She after the Custom in Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husband —

And we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed— being present with others at the Consummating their ſd Marriage, as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day and year above Written —

Henry Oliver
Theopl. Breed Jun —
Sam. Collins —
John Pratt
David Johnson
Isaac Baſset
Benj. H. Phillips
Sam. Chase.
Micajah Collins.
Benj. Alley
Richd. Pratt Jr.
Elizth. Newhall.

A. Smith Rich
Amos Collins
James Curtin
Willm Breed —
Enoch Stickney
Thos. Rich —
Manuel Austin.
Silv. Newhall
Nathl. Jones —
Ebenr. Hawkes
James Breed Jr
Eunice Phillips

Anne Breed
Mary Collins.
Lucretia Collins
Lydia Mower
Lucy Chase —
Hannah Collins
Elizth. Stickney
Theodate Austin
David Johnson
Saml. Newhall —
Saml. W. Oliver
Jona. Boyce
Richd. Holden
Robt. Rich
Daniel Hanson

Samuel Nawell
Lydia Nawell —
Sarah Nawell
Foster Nawell
Lydia Jones —
Mary Rich
Hannah Baker
Elizth. Newhall
Ezra Baker
John Alley 3d
Abner Newhall
Huldah Alley
Keziah Johnson
Sarah Newhall
Pharaoh Newhall
Anne Estes —
Alice Hutman
Nancy Collins
Sally Pratt —
Rebekah Chase

47 James Alley 3d & Anne Phillips 9mo 13th 1797

James Alley 3d, of Lynn in the County of Essex in the Sta of Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of James Alley of sd Lynn and Lois his Wife; And Anne Phillips Daughter of James Philli of sd Lynn and Alice his Wife: Having declared their Intentions of tak-ing each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and all concerned, Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing their sd Intentions, this thirteenth day of ye ninth m in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and ninety seven They the sd James Alley & Anne Phillips appeared at a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People & others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn, and he the sd James Alley, taking the sd Anne Phillip by the Hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, pro-mising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them And the sd Anne Phillips, did then and there in like manner declare, tha she took the sd James Alley to be her Husband, promising through Di-vine Assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them, or Words of the like import. And the sd James Alley and Anne Phillip as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband. And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the Consumation of their Marriage as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the day and year above written

James Alley
Anne Alley

Daniel Silsbee
Sarah Phillips
Wm Estes
Samuel Breed
Amos Brown
Ruth Breed
Zacheus Phillips
Wm Oliver

Robert Rich
Eliza Newhall
Hannah Collins
Abm Newhall
Jno Purinton Jr
Huldah Alley
Sally Chase
Nathan Breed Jr
Micajah Collins
D Hanson
Grace Collins
Eunice Phillips
Phebe Chase
Sarah Breed
Ruth Oliver
Ezra Collins Junr 2d
Isaac Basset Jr
Oliver Fuller

Samuel Oliver
Jno Boyce
Ezra Baker
Paul Dow
Reuben Collins
Thos Norton
Silv. Newhall
Elisha Baker
Anne Breed
Henry Oliver
Sam. Collins
Theop Breed Jr
Isaac Basset
Zacc Collins
Benjn Phillips 2d
Jos. Phillips

James Alley
Lois Alley
Rebecca Southwick
Jno Southwick Jr
James Phillips
Moses B. Alley
Hannah Breed
Isaiah Breed
James Phillips Jr
John Alley
Ruth Collins
Miriam Goodwin
Nancy Collins
Hannah Silsbee Jr
John Alley
James Breed 3d
Samuel Austin
Ruth Phillips

Jonathan Boyce & Anna Breed 10mo 26: 1796 —

Jonathan Boyce of Lynn in the County of Essex and State of
Massachusetts Cordwainer, Son of Jonathan Boyce late of Danvers
in sd County, and Patience his Wife deceased — And Anne Bre
Daughter of Samuel Breed of Lynn aforesaid and Theodate his
Wife Having declared their Intentions of taking each othe
in marriage, before several Monthly Meetings, of the People calle
Quakers in sd County of Essex, according to the good Order used a
mong them; Their Proceedings after due enquiry, and delibe
rate Consideration thereof were allowed by the saide Meetings,
they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents con
al Concerned. — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Con
cern That for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this
Twenty Sixth day of the Tenth Month in the Year of our Lord, on
Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Six, they the sd Jonathan
Boyce & Anne Breed, appeared in a Publick assembly of
the aforesaid People and others, in their Meeting House in
Lynn, And he the sd Jonathan Boyce taking the sd Anne
Breed by the hand did Openly declare, that he took her to be his
Wife, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a lov
ing and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Dea
to Separate them, And the sd Anne Breed did then and there in lik
Manner declare, that she took the sd Jonathan Boyce to bee her
Husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him
a loving and faithfull Wife until it please the Lord by Death to
Seperate them, or Words of the like import, And the sd Jonathan
Boyce and Anne Breed, as a further Confirmation thereof, did then and
there to these presents set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage
assuming the name of her Husband

Jonathan Boyce
Anna Boyce

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present with others at the Consummating their sd Marriage as
Witnesses thereunto set our hands, the day and year above writn

Henry Oliver
Sam: Collins -
John Pratt.
Abijah Newhall.
Zach. Collins -
Henry Oliver Jun.
Thos. Rich -
Ezra Baker -
Amos Collins

Richd. Pratt Jr.
Willm. Estes
James Breed Jr.
Enoch Breed -
Manuel Austin
Hannah Collins.
Nathan Breed Jun.
Jona. Phillips 3d
Abigail Alley
Eliza Newhall
Lydia Basset
Nancy Collins

Daniel Hanson
Amos Brown -
Rebekah Southwick
Willm Breed -
Micajah Collins
Theodate Alley
Anne Breed
Marcy Buffum -
Alice Butman
Amos Breed Jun.
Delia Breed -
Saml. Newhall
Theodate Breed Jun.
Benj H Phillips

Jonathan Boyce
Samuel Breed -
James Purinton
Charlotte Breed.
Benj. Alley -
Solomon Boyce -
Benj Boyce
Samuel Breed Jun
Patience Boyce
Theodate Boyce
Thos. Boyce
Micah Alley 3d
Ebenr. Breed
Judith Breed -
Content Boyce
James Purinton Jr
Amos Breed -
David Johnson -
Theo. Breed Jun
Micajah Alley -
Richd. Holden

249 Andrew Austin of Berwick in the County of York and State of Maſsachusetts yeoman, and Elizabeth Collins of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State aforesaid Widow —

Having declared their intention of taking each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County of Eſsex according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of all Concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions. this tenth day of the first Month, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred they the said Andrew Austin and Elizabeth Collins appeared at a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in said Lynn. And he the said Andrew Austin taking the said Elizabeth Collins by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them, And the said Elizabeth Collins, did then and there in like manner declare that she took the said Andrew Austin to be her Husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them, or Words of the like import. —

And the said Andrew Austin, and Elizabeth Collins, as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her Husband

Andrew Austin
Elizabeth Austin

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the consumation of their said Marriage, as witneſses thereunto set our hands the day and year above written.

Hannah Rhodes
Rufus L Barnes —
Micajah Collins
Mary Phillips
Huldah Alley
Saml Johnson —
John Curtin
Theodate Breed
Hannah Newhall
Willm Breed 3d
Gamaliel W Oliver
Benajah Hussey
Zacariah Attwill
Ezra Newhall
John Pratt

Nancy Collins
Anne Breed
Theophilus Breed Jr
Miriam Johnson
Enoch Mower
James Breed 3d
William Hussey
Rebekah Breed
Lois Alley
Hannah Estes
Miriam Gould
Sally Chase
Hannah Breed
Hannah Mower
Hannah Baſsett
Lydia Johnson

Isaac Baſsett
Jacob Collins
Judith Collins
Reuben Collins
Mary Collins
William Oliver
Amos Collins
Elisha Baker
Mary Baſsett —
Ruth Oliver
Robert Hanson
Peter Morrell Jnr
Robert Rich —
Sarah Phillips
Alice Alley
Richd Holder
Aquila Chase —
Henry Oliver
James Neall
Theodate Breed Jun —

William Hussey of Lynn in the County of Essex & State of Massachusetts, Son of William Hussey of Berwick, in the County of York and State aforesaid, & Phebe his late Wife deceased, And Hannah Robinson of sd Lynn Daughter of Samuel Robinson of Lewistown in the County of Lincoln and State aforesaid & Lydia his Wife, having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before Several of the Monthly Meetings, of the People called Quakers in the said County of Essex, according to the good Order used among them, their proceedings, after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and all concerned; Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Twentieth day of the third Mo. in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety Nine, they the sd William Hussey and Hannah Robinson, appeared at a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People & others in their Meeting House in Lynn and the sd William Hussey taking the sd Hannah Robinson by the hand did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine assistance, to be unto her a loving & faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them. And the said Hannah Robinson, did then and there in like manner declare, that she took the said William Hussey to be her Husband, promising thro divine assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them, or words of like import. — And the said William Hussey and Hannah Robinson as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, She after the Custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her Husband. —

William Hussey
Hannah Hussey

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, being present with others, at the Consummation of their said Marriage as witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day & year above written. —

Rebekah Chase
Benj H Phillips
Daniel Johnson
Henry Oliver Jr
Estes Newhall
Nath Jones
Ruthy Oliver Jr

Elisha Baker
Sarah Breed
Eunice Phillips
Wm Oliver
David Johnson
Miriam Johnson
Jna Pratt
Moses Breed
Ruth Collins
Nancy Collins
Miriam Gould

Isaac Basset
Daniel Harmon
Saml Oliver
Reuben Collins
Ebenr Mansfield
James Purinton Jr
Samuel Newhall
James Curtin
Jabez Breed Jr
Nehemiah Silsbee
Eliza Silsbee
Saml Breed 3d
Jona Conner

Richd Holder
Benj Alley
Micah Alley 2d
Micajah Alley 3d
Thomas Rogers 2d
John Alley 3d
Isaac Basset
Eunice Basset
David Mead
Amos Breed 3d
Hannah Collins
Samuel Collins
Henry Oliver
Micajah Collins

51 James Breed 3d of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts, — Son of Amos Breed late of sd Lynn deceased and Ruth his Wife Deceased — And Phebe Nichols. Daughter of David Nichols. late of Berwick in the County of York & Phebe his Wife deceased, Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings, of the People Called Quakers in sd County of Eſsex, according to the good Order used among them their proceedings after due enquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by the ſaid Meetings; they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of all concernd. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions, this Nineteenth day of the ninth Month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety eight, they the ſaid James Breed and Phebe Nichols, appeared at a Publick aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House in sd Lynn. And he the ſaid James Breed taking the ſaid Phebe Nichols by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through divine Aſsistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful Husband, until it ſhall Please the Lord by Death to seperate them, And the ſaid Phebe Nichols did then and there, in like manner declare that ſhe took the ſaid James Breed to be her husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it ſhall please the Lord by Death to ſeperate them or words of the like import. — And the ſaid James Breed & Phebe Nichols as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands: ſhe after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her husband

James Breed 3d
Phebe Breed

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Consummation of their ſaid Marriage, as witneſses thereunto, set our hands the day and Year above written:

ebekah Dean Jr
rah Breed
arah Haight
annah Collins

Stephen Oliver
Henry Oliver Jun
Manuel Austin
Judith Collins
Bethiah Cope
Richd Holder
John Pratt
James Curtin
Wm Oliver
Nancy Collins
Miriam Gould
Rebekah Chase
Johanna Newhall

Saml Johnson
Willm Breed
David Johnson
Thos Bulman
Micajah Collins,
Zacheus Collins
Saml W Oliver
Thos Rich
Reuben Collins
Rufus L Barrus
Lydia Nowell
Abijah Newhall
Joseph Fuller 3d

Aaron Breed
Theoph Breed Jun
Benjn N Breed
Stephen Nichols
Pharaoh Newhall
Theodate Newhall
Elizth Athwill
Ezra Allen
Mary Allen
Theodate Breed
Hannah Nichols
Amos Collins
Henry Oliver
Samuel Collins
Saml Newhall
Elizth Haight
Alice Needham
Solomon Haight

252 Jonathan Osgood of Danvers in the County of Essex, and State o
Massachusetts Tanner - Son of John Osgood of Salisbury, in the Coun
aforesaid, and Hannah his Wife, And Mary Osborne, Daughter o
John Osborne, of said Danvers & Mary his Wife, having declare
their intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several, M
ly Meetings of the people called Quakers, in the County aforesaid, a
cording to the the good Order used among them; their proceedings
after due enquiry, and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allow
by the said meetings; they appearing Clear of all others, and ha
Consent of Parents and all Concerned. Now these are to Certify
whom it may Concern - that for the full accomplishing o
their said Intentions this Eighteenth day of the Seventh Month i
the Year of our Lord, one Thousand Seven Hundred and Ni
ty Nine. They the said Jonathan Osgood and Mary Osb
appeared at a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People
others, in their Meeting house in Salem, And he the said Jo
nathan Osgood taking the said Mary Osborn by the hand, did
perly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising th
Divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husb
until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them. —
And the said Mary Osborn, did then and there in like manner d
clare that She took the said Jonathan Osgood, to be her Husb
in like manner promising to be unto him, and loving and fa
ful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperat
them, or words of the like import. — And the said Jonath
Osgood, & Mary Osborn, as a further Confirmation thereof, h
hereunto set their hands: She after the Custom of Marriage
assuming the name of her husband. —

Jonathan Osgood
Mary Osgood

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being
present with others, at the Solemnising of their said Mar-
riage as witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day
and Year above written. -

Cornelius Wing
Abigail Southwick

Willm Osborn -
Joseph Osborn.
Squier Shove -
Matthew Purinton
Willm Johnson
Isaac Hacker —
Samuel Fowler
Sarah Fowler
Edward Southwick
Joshua Pope
Enos Pope Junr

Lydia Buxton
Hannah Nichols
Mary Buxton
Ruth Buxton
Hannah Frye.
Temperance Downing
Nancy Shove -
Betsey Purinton
Rebecca Chase 2d
Abigail Purinton
John Dean —
Joseph Sprague

Jonathan Osborn
John Buxton J
Elijah Osborn
Isaac Osgood -
Lydia Johnso
Joseph Buxto
Esther Shove
Tamesin Fry
Mary Osgo
Esther Buxto
Rebekh Dean J
Alice Needha
Hannah Southw
Bethiah Ham

53. Ichabod Nicholls of Salem in the County of Essex
and State of Massachusetts Tanner, Son of Thomas Nicholls
of said Salem and Hannah his wife And Cassander Frye
Daughter of William Frye of S.d Salem Tamesin his Wife
having declord there Intentions of Taking each other in marri=
=age before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called
Quakers in the County aforesaid acording to the good order used
among them; their proceedings, after due ingiry and deliberati
consideration thereof, were alowed by the Said Meetings: They appe=
=aring Clear of All others and having Consent of parents and all
concern'd. Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of there Said intentions this Eighth
Day of the Twelfth Month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven
hundred and Ninety Six; they the S.d Ichabod Nichols and Cassan=
=der Frye appeared at a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People
and Others at there Meeting hous in Said Salem. And the Said
Ichabod Nicholls Taking the Said Cassander Frye by the hand did
openly declare that he took ~~the~~ her to be his Wife, promising through
Divine assistance to be unto her a loveing and faithfull husband
until it Shall please the Lord by death to Sepperate them. And
the Said Cassander Frye did then and there in Like manner
declare that She Took the Said Ichabod Nicholls to be her
husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a true
and faithfull Wife until it Should please the Lord by death to
Sepperate them, or words of the Like import —
And the Said Ichabod Nicholls and Cassandra Frye as a Further
Conformation thereof have hereunto Set there hands: She, after
the Custom of Marriage Assuming the Name of her husband
And We, whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present with others at the Solemnizing of
there Said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto,
set our hands the Day and year above Written

Ichabod Nicholls Jun.
Cassander Nicholls

Jon.ª Southwick
Abijah Purinton
Joseph Aborn Jun.
Enos Pope Jun.
Reuben Coffin
Caleb Buffum
Abijah Chase
John Buxton Jun.
Caleb Brook Second
Isaiah Hacker Jun.
Isaac Hacker

~~Betty Oliver Jun.~~
Desire Dean
Hannah Southwick
Rebecca Chase
Alic Needham
Rebecca Dean
Desire Osborn
Rebekah Hacker
Marcy Buffum
Abigail Purinton
Anna Hacker
Eliz.ª Purinton

Thomas Nicholls
William Frye
Stephen Nicholls
David Nicholls
Eleazar Pope
Joshua Pope
Tammy Frye
James Pope
Edw.d Southwick
Hannah Frye
Bethiah Pope
Squires Shove
Samuel Purinton
Lydia Pope

Henry Buxton Jun.r of Danvers in the County of Essex & State
of Massachusetts Miller. son of Henry Buxton of s.d Danvers & Elean
his Wife. - And Hannah Buxton Daughter of Jonathan Buxton
of s.d Danvers and Elizabeth his Wife; having declared their in
tentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Mon
Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesai
according to the good Order used among them. their proceeding
after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof. were
allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing clear of all oth
and having consent of Parents, and all concerned. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may con-
-cern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, thi
Twenty first day of the Second month, in the year of our Lord
one Thousand, Seven Hundred, & Ninety nine. they the s.d Hen
Buxton Jun.r & Hannah Buxton, appeared at a public Ass
bly of the aforesaid people and others, in their Meeting house i
Salem in the County aforesaid, and he the said Henry Bux
ton, taking the said Hannah Buxton by the hand, did o
penly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising
through Divine assistance to be unto her, a loving and fait
ful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death ~~to~~ sep
rate them, And the said Hannah Buxton, did then and there i
like manner declare, that she took the said Henry Buxton to be
her Husband, promising through Divine assistance to be unto him
a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by De
to seperate them. or words of the like import. And the said Henry
Buxton Jun.r & Hannah Buxton, as a further Confirmation thereof ha
hereunto set their hands. she after the Custom of Marriage assuming
the name of her Husband. —

Henry Buxton J
Hannah Buxton

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, being
present with others at the Solemnising of their said Mar
riage, as witnesses thereunto, set our hands the Day and
year above written

Daniel Purinton
Ezek.l Fowler Jun.r
Joseph Buxton.
John Buxton Jun.r
David Osborn
Amos Purinton J.r

Peggy Heymell
Mary Osborn.
Thomas Pickman
Joshua Pope
Matthew Purinton
Edw.d Southwick
Paul Osborn J.r
Isaac Hacker

Lyween Shove.
John Osborn 3.d
Abijah Purinton
James Pope-
Caleb Buffum
Will.m Frye
Bethiah Hanson.
Eunice Osborn

Jonathan Buxton
Elenor Buxton.
Esther Buxton
Mary Buxton
Joseph Buxton J
Joshua Buxton
Daniel Buxton
Eleazer Pope
Geo. Dean
Esther Shove
Jesse Buffum

Robert Rich of Lynn in the County of Essex in State of Massachusetts Son of James Rich of Boston in the County of Suffolk & state aforesaid, and Hannah his late wife Deceased. And Elizabeth Phillips Daughter of James Phillips late of sd. Lynn Deceased and Alice his wife. Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage. before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers in the said County of Essex according to the good order used among them; Their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by the sd. Meetings; they appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents & all concerned. Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty fifth day of the Ninth Month in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, they the said Robert Rich and Elizabeth Phillips appeared at a public assembly of the aforesd People and others, in their Meeting House in sd. Lynn, and the sd Robert taking the said Elizabeth by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through divine assistance to be unto her a true & faithful husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to sepperate them And the said Elizabeth Phillips did then and there in like manner declare that She took the said Robert Rich to be her husband promising through divine assistance to be unto him a loving And faithfull wife until it should please the Lord by Death to sepperate them Or words of the Like import. And the said Robert Rich & Elizabeth Phillips as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto Set their hands She after the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband.—

Robert Rich
Elizabeth Rich

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Consummation of their sd Marriage as Witnesses thereunto Set our hands the day and year above written—

Jonathan Alley
Henry Oliver Jun
Henry Oliver
Samuel Collins
Isaac Basset
Benja H Phillips
Thos. Breed
Benja Alley
Micajah Collins
Jonathan Phillips
Reubin Collins
Gamaliel W Oliver

John Alley

Lois Collins
Alice Needham
Theodate Breed
Polly Chase
Hannah Collins
Nancy Collins
Hannah Basset
Miriam Gould
Mary Collins
Alice Batman
Anne Phillips
~~Jonathan Phillips~~

Amos Breed
James Breed
Nathan Mower
Manuel Austin
Huldy Alley
David Johnson
Mary Bassett
Sarah Phillips
Moses Breed
James Alley
Anne Alley

Ebenr Mansfield

James Rich se
James Rich
Thomas Rich
Allen S Rich
Zachaus Phillips
Benaiah Phillips
Jonathan Phillips
Ruth Phillips
Hannah Rich 2
Hannah Rich
Richd. Holder
William Oliver

Benajah Hussey

Jonathan Dean of Salem in the County of Essex, an State of Massachusetts Tanner, Son of Jonathan Dea late of s^{d} Salem Mariner Deceaſed, and Bethia his Wife, and Desire Needham Daughter of Edmund Needham of Salem aforesaid Trader, and Sarah his Wife; having decla their Intention of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quaker in the County aforesaid, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by s^{d} Meetings. they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and all concer

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention this Nineteenth day of the second Month, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and ninety-five, They the said Jonathan Dean, and Desire Needham, appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their meeting House in Salem aforesaid, and he the said Jonathan Dean taking the said Desire Needham by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her, a loving and fa ful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them, And then and there in the said Assembly t said Desire Needham, did in like manner declare, that she took the said Jonathan Dean to be her Husband, promising through Divine Assistance, to be unto him, a true and fait ful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate them; or words of the like import, And the said Jonathan Dean & Desire Needham as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband

Jonathan Dean
Desire Dean

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the Solemnising of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the day and year above written

Stephen Pope
Ebenezer Pope
Lydia Pope
Charlotte Dean
Eliz^{a} Southwick
Daniel Needham

Edm^{d} Southwick
Cassa Frye
John Southwick
Mary Fowler
Hannah Southwick
Susanna Tucker
Daniel Buxton Jun^{r}
James Pope

John Dean
Rebekah Dean
Jamesin Frye
Daniel Needham
Tho^{s} Buxton
Hannah Buxton
Betsey Proctor
Theocate Pope
William Frye
Caleb Southwick

Edm^{d} Needham
Sarah Needham
Eliz^{a} Dean
Bethiah Pope
Sarah Chase
Alice Needham
Joshua Pope
Abner Chase
Bethiah outhw

257 Abner Jones of Almsbury in the County of Eſsex, and State
of Maſsachusetts Yeoman, Son of John Jones late of ſd Almsbury decea
and Susanna his late Wife, deceaſed, And Sarah Newhall, Daug
ter of Samuel Newhall late of Lynn in the County aforesaid, decd &
And Kezia his late Wife deceaſd — having declared their intention
of taking each other in marriage, before ſeveral Monthly Meetings of
the People called Quakers, in the County aforesaid, according to the goo
Order used among them, their proceedings, after due enquiry, and deli
-rate consideration thereof were allowed by the ſaid Meetings, they
appearing clear of all others, and having consent of all concerni

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern, that
for the full accomplishing of their ſd intentions, this fifteenth
day of the tenth Month in the Year of our Lord, one Thousan
eight Hundred, they the ſd Abner Jones & Sarah Newhall, appea
in a publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others, in thei
Meeting House in ſd Lynn, and he the ſd Abner Jones, taking th
ſd Sarah Newhall by the hand, did openly declare, that he too
her to be his Wife, promising through divine aſsistance to be unto her, a Loving and faithfu
Husband until it ſhall please the Lord by death to ſeperate
them. And the ſaid Sarah Newhall, did then and there, in like
manner declare, that ſhe took the ſd Abner Jones to be her hus
band promising through divine aſsistance, to be unto him
a loving, and faithful Wife, until it ſhall please the Lord
by death to ſeparate them or words of the like import. —
And the said Abner Jones, and Sarah Newhall as a furth
confirmation thereof have hereunto ſet their hands, ſhe after
the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the Name of her Husban

And we whose names are hereunto ſubscribed being
present at the Solemnizing of their Marriage, as witneſses
thereunto ſet our hands the day and Year above —
written —

Abner Jones
Sarah Jones

Henry Oliver Jr
Isaac Baſsett
Hannah Mower
Judith Collins
Ruthy Oliver

Kezia Newhall
Huldah Alley
Anne Breed
Elizabeth Newhall
Hannah Silsbe Jr
Sarah Breed —
Eunice Phillips
Miriam Gould —
Hannah Baſsett
Jona Boyce
John Pratt
Micajah Collins
Daniel Johnson
Benj Alley
Willm Breed —

Mary Baſsett
Theophilus Breed Jr
Rufus L Baſsett
Saml Collins
Daniel Smith —
Saml Johnson —
David Johnson
Beulah Purinton
Sarah Phillips
Judith Phillips
Hannah Collins
Lois Collins
Henry Oliver
Ruth Oliver
Theodate Breed —

Pharaoh Newhall
Theodate Austin
Sarah Newhall
Hephzibah Newhall

William Oliver of Lynn in the County of Essex and state of Massachusetts Cordwainer. Son of Henry Oliver of Lynn aforesaid and Ruth his Wife. and Peace Collins, Daughter of Joshua Collins late of s^d. Lynn deceased; and of Elizabeth his Wife. Having Declared their Intentions &c of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthley Meetings of the People Called Quakers in s^d. County according to the good order used among them; their proceedings after due inquiry, and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by s^d. Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and all concerned. Now these are to Certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions, this Fourteenth day of the Eighth Month, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety nine. They the s^d. William Oliver, and Peace Collins appeared at a Public assembly of the afforesaid People and others at their Meeting House in Lynn, And the s^d. William Oliver taking the s^d. Peace Collins by the hand, did openly declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through divine assistance to be unto her a Loving and faithful husband until it shall Please the Lord by Death to seperate them: And the s^d. Peace Collins did then and there in like manner declare that she took the s^d. William Oliver to be her husband promising through divine assistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them or words of the like import; And the s^d. William Oliver & Peace Collins as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands; she after the custom of Marriage assuming name of her husband

William Oliver
Peace Oliver

and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the solemnizing of their s^d. Marriage, as witnesses, have set our hands the day and year above written

Sam^l Collins
Char^s Newhall
Rebecca Breed 3^d
Will^m Breed
Jacob Johnson
James Curtin
B. H. Phillips
W^m Breed 3^d

Thomas Rich
Henry Silsbe Jun
James Purinton Jun
Amos Brown
Oliver Fuller
William Mussey
Silvanus Newhall
Ezra Baker
Abigail Breed
Hannah Collins

Rebecca Chase
[illegible] Collins
Sarah Phillips
Anne Alley
Benj^a Alley
Sam^l Johnson
Jonathan Boyce
John Alley 3^d
Amos Breed
David Stad-
Tho^s Batman

Lois Collins
Ruth Oliver Jr

Francis Nippenstand
Judith Collins
Isaac Basset
Squires Shove
Reuben Collins
Eben^r Mansfield
Hannah Basset
Isaac Basset Jun
Daniel Silsbee
Abner Newhall
Daniel Page
Theoph^s Breed

Henry Oliver
Eliz^a Collins
Ruth Oliver
Henry Oliver Jun
Benj^a Rich
Enoch Stickney
Stephen Oliver
Stephen Collins
Rufus L. Barney
Daniel Collins
Nath^l Jones

William Eſtes of Lynn in the County of Eſsex and State of Maſsachusetts, Cordwainer, Son of William Eſtes late of sd Lynn deceaſed; and Ruth his Wife; And Hannah Nichols of Salem in the County aforesaid, Daughter of Thomas Nichols and Hannah his Wife. — Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings, of the People Called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them — their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; — they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents, and all Concerned: — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions, this twenty fourth Day of the tenth Month, in the Year of our Lord, one Thousand, Seven Hundred and Ninety Nine, They the sd William Eſtes, and Hannah Nichols, appeared at a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People and others, in their Meeting-House in said Salem; And the said William Eſtes. taking the said Hannah Nichols by the Hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her, a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to Seperate them. And the said Hannah Nichols, did then and there, in like manner declare, that She took the said William Eſtes to be her Husband, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife, until it Shall please, the Lord by Death to Seperate them, or Words of the like import. — And the said William Eſtes & Hannah Nichols, as a further Confirmation thereof; have hereunto Set their Hands, She after the Custom of Marriage Aſsuming, the Name of her Husband —

William Eſtes
Hannah Eſtes

And we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present with them at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage as Witneſses thereunto set our hands the Day and Year above written

Matthew Purinton
Isaac Hacker
Rebekah Eſtes
Gartrude Pope
Deborah Oliver
Nabby Nichols
Bettsy Nichols
Isaiah Hacker
W. E. Hacker

Rebekah Dean Jr
Rebekah Chase Jr
Phillip Chase
Henry Oliver Jr
Abner Chase
Amos Breed Jr
Edwd Sothwick
Betsey Purinton
Elizª Purinton
Agnes Shove
Mary Buffum
Abigail Purinton

Ichabod Nichols Jr
Nabby Nichols
Eleazer Pope
James Pope
Joshua Pope
Jno Southwick
Mary Shove
Esther Shove
Peace Buffum
Bethiah Pope
Hannah Southwick
Hannah Fry

Thomas Nichols
Hannah Nichols
Ruth Eſtes
Mark Eſtes
Stephen Nichols
Anne Hacker
Ichabod Nichols
Geo. Nichols
Jonathan Nichols
Lydia Nichols
Jonathan Shillaber
Isaac Hacker

David Osborn, of Danvers, in the County of Essex & State of Maſsachusetts Potter, son of Samuel Oſborn of sd Danvers, and Sarah his Wife. And Anna Buffum Daughter of Samuel Buffum of Salem in the Co ty aforesaid, and Anna his Wife, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly Meetings of the Peop called Quakers in the County aforesaid, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry, and delibera consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and rel concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern: that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions, this eighteenth day of the twelfth Month, in the Year of our Lord, one Thousand, Eight Hundred, they the said David Oſborn & Anna Buffum appeared in a Publick Aſsembly of the aforesaid People, and others in their Meeting House, in said Salem; And he the said David Oſborn taking the said Anna Buffum by the Hand, did openly declare, that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Aſsistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate them. And the said Anna Buffum, did then and there in like ma ner declare that she took the said David Oſborn to be her Husband, promising to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate them, or words of the like import. And the said David Oſborn, and Anna Buffum as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the Custom of Marriage aſsuming the name of her husband. And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the solemnizing of their said Marriage, as witneſses thereunto set our hands the day and year above Written.

David Oſborn
Anna Oſborn

John Oſborn.
Caleb Oſborn

Zeruiah Purinton
Abijah Purinton
Ezra Thaxter
Caleb Buffum
Matthew Purinton
Edward Southwick
John Buxton Jur

Lydia Buffum
Mary Cushing
Joshua Pope
Mary Fowler
Henry Chase
Mary Buxton
Hannah Frye
Henry Buffum
Lydia Shove
Alice Needham
Enos Pope Jur
Lydia Pope
Fanne Pope.

Samuel Oſborn
Samuel Buffum
Anna Buffum
Phebe Oſborn
Saml Buffum Jr
John Buffum
Saml Oſborn Jr
Jonª Buxton Jur
Samuel Buxton
Joseph Buxton
Mary Buffum.
Content Oſborn
Patience Oſborn
Hannah Buxton
Hannah Oſborn